



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Educ

5325

3

Graduate Courses

1897-8

The Macmillan Company
66 Fifth Ave., New York

Educ 5325.3

The University of Chicago.

I. THE GRADUATE FACULTIES OF ARTS. LITERATURE

I.
Sociol
tures,
ology
Lang
and
Chem
Palae

II.



Harvard College Library

III.

Gratis

of th
two
Uni-

for
tained by addressing

12 Nov 1900

THE EXAMINER,

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.

nents:

Archæology,
and Litera-
rative Phil-
te, Romance
sh Language
my, Physics,
Neurology,

he follow-

Economy,

Semitic Lan-

cludes the

artment.

s divided into
nents of The
Universities.

ps, and other
arter, may be

Cornell University

COMPRISES THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS:

The GRADUATE DEPARTMENT (Degrees A. M. and Ph.
D., etc.)

DEPARTMENT OF

GINEER-

)

ie C. E.)

Arch.)

. A.)

EGE (De-

y 25,000 vols.

York State.
tion, every con-

This book is furnished for editorial purposes by the New York publishers, THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, and it is respectfully suggested, in the interest of your readers, that any review or notice that you may be pleased to publish, should mention their name and address, as publishers, and the price of the book, which is 75

18 Undergraduate Scholarships

Average Board in Ithaca, \$3.25. Rooms from \$1 upward. Fees \$100 and \$125.

For copies of the Register and any additional information, apply to

REGISTRAR, CORNELL UNIVERSITY,

ITHACA, N. Y.

COPYRIGHT, 1897,
By C. A. DUNIWAY, *Editor-in-Chief*.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

GRADUATE COURSES

1897-98

A Handbook for Graduate Students

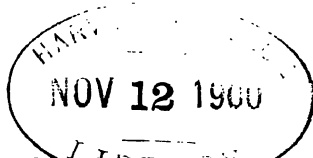
ANNOUNCEMENTS OF ADVANCED COURSES OF INSTRUCTION OFFERED BY
TWENTY-THREE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNITED
STATES, WITH VALUABLE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL CONVENTION
OF GRADUATE CLUBS

PUBLICATION AUTHORIZED BY THE FEDERATION OF GRADUATE CLUBS

C. A. DUNIWAY, Harvard, *Editor-in-Chief*

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, PUBLISHERS
NEW YORK
1897

cd Per 3,309
Educ R 5427.1
Educ ^Δ 5325.3



✓ BOARD OF ASSISTANT EDITORS.

Gratis

BARNARD, CLARA M. ZIEGLER.

BROWN, FRED. SLOCUM.

BRYN MAWR, ISABEL MADDISON.

CALIFORNIA, E. LYMAN HOOD.

CHICAGO, C. H. HASTINGS.

CLARK, M. H. SMALL.

COLUMBIA, W. H. KING.

CORNELL, W. B. PILLSBURY.

HARVARD, G. W. BENEDICT.

JOHNS HOPKINS, F. H. CLUTZ.

LELAND STANFORD, G. A. CLARK.

MICHIGAN, A. L. DAVIS,

MINNESOTA, FRANCIS RAMALEY,

NEW YORK, JOHN HENRY MACCRACKEN.

NORTHWESTERN, GEORGE BOOTH.

PENNSYLVANIA, ELLIS A. SCHNABEL.

PRINCETON, W. R. DARBY.

RADCLIFFE, ANNETTE FISKE.

VANDERBILT, B. E. YOUNG.

WELLESLEY, ANNIE MAY ROBINSON.

WESTERN RESERVE, W. J. TRUESDALE.

WISCONSIN, W. G. BLEYER.

YALE, J. G. ELDRIDGE.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
ASSISTANT EDITORS	ii
EDITOR'S PREFACE	v
THE FEDERATION OF GRADUATE CLUBS	vii
THE OFFICERS OF THE GRADUATE CLUBS	xvi
RECIPIENTS OF THE DOCTOR'S DEGREE IN 1896	xxi
WITH TITLES OF THESES.	
INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTS OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.	
Barnard	xxix
Brown	xxix
Bryn Mawr	xxx
California	xxx
Chicago	xxxi
Clark	xxxi
Columbia	xxxi
Cornell	xxxii
Harvard	xxxii
Johns Hopkins	xxxiii
Leland Stanford, Jr.	xxxiii
Michigan	xxxiv
Minnesota	xxxiv
New York	xxxv
Northwestern	xxxv
Pennsylvania	xxxvi
Princeton	xxxvi
Radcliffe	xxxvii
Vanderbilt	xxxvii
Wellesley	xxxviii
Western Reserve	xxxviii
Wisconsin	xxxix
Yale	xxxix
EXPLANATORY	xl
TABULAR VIEW	xli

[Instructing Body—Graduate Students—Higher Degrees Conferred, 1895—Re-
quirements for Higher Degrees—Fees for Graduate Students—Scholarship
and Fellowships—Libraries.]

	PAGE
ADDENDA	xliii
GRADUATE COURSES.	
I. LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.	
1. Semitic	I
[With Semitic History, Biblical Literature, Biblical and Patristic Greek and Latin. For Comparative Religion, see 7.]	
2. Classic	8
[For Classical Archæology, see 11.]	
3. English	21
4. Germanic	31
5. Romance	38
6. Indo-Iranian, and Comparative	46
[With languages not otherwise classified.]	
II. PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY, ECONOMICS, AND THE FINE ARTS.	
7. Philosophy and Ethics	51
[With Comparative Religion.]	
8. Psychology and Pedagogics	58
9. History, Politics and Law	65
[Including Government.]	
10. Economics, Sociology, Anthropology and Ethnology	79
[Including Finance and Statistics.]	
11. Fine Arts and the History of Art	90
[Including Classical Archæology (but see also 2). Also Theory of Music.]	
III. PURE SCIENCE.	
12. Mathematics	94
13. Astronomy	103
14. Physics	108
15. Chemistry	116
16. Biology	124
[Including Zoölogy, Botany, Physiology and Palæontology (in part).]	
17. Geology and Geography	137
[Including Mineralogy, Lithology and Palæontology (in part).]	
INDEX OF NAMES	145

EDITOR'S PREFACE.

THIS fifth annual issue of the Handbook of Graduate Courses follows in general the methods of previous editions. The aim continues to be to give simply essential facts, without attempting to supplant the detailed publications issued by the several colleges and universities. The officers whose names and addresses are given in the introductory sketches in the following pages will send complete announcements to all applicants.

The Handbook is the official organ of the Federation of Graduate Clubs. An extended abstract of the proceedings of the last Convention of the Federation is therefore included in the compilation.

Full control of the Handbook is vested in the Publication Committee of the Federation. The Committee is constituted by the election of an Editor-in-Chief by the annual convention, and by the choice of an Assistant Editor by the Graduate Club in each of the institutions whose courses appear in the book. Several new applications for the inclusion of courses have been received, but the action of the Committee has been uniformly unfavorable. Most of the Editors adopt the conservative attitude of expecting a considerable development of graduate instruction before admitting the courses of any additional institution.

It is a matter for great regret that circumstances quite beyond the control of the Editor have conspired to delay publication a month beyond the anticipated date. Seniors and Graduate Students should have the use of the Handbook in the last weeks of the collegiate year, before June 1st.

CAMBRIDGE, June 15th.

The Federation of Graduate Clubs.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL CONVENTION, WITH REPORTS OF COMMITTEES, AND LISTS OF OFFICERS.

The Convention of the Federation of Graduate Clubs met with the Johns Hopkins Club in Baltimore on December 29th, 1896, and continued its sessions during two days. Besides visiting graduate students, the regular delegates present were twenty-eight in number, representing Barnard, Brown, Bryn Mawr, Chicago, Clark, Columbia, Cornell, Harvard, Johns Hopkins, Michigan, Missouri, New York, Pennsylvania, Princeton, Radcliffe, Wellesley, Western Reserve, Wisconsin, and Yale.

On behalf of Johns Hopkins University, President D. C. Gilman delivered the address of welcome to the Convention. His remarks were reminiscent of the discouragements which had met him when a young man seeking graduate instruction in American colleges. He welcomed the Convention both as an evidence of the great development that had taken place during forty years and as a promise of the continued growth of the university spirit among American students.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The report of the Executive Committee of the Federation was then read by President F. L. Luqueer, of Columbia. He submitted in the first place a general view of the numbers and distribution of the graduate students represented by the Federation. In the twenty-four colleges or universities mentioned in the tabular list of the last Handbook there were 3,204 graduate students, of whom 650, or a little over one-fifth, were women. In the same institutions there were

1,103 instructors offering graduate instruction. This means, in whole numbers, one instructor for every three students—surely a generous proportion. As regards the courses of study, those grouped under Philosophy and Ethics seem to be most in favor, 519 students taking some of those courses.¹ If five groups be formed of these subjects, and calculations made of the relative amount of interest taken in each group, the results show that language and literature studies are the most popular, and mathematical sciences the least sought after.² To make these figures more concrete, the graduate students may be thought of as forming one ideal student and then as studying all five groups. Suppose, further, this ideal student's working day is eight hours. Then the division of his time among the five groups would be as follows :

	Hrs.	Min.
I. Language and literature studies.....	2	50
II. Historical and social sciences.....	1	39
III. Philosophical studies.....	1	26
IV. Natural sciences.....	1	8
V. Mathematical sciences.....		53

All this is encouraging to those who would keep university work in close touch with the so-called humanities—with the social and spiritual side of life. These figures indicate something of the amount of natural, unforced interest called forth by the various subjects, inasmuch as graduate study is so entirely elective. They may serve, also, as a help in indicating the time to devote to different subjects in the college programmes.

Since the last Convention the organization of four new Graduate Clubs had been reported—namely, those of Clark, Wellesley, Indiana, and Missouri. For the reason that natural growth is better than forced growth, no effort was made to form clubs among colleges not represented in the Federation. Reports from the officers of various

¹The accompanying Chart I. gives the comparative numbers taking each group of studies.

²Chart II. represents the results graphically.

CHART I.

1 Philosophy and Ethics.	519
2 Hist., Politics, Law.	468
3 English.	423
4 Classics.	379
5 Economics, Sociology, Anthropology.	377
6 Psychology, Pedagogy.	288
7 German.	287
8 Biology.	271
9 Mathematics.	247
10 Chemistry.	208
11 Romance Langs.	196
12 Physics.	189
13 Geology, Geography.	143
14 Indo-Iranian and Comp. Phil.	138
15 Semitics.	128
16 Astronomy.	61
17 Fine Arts and History of Art.	37

CHART II.

I Language and Literature Studies.	35.4%
II Historical and Social Sciences.	20.6%
III Philosophical (ethics, psychology, education)	18%
IV Natural Sciences.	14.2%
V Mathematical Sciences (Math, physics, astronomy.)	11.1%

clubs showed that they were, in general, enjoying an active existence of great utility to their members. In some cases the tendency to unite in departmental clubs narrowed the field of the inclusive club. The committee recommend that at least a part of the officers of a club for each ensuing year should be chosen in the spring, or should hold over until the autumn. This would give stability and continuity of life. They recommend also that more complete and regular reports should be made to the Federation by the secretary of each club.

Quoting from Dean Pierce's Report of the Harvard Graduate School, the committee call special attention to the culture-use of graduate study. The graduate school should never be a machine for turning out men stamped with degrees. Aside from its bread-winning aspect, the training of graduate students fits them especially to be leaders in widening the world's intellectual life. They become associated and identified with the movement of the current of learning. Their union in this Federation is an early manifestation of that associative impulse. The Federation is the graduate student made social and human.

REPORT OF THE PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Mr. C. A. Duniway, of Harvard, for the Publication Committee, reported in detail on the issue of the Handbook of Graduate Courses for 1896-97. The applications of Northwestern, Tulane and Wellesley having received the affirmative votes of a majority of the committee, their courses had been admitted to the Handbook. The financial statement showed a balance on hand for the use of the committee. After some discussion of the status of the Handbook, and of methods of its publication, Mr. Duniway was reelected Editor-in-Chief.

Professor Maurice Bloomfield, of Johns Hopkins, addressed the Convention on "Breadth," as an element in graduate study.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DEGREES.

The report of Dr. H. T. Lukens, formerly of Clark, now of Bryn Mawr, for the Committee on Degrees, gave the results of an extended

investigation carried on during the year. It pointed out that the degree of Doctor of Philosophy is distinctively a German specialist's degree. It is almost unknown in England, and marks the influence of German ideas in the development of our higher education. Yale introduced the degree into the United States in 1860, and Harvard began using it in 1871. Protests against the abuse of honorary degrees, and especially against the debasement of the doctor's degree in the United States, began nearly thirty years ago. President Gilman, at that time professor in Yale College, wrote to the *Nation* that "the mode in which honorary degrees are conferred in this country is a sham and a shame." In July, 1881, the American Philological Association, meeting in Cincinnati, adopted the following resolutions:

WHEREAS, Many colleges in the United States have, in recent years, conferred the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, not by examination, but *honoris causa*; be it

Resolved, that this Association deprecates the removal of this degree from the class to which it belongs (namely B.D., LL.B., M.D., and Ph.D., degrees conferred after examination), and its transfer to the class of honorary degrees.

After this protest, the Ph.D. degree was, nevertheless, conferred as an honorary degree by Princeton, Amherst, Michigan, Lafayette, Dartmouth, Hamilton, Madison, Union, Dickinson, Western Reserve, Wisconsin, North Carolina, DePauw and the University of the City of New York.

In 1889 Charles Foster Smith, Professor of Greek in Vanderbilt University, read a paper before the National Educational Association, giving statistics on honorary degrees and quoting from Presidents Gilman and Woolsey. The value of the Ph.D. degree was discussed, and statistics were given showing the colleges giving it as a honorary degree, in the report of the Commissioner of Education for 1889-90. The *Educational Review* denounced the practice in an editorial in 1892, and proposed to publish lists of colleges persisting in the abuse. At the International Congress on Education in Chicago, in 1893, William O. Sproull, Dean of the University of Cincinnati, read a paper on the conditions on which the degree of Doctor of Philosophy should be given. A committee of six college presidents was appointed to coöperate with other educational and scientific bodies to protect

the significance of the degrees of Ph.D. and Sc.D. As the Congress that appointed the committee has disbanded, the committee has done nothing. Four years ago the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church constituted a board called "The University Senate," which controls courses of study, etc., of all colleges that are recognized by the Church. Their regulations on degrees are advisory only, but the "College Association of the Methodist Church" has adopted their suggestions. The following is the action taken :

Resolved, That it is the sense of this body : (1) That the Ph.D. degree should not be given as an honorary degree ; (2) that in order to become a candidate for the Ph.D. degree, the applicant shall have taken the B.A. degree from a college whose curriculum requires four years of work in addition to three years preparatory work, beyond the English branches ; (3) that the applicant be required to pass a preliminary examination in both French and German, showing that he has such a reading knowledge of these languages as shall make them serviceable in his preferred line of investigation ; (4) that, in case the work is to be done in residence, the minimum of time be two years, and if done in part in *absentia*, the last year being resident, that the work in *absentia* should then cover a period of at least two years, and be done under such circumstances as will give the candidate access to libraries and other facilities for thorough work ; (5) that the final test shall be a thesis which shall show original work, the examination before the faculty to be given only upon the condition that the thesis presented shows satisfactory work ; and (6) that the post-graduate work done in the professional schools should not be credited in the period of working for the degree.

At the meeting of Affiliated Clubs of Graduate Students, held in New York City, April 23, 1893, an address was issued to the governing boards of American universities, emphasizing the importance of uniformity in the requirements for the doctor's degree, and deprecating the giving of honorary Ph.D. The Convention of Graduate Students, meeting in New York City, April 16, 1895, adopted resolutions defining the conditions on which the doctor's degree in philosophy should be granted and condemning the giving of the master's degree or the doctor's degree, either *honoris causa* or *in absentia*. These resolutions were published in the Handbook of Graduate Courses for 1895-96.

For many years New York and Pennsylvania have been among the chief States conferring the doctorate in philosophy as an honorary degree, as witness the following table :

HONORARY PH.D.

Years,	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895
In whole U. S., . . .	29	50	39	30	36	32	33	34
In N. Y. and Pa., . .	14	21	11	15	14	15	10	10

In New York, however, the law of 1892 put the control of these higher institutions completely under the Board of Regents. They issue blank forms requiring full information as to degrees conferred, and publish lists of all recipients of honorary degrees. The requirements, of course, reduce materially the honorary degrees conferred and remove much of the cause for criticism. On October 15, 1896, the Regents adopted ordinances defining the term "college," forbidding "cut rate" courses in preparatory schools, and *absolutely prohibiting after January 1, 1897, the granting of A.B., or Ph.D. honoris causa*. In Pennsylvania, too, the period for honorary Ph.D. is probably almost closed. During the last eight years the State has averaged over five honorary Doctors of Philosophy annually. While Pennsylvania at present does not require the colleges to furnish lists of recipients of honorary degrees, the State Superintendent, in a recent letter, states that he sees no objection to such a requirement and believes it would help to check abuses.

The President of the University of Washington informs us that there is "an association of college presidents of the Northwest, one of whose objects is to lead to the more careful and conscientious use of academic honors."

The present is an opportune time to act in this matter. In response to a circular of inquiry in regard to the granting of honorary degrees, out of a hundred colleges answering the circular, only eleven failed to oppose most emphatically the honorary Ph.D.; and these eleven admit that the practice has been greatly abused. In answer to the request for rules governing the granting of honorary degrees, several colleges sent regulations to be observed in the *formal application for such degrees by the candidates themselves*; and one college president acknowledged that his institution had been so overrun by applicants

that he advised the postponement of all, and the appointment of a committee to draft rules. The colleges for women throughout the country have set a good example in refusing to confer honorary degrees. Very few have at any time been guilty of the practice. Nor is it the weaker institutions of the West and South that have abused the privilege. On the contrary, the abuse has been most prevalent in New York, Pennsylvania and Ohio, with occasionally a spasm of inflation in New Jersey and Illinois, and in 1895 the fever struck Maryland, Alabama and Indiana. Referring to the following table, showing the ratio between Ph.D. degrees given *honoris causa* and those given on examination, we find that the ratio is gradually but almost uniformly decreasing, in 1894-95 being but little more than one-third what it was in 1889.

PH. D. DEGREES GRANTED IN THE UNITED STATES.

Years,	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895
On examination, . . .	106	121	125	136	152	189	233	234
Honoris causa, . . .	29	50	39	30	36	32	33	34
Ratio $\frac{\text{Hon. Ph.D.,}}{\text{Exam. Ph.D.,}}$.	27%	41%	31%	22%	24%	17%	14%	15%

RESOLUTIONS ON HONORARY DEGREES.

The following resolutions, embodying the recommendations of the Committee, were adopted by the Convention after long and earnest discussion :

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Convention,

1. That it is inexpedient for any institution to give the same degrees *honoris causa* as it grants in regular course on examination.
2. That in every case the reasons for bestowing an honorary degree should be openly avowed, and should be stated in the programme of the commencement exercises and in the annual catalogue.
3. That Bachelor degrees are inappropriate as honorary degrees or *ex gratia*, and should be made to signify always the completion of a recognized grade of undergraduate work in their respective departments.
4. That the Master's degree should never be granted except for resident graduate study, of at least one year's duration, tested by adequate examination.
5. That the minimum requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy should be as follows :

- a. The previous attainment of a Bachelor's degree or its equivalent.
 - b. The completion of at least two years of resident graduate study; not more than one year, however, to be required in residence at the institution conferring the degree.
 - c. Adequate examinations and a thesis embodying the results of original research. Such thesis should bear the written acceptance of the professor or department in charge of the major subject and should be accompanied by a short biography of the candidate.
6. That the degrees of Ph.D., Sc.D., M.D., and Pd.D., should never be given *honoris causa* nor *in absentia*. L.H.D., S.T.D., D.W., LL.D., D.C.L., and Mus.D., are recognized as honorary degrees.

The Tuesday evening session of the Convention took the form of a reception tendered by the Johns Hopkins Graduate Club. Professor Ira Remsen spoke on "Academische Freiheit."

Wednesday morning Mr. Truitt, of Pennsylvania, read the report of the Committee on Migration, prepared by Professor W. A. Lambertson. An inquiry covering six eastern colleges showed that at the present time very little migration of graduate students is taking place. A choice once made of the institution in which to pursue graduate study is apt to be final. Such migration as there has been has taken place between the close of the undergraduate and the opening of the graduate course.

COMMITTEES APPOINTED.

Several committees were authorized to investigate certain questions and prepare reports for the next Convention of the Federation. To continue the work on migration the following committee was appointed: Mr. Truitt, of Pennsylvania; Mr. J. H. MacCracken, of New York; Mr. C. A. Duniway, of Harvard; Mr. W. H. King, of Columbia; Mr. C. H. Prettyman, of Johns Hopkins. Investigation of honorary degrees will be carried on by Mr. C. A. Duniway, of Harvard; Mr. Mayo, and Mr. F. L. Tufts, of Columbia. Data on uniformity in requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy will be gathered by Mr. L. N. Gray, of Missouri; Mr. J. H. MacCracken, of New York, and Mr. Cook, of Princeton, and they are requested to propose some plan to make requirements equal. The

matter of printing theses previous to the granting of degrees will be investigated by Mr. C. W. L. Sites, of Columbia ; Mr. W. M. Strong, of Yale ; Mr. Albert Le Fevre, of Cornell, and Dr. Isabel Maddison, of Bryn Mawr.

Officers of the Federation for the year 1897-8 were elected as follows :

President, MR. J. D. FORREST, Chicago.

First Vice-President, MR. J. H. BOYNTON, Harvard.

Second Vice-President, MISS M. M. KINGSBURY, Barnard.

Third Vice-President, MR. J. H. CLUTZ, Johns Hopkins.

Recording Secretary, MR. H. E. BOLTON, Wisconsin.

Corresponding Secretary, MISS MARY BARTOL, Michigan.

Treasurer, MR. J. H. MACCRACKEN, New York.

THE OFFICERS OF THE GRADUATE CLUBS.

The following list of the chief officers of the Graduate Clubs affiliated in the Federation of Graduate Clubs presents the results of reports received by May 1, 1897.

The Barnard Graduate Club.

Organized in 1895.

Pres., HELEN C. ANNAN.

V. Pres., ALICE M. KEYS.

Sec., MABEL HURD.

Treas., MABEL PARSONS.

The Graduate Club of Brown University.

Organized in 1890.

Pres., A. C. ELY, Brown.

V. Pres., F. E. WHITAKER, Brown.

Rec. Sec., MISS M. S. PECK, Brown.

Cor. Sec., R. H. DAY, Brown.

Treas., W. A. ROBINSON, Brown.

The Bryn Mawr Graduate Club.

Organized in 1893-4.

Pres., FRANCES LOWATER, Newnham, Eng. *V. Pres.*, EMILIE N. MARTIN, Bryn Mawr.

Sec., ELLEN S. OGDEN, Univ. of Nashville. *Treas.*, MINNIE ELIZABETH HIGHET, Victoria and Cornell.

The Graduate Club of the University of California.

Organized in September, 1895.

Pres., E. N. PROUTY, Tabor. *V. Pres.*, MISS S. M. LINSKOTT, Nevada.
Sec.-Treas., MISS M. M. DELANY, California.

The Graduate Club of the University of Chicago.

Pres., J. D. FORREST, Hiram. *V. Pres.*, V. P. SQUIRES, Brown.
Rec. Sec., AMY TANNER, Michigan. *Cor. Sec.*, ELIZABETH FAULKNER, Old U.
Treas., MAUDE B. RADFORD, Chicago. [of Chicago.]

The Students' Association of Clark University.

Organized January 24, 1896.

Pres., E. W. RETTGER, Indiana. *V. Pres.*, F. W. BOHANNON, Indiana.
Sec.-Treas., MAURICE H. SMALL, Colby.

The Graduate Club of Columbia University.

Organized in November, 1893.

Pres., F. S. HALL. *V. Pres.*, HERBERT M. JOHNSTON.
Sec., MILO R. MALTBY. *Treas.*, C. M. LACEY SITES.

The Graduate Students' Club of Cornell University.

Reorganized in 1895.

Pres., ALEX. MEIKLEJOHN, Brown. *1st V. Pres.*, GRACE P. CONANT, Bates.
2d V. Pres., S. J. BARNETT, U. of Denver. *Sec.*, MISS H. S. POOLE, Smith.
Treas., J. F. SNELL, Toronto.

The Graduate Club of Harvard University.

Organized in February, 1889.

Pres., J. H. BOYNTON, Harvard. *V. Pres.*, J. E. LOUGH, Miami.
Sec., S. W. CABELL, Miami. *Treas.*, H. R. MEYER, Harvard.

The Graduate Students' Association of the Johns Hopkins University.

Hon. Pres., PROF. WILLIAM B. CLARK. *Pres.*, C. E. WATERS, Johns Hopkins.
V. Pres., JULIAN HUGUENIN, Charleston. *Sec.*, S. A. MITCHELL, Queens.
Treas., W. N. BERKELEY, St. John's.

The Graduate Club of the University of Michigan.

Organized January 20, 1894.

Pres., MARY G. WILLIAMS, Michigan. *V. Pres.*, ARNOLD L. DAVIS, So. Dakota.*Sec.-Treas.*, DUANE R. STUART, Michigan.**The Graduate Club of the University of Minnesota.**

Organized in 1895.

Pres., E. P. HARDING.*V. Pres.*, JOSEPHINE E. TILDEN.*Sec.*, JOHN BERG.*Treas.*, C. M. ANDRIST.**The Graduate Club of the New York University.**

Organized February 14, 1896.

Pres., GEORGE OSBORN, N. Y. U.*V. Pres.*, WILLIAM E. STAUB, Bucknell.*Sec.*, FRANK H. PINE, Michigan.*Treas.*, KARL SCHWARTZ, Syracuse.**The Graduates' Club of Northwestern University.***Pres.*, MRS. F. B. EMBREE, Northwestern. *V. Pres.*, OTTO H. SWEZEY, Lake Forest.*Sec.-Treas.*, GEORGE BOOTH, Northwestern.**The Graduate Club of the University of Pennsylvania.**

Organized November 23, 1893.

Pres., CHEESMAN A. HERRICK, U. of Pa.*V. Pres.*, ROBERT R. TRUITT, U. of Pa.*Sec.*, ARTHUR C. HOWLAND, Cornell.*Treas.*, GEORGE W. SARGENT.**The Graduate Club of Princeton.**

Organized in 1895.

Pres., ROBT. R. GAILEY, Lafayette.*Sec.*, JOS. W. PARK, Princeton.*Sec., pro tem.*, WM. B. COOKE, Princeton. *Treas.*, ROBT. L. ZABRISKIE, Princeton.**The Graduate Club of Radcliffe College.***Pres.*, MARY B. HILL, Wellesley.*Sec.*, ANNETTE FISKE, Radcliffe.*Treas.*, HELEN W. MUNROE, Radcliffe.

The Graduate Club of Vanderbilt University.

Organized in 1894-5.

Pres., T. D. MCINTYRE, Ky. Wes. *V. Pres.*, WM. HUGHES, Vanderbilt.
Treas., D. H. BISHOP, Emory and Henry. *Sec.*, J. O. MAHONEY, Vanderbilt.

The Graduate Club of Wellesley College.

Organized November 11, 1896.

Pres., CLARA M. KEEFE, Wellesley. *Sec.*, GRACE B. TOWNSEND, Wellesley.
Treas., BERTHA C. MARSHALL, Lake Forest.

The Western Reserve Graduate Club.

Organized March 14, 1895.

Hon. Pres., DEAN R. W. DEERING. *Pres.*, E. D. HOLMES.
V. Pres., MAUD I. PERRY. *Sec.-Treas.*, W. J. TRUESDALE.

The Graduate Club of the University of Wisconsin.

Pres., B. H. MEYER, Wisconsin. *V. Pres.*, KATHARINE ALLEN, Wisconsin.
Sec., FREDERICK T. KELLY, Wisconsin. *Treas.*, GRANT SHOWERMAN, Wisconsin.

**The Association of Departmental Graduate Clubs
of Yale University.**

Pres., DEAN A. W. PHILLIPS, Yale. *V. Pres.*, W. M. STRONG, Yale.
Sec.-Treas., J. G. ELDRIDGE, Yale.

RECIPIENTS OF THE DOCTOR'S DEGREE IN 1896.

WITH TITLES OF THESES.

BROWN.

A. T. SWIFT.

The Use of the Present Participle in
Goethe's Faust.

W. H. YOUNG.

Aristotle's Natural Theology: Its
Cosmological Basis and Historical
Evolution.

C. M. POOR.

Ulrich von Tuerheim. His Relation
to Eilhart von Oerge and Gott-
fried von Strassburg.

O. E. RANDALL.

The Strength of Columns.

BRYN MAWR.

HELEN BARTLETT.

The Metrical Version of the Paris
Psalter.

ISABEL MADDISON.

On Singular Solutions of Differential
Equations of the First Order in Two
Variables, and the Geometrical
Properties of Certain Invariants and
Co-variants of their Complete Primi-
tives. (*Printed.*)

CALIFORNIA.

HAROLD WELLMAN FAIRBANKS.

The Geology of Point Sal.

FREDERICK LESLIE RANSOME.

The Theory of Isostasy as Tested by
the Great Valley of California.

WILLIAM SIDNEY TANGIER SMITH.

The Geology of Santa Catalina Island.

CHICAGO.

CHARLES LAWRENCE BRISTOL.

The Metamerism of Nephelis.

HOWARD S. BRODIE.

A Contribution to the Morphology of
Dero vaga.

CORNELIA MARIA CLAPP.

The Lateral Line System of *Batrachus*
Tau.

HANNAH BELLE CLARK.

The Public Schools of Chicago, a So-
ciological Study. (*In Press.*)

AGNES MARY CLAYPOLE.

The Embryology of *Anurida Maratima*
guen.

ELIZABETH COOKE.

Investigation in the Azmotic Proper-
ties of the Muscle.

LEONARD E. DICKSON.

The Analytic Representation of Substi-
tutions on a Power of a Prime Num-
ber of Letters, with a Discussion of
the Linear Group.

GEORGE P. GARRISON.

History of Federal Control of Con-
gressional Elections.

BERNARD CONRAD HESSIE.

On Malonic Nitrate and Some of its
Derivatives.

SIMON FRASER McLENNAN.

The Theory of Impersonal Judgment.

SAMUEL STEEN MAXWELL.

Contributions to the Nerve Physiology of Annelids.

THEODORE LEE NEFF.

Satire on Women in Old French Lyric Poetry.

SAMUEL ELLIS SWARTZ.

The Action of Sodium Ethylate on the Imide-Bromides.

GEORGE EDGAR VINCENT.

Sociology and the Integration of Studies. (*In Press.*)

CLYDE WEBER VOTAW.

The Infinitive in Biblical Greek. (*In Press.*)

JEANNETTE CORA WELCH.

On the Measurement of Mental Activity through Muscular Activity.

CHARLES JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN.

Contributions to the Life-History of Salix.

JAMES BERT GARNET.

Condensations with Benzoin by means of Sodium Ethylate.

CLARK.

COLIN A. SCOTT.

The Psychology of Old Age and Death.

J. R. SLONAKER.

The Retina of Vertebrates, with Special Reference to the Point of Clearest Vision.

T. W. EDMONDSON.

On the Potential Required to Produce a Spark in Various Insulating Liquids.

S. N. TAYLOR.

A Determination of the Electro-motive Force of the Weston Cadmium Cell in Absolute Measure.

W. G. BULLARD.

On the General Classification of Plane Quartic Curves.

COLUMBIA.

WILLIAM ROSENZWEIG ARNOLD.

Ancient Babylonian Temple-Records in the Columbia University Library.

JOSEPH FREDEKIC BERG.

The Influence of the Septuagint upon the Pesitta Psalter.

HAROLD JACOBY.

Sur la Réduction des Clichés Astro-photographiques.

GEORGE HERBERT LING.

Concerning the Solution of a Certain Differential Equation which presents itself in Laplace's Dynamical Theory of the Tides.

FREDERIC LUDLOW LUQUEER.

Hegel as Educator.

LEWIS FREEMAN MOTT.

The Code of Courtly Love Studied as an Introduction to Dante's Vita Nuova.

HEINRICH RIES.

The Pyroxenes of New York State.

WILLIAM ROBERT SHEPHERD.

History of Proprietary Government in Pennsylvania.

OLIVER SMITH STRONG.

The Cranial Nerves of Amphibia.

DELOS FRANKLIN WILCOX.

Municipal Government in Michigan and Ohio.

CORNELL.

ALMA BLOUNT.

The Phonetic and Grammatical Peculiarities of the Old English Poem "Andrew."

JOHN FRANKLIN BROWN.

The Doctrine of Freedom in Fichte's Ethics.

EDWARD DANA DURAND.

The Finances of New York City.

ALICE JULIA HAMLIN.

Attention and Distraction.

ELON HUNTINGTON HOOKER.

The Suspension of Solids by Flowing Water.

ROBERT JAMES KELLOGG.

A New Classification of Grammar.

LAUROS GRANT MCCONACHIE.

The Development of Committee Legislation in the Federal House of Representatives.

GEORGE HARLEY MCKNIGHT.

The Order of Words in Primitive Teutonic.

DAVID R. MAJOR.

The Principle of Teleology in the Critical Philosophy of Kant.

FRANK EDWARD MILLIS.

An Experimental Study of Induction Phenomena in Alternating Current Circuits.

ETHEL MUIR.

The Ethical System of Adam Smith.

WALTER BOWERS PILLSBURY.

The Relation between Apperception and Association.

WILLIAM STRUNK, JR.

The Remains in Anglo-Saxon Literature of the Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles.

ALFRED ERNEST TAYLOR.

The Apparent Effect of the Negative Ion.

Doctors of Science.

MARTHA DOAN.

Contributions to the Chemistry of Thallium.

MARY ALICE NICHOLS.

The Morphology and Development of Some Pyrenomycetes.

BERTHA STONEMAN.

A Comparative Study of the Development of Some Anthracoses.

HARVARD.

KENDRIC CHARLES BABCOCK.

The Scandinavians in the Northwest.

HOWARD HAMBLETT COOK.

The Economic Basis of Irish Emigration.

ARTHUR STODDARD COOLEY.

De Natura Deorum quid senserint Antiqui Græci.

REGINALD ALDWORTH DALY.

Studies on the so-called "Porphyritic Gneiss" of New Hampshire.

WILLIAM PRESTON FEW.

Studies in *-ing* Suffixes in Middle English with Special Reference to Participles and *-ing* Verbals.

FREDERICK PUTNAM GULLIVER.

Stages in the Development of Shore lines: Geographic Criteria for the Recognition of Continental Oscillation.

ARTHUR WINFRED HODGMAN.

De Re Metrica Titulorum Latinorum præter Saturnios Dactylicosque.

MARTIN HILL ITTNER.

Dinitrobromtolnol and some of its Derivatives.

HERBERT SPENCER JENNINGS.

The Early Development of Asplanchna
Herrickii De Guerne: a Contribution
to Developmental Mechanics.
(*Printed.*)

JOHN DANIEL LOGAN.

The Aristotelian Concept of $\phi\psi\chi\zeta$.

RICHARD CLARKE MANNING, JR.

Correptio Syllabæ longæ brevem
sequentis quatenus apud Scriptores
Fabulæ Palliatæ in interioribus
Arsibus Versuum Iambicorum et
Trochaicorum admissa sit quaeritur.

HERBERT VINCENT NEAL.

The Segmentation of the Nervous Sys-
tem in Squalus Acanthias.

CHARLES EDWARD ST. JOHN.

Wave-Lengths of Electricity on Iron
Wires.

THEODORE CLARKE SMITH.

The Liberty and Free Soil Parties in
the Northwest. (*In Press.*)

JOSEPH TORREY.

On Sodium Nitromalonic Aldehyde.

FREDERICK WILSON TRUSCOTT.

On the Uses of the Infinite in Berthold
von Regensburg.

LEWIS GARDNER WESTGATE.

The Geology of the Northern Part of
Jenny Jump Mountain in Warren
County, New Jersey.

GEORGE RANTOUL WHITE.

Some New Derivatives of Pyromucic.

JOHNS HOPKINS.

BENJAMIN WILLIAM ARNOLD, JR.

History of the Tobacco Industry in Vir-
ginia from 1860 to 1894. (*Printed.*)

GEORGE MELVILLE BOLLING.

The Participle in Hesiod.

FERDINAND BONNOTTE.

Phonologie et Morphologie du dialecte
picard dans le Laonais et le Soisson-
nais.

ALFRED COOKMAN BRYAN.

State Banking in Maryland.

ARTHUR DOUGLAS CHAMBERS.

An Investigation of the Composition
of certain Oxides of Manganese.
(*Printed.*)

JULIAN ALVIN CARROLL CHANDLER.

Representation in Virginia. (*Printed.*)

JAMES WILKINSON CHAPMAN, JR.

State Tax Commissions in the United
States.

HENRY SCHOFIELD COOLEY.

A Study of Slavery in New Jersey.
(*Printed.*)

HENRY RUSHTON FAIRCLOUGH.

Attitude of the Greek Tragedians
towards Nature.

EDSON FESSENDEN GALLAUDET.

Relations between Length, Elasticity,
and Magnetization of Iron and
Nickel Wires. (*Printed.*)

WILLIAM FRANCIS GALLAWAY.

On the use of $\mu\eta$ with the Participle in
Classical Greek.

FREDERICK STEARNS HOLLIS.

On the two Chlorides of Nitroorthosul-
phobenzoic Acid. (*Printed.*)

REID HUNT.

The Fall of Blood-Pressure resulting
from the Stimulation of Afferent
Nerves. (*Printed.*)

CHARLES WILLIAM LEVERETT JOHNSON.

Musical Pitch and the Measurement of
Intervals among the Ancient Greeks.
(*Printed.*)

- OLIVER MARTIN JOHNSTON.
Syntactical History of the Atonic Personal Pronouns in Italian.
- FREDERICK ROBERTSON JONES.
History of Taxation in Connecticut, 1636-1776. (*Printed.*)
- JAMES PINCKNEY KINARD.
A Study of Wulfstan's Homilies.
- HENRY McELDERRY KNOWER.
The Embryology of a Termite.
- GORDON JENNINGS LAING.
Expressions of Valuation in Latin.
- GEORGE LEFEVRE.
Budding in Perophora.
- EBENEZER MACKAY.
A Contribution to the Study of Double Salts in Water Solution.
- RAPHAEL MONROE MCKENZIE.
Some Double Chlorides of Ferric and of Ferrous Iron with some Aromatic Bases. (*Printed.*)
- HENRY LUDWELL MOORE.
Von Thünen's Theory of Natural Wages. (*Printed.*)
- FRANKLIN LAFAYETTE RILEY.
Colonial Origins of New England Senates. (*Printed.*)
- BRANTZ MAYER ROSZEL.
The Action of the Asteroids on Mars.
- HERBERT ARMISTEAD SAYRE.
On the Generation of Surfaces by the Motion of Plane Curves.
- FREDERICK GEORGE GOTTLOB SCHMIDT.
Die Rieser Mundart.
- THOMAS STANLEY SIMONDS.
The Subjects treated by the Elder Seneca.
- GEORGE OTIS SMITH.
The Geology of the Fox Islands, Maine. (*Printed.*)
- MICHAEL DRUCK SOHON.
An Investigation of some Derivatives of Orthosulphobenzoic Acid. (*Printed.*)
- FRANCIS EDGAR SPARKS.
Causes of the Maryland Revolution of 1689. (*Printed.*)
- FREDERIC WILLIAM SPEIRS.
A Study of Local Transportation in the City of Philadelphia.
- ARTHUR COE SPENCER.
The Geology of Massanutten Mountain in Virginia.
- THOMAS HARDY TALIAFERRO.
The Congruences formed by the Tangents to the Lines of Curvature of a Given Surface.
- JOHN THORNE.
Syntax and Style of Macrobius.
- HARRY LANGFORD WILSON.
The Metaphor in Statius.
- LELAND STANFORD.
DANIEL WILLIAM MURPHY.
Spectral Photymetric Studies.
- KARL G. RENDTORFF.
Suchensinn, Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Meistergesanges.
- MARY ROBERTS SMITH.
Almshouse Women: A Study of 228 Women in the City and County Almhouse of San Francisco.
- KATHRYNE JANETTE WILSON.
The Ethics of Beowulf.

MICHIGAN.**ERNST HEINRICH MENSEL.**

Die langen Flexions- und Ableitungssilben ins Althoch-deutschen.
(*Printed.*)

NEW YORK.**HENRY LEWIS.**

The Influence of Plato upon Early Christian Thought.

FARQUHAR DAVID MCRAE.

Spencer's Moral Theory.

ARTHUR CECIL PERRY, Jr.

State Control of Railways.

NORTHWESTERN.**VERNON JAMES HALL.**

A Study of Iron and Zinc Hydroxids in Precipitation. (*Printed.*)

FRANCIS CUMMINS LOCKWOOD.

Emerson as a Philosopher. (*Printed.*)

PENNSYLVANIA.**CHARLES SELIGMAN BERNHEIMER.**

Public Education in Philadelphia.

GEORGE HARVEY HALLETT.

Linear Differential Equations of the Fourth Order.

WILLETT LEPLEY HARDIN.

Determination of the Atomic Masses of Silver, Mercury and Cadmium.

JOSEPH GILLINGHAM HIBBS.

I. Action of Hydrochloric Acid Gas upon Arsenates and Nitrates. II. Atomic Weights of Nitrogen and Arsenic.

WILLIAM CLAYTON JACOBS.

The Consciousness of Moral Obligation.

JEAN BAPTISTE ALBERT CAMILLE JODOCIUS.

Ovide, moralisé et adapté aux idées du moyen âge.

GUSTAV ADOLF KLEENE.

History of the Ten-Hour Day in the United States.

CHARLES HENRY LINCOLN.

The Origin of the Second Chamber in France.

JOHN PERCY MOORE.

The Discodrilid Nephridium.

KATHLEEN CARTER MOORE.

The Mental Development of a Child.

LEWIS BAXTER MOORE.

The Stage in the Dramas of Sophocles.

JAY BIRD MOYER.

Metal Separation by means of Hydrochloric Acid Gas.

GEORGE WASHINGTON ORTON.

Recognized Varieties in Standard English Pronunciation.

OWEN LEWIS SHINN.

The Atomic Mass of Tungsten; Molybdenum Dioxide and Silver Salts; Tin Derivatives.

EDGAR ARTHUR SINGER.

The Content of Education, Historically Considered.

EVA MARCH TAPPEN.

Nicholas Breton, the Poet.

JOSEPH SOLOMON WALTON.

Nominating Conventions in Pennsylvania.

HERBERT COLEMAN WHITAKER.

A Discussion of the Differential Equation

$$a_0 x^{n_0} \frac{d^2 z}{dx^2} + a_1 x^{n_0-1} \frac{dz}{dx} +$$

$$[a_2 x^{n_0-2} + a_3 x^{n_1}] Z = 0$$

PRINCETON.

JACOB POPPEN.

Faith and Certainty. (*Printed.*)

ALVIN DAVISON.

The Anatomy and Phylogeny of Amphiuma Means. (*Printed.*)

MAX FARRAND.

The Legislation of Congress for the Government of the Organized Territories of the United States. (*Printed.*)

FRANK A. WATERMAN.

The Specific Heats of the Metals. (*Printed.*)

Doctors of Science.

GEORGE IRVING ADAMS.

The Extinct Felidæ of North America. (*Printed.*)

MARCUS STULTS FARR.

The Osteology of the White River Horses. (*Printed.*)

WESTERN RESERVE.

MARY CHILTON NOYES.

The Influence of Heat, of Electric Currents, and of Magnetization upon Young's Modulus.

CHARLES THOMAS HICKOK.

The Negro in Ohio, 1802-1870.

WISCONSIN.

GEORGE HENRY ALDEN.

New Governments West of the Alleghanies before 1780.

HENRY PAGE BATES.

State Irrigation in the Australian Colonies.

JAMES H. HAMILTON.

Savings Banks.

HENRY HUNTINGTON POWERS.

Wealth and Happiness.

SAMUEL EDWIN SPARLING.

Municipal History of the City of Chicago.

YALE.

WARREN AUSTIN ADAMS.

Studies in Goethe's Dichtung und Wahrheit.

WILLIAM BACON BAILEY.

Railroad Earnings in the United States, 1881-1895.

LESLIE DAYTON BISSELL.

An Absolute Determination of the Length of the Seconds Pendulum for New Haven.

HENRY WALTER BUNN.

Some Love Poetry.

FRANK HERBERT CHASE.

The Syntax of Temporal Clauses in Old English Prose.

KATE HOLLADAY CLAGHORN.

Law, Nature, and Convention, a Study in Political Theory.

ANNA ALICE CUTLER.

The Influence of Aesthetical Considerations upon Kant's Theory of Knowledge.

HENRY DAVIES.

Origen's Theory of Knowledge.

ELIZABETH STREET DICKERMAN.

Curves of the first and second degree in X Y Z, where X Y Z are conics having two points common.

CHARLOTTE FAIRBANKS.

The Determination of Phosphoric Acid
by methods involving the use of
Molybdic Acid.

HENRY THATCHER FOWLER.

The Book of Joel.

EDWARD GRIER FULLERTON.

Robert South.

GUSTAV GRUENER.

The Nibelungenlied and Sage in
Modern Poetry. (*Printed.*)

MATTIE ANSTICE HARRIS.

A Vocabulary of the Old English
Gospels.

WILLIAM THOMAS HILDRUP HOWE.

The Existence of Two Orthophthalic
Acids.

CHARLES SAMUEL INGHAM.

The Conjunction Quod in St. August-
tine's De Civitate Dei.

• SKUNKICHI KIMURA.

Studies on General Spherical Func-
tions.

BOYNTON WELLS MCFARLAND.

The Mercury Salts of the Anilides.

JAMES LEE MITCHELL.

The Growth of the Spirit of Toleration
from the Reformation to the French
Revolution.

ROBERT HASTINGS NICHOLS.

Studies in English Lyrical Poetry from
1625 to 1660, with Suggestions for
an Anthology.

ALFRED JOHN PEARSON.

The Gothic School in Swedish Litera-
ture.

ALTON WILLIAM PEIRCE.

Selenium in Analysis.

JOSEPH HYDE PRATT.

Northupite; Firssonite, a new mineral;
Gay-lussite; and Hanksite,—from
Borax Lake, San Bernardino County,
California.

CLIFTON PRICE.

Commands and Prohibitions in Horace.

EDWARD BLISS REED.

Studies in English Lyrical Poetry of
the Caroline and Commonwealth
Periods, with Suggestions for an
Anthology.

ALICE ELIZABETH SAWTELLE.

The Sources of Spenser's Classical
Mythology. (*Printed.*)

SARAH MARGARET SHERRICK.

The Despotism of Richard II.

THEODATE LOUISE SMITH.

The Motor Element in Memory.

GEORGE CLARENCE THOMPSON.

The Periclean Tradition.

PERCY TALBOTT WALDEN.

The Double Chlorides and Bromides
of Caesium, Rubidium, Potassium
and Ammonia with Ferric Iron.

ARTHUR LESLIE WHEELER.

The Use of the Indicative in Plautus
and Terence.

INTRODUCTORY.

BARNARD COLLEGE.

Barnard College duplicates for women the undergraduate course of Columbia and registers graduate students for work under the University Faculties. All degrees are conferred by Columbia. Students have full privileges in the University Library. Seniors and graduate students attend lectures at Columbia under the Faculty of Philosophy. Graduate instruction under the Faculties of Political Science and Pure Science is given at Barnard.

All general academic statements made by Columbia apply equally to Barnard. EMILY JAMES SMITH, Dean. Address MRS. N. W. LIGGETT, Registrar, New York City.

BROWN UNIVERSITY.

The University was founded by the Philadelphia Baptist Association in 1764, the first commencement being held in September, 1769. For the year ending April 15th, 1896, the endowment yielding interest was \$1,177,966.78. The income for current expenses, exclusive of special funds, etc., was \$130,059.87. Degrees were first granted to graduates from the Graduate Department in 1889. The advanced degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy are conferred. By a graduate course is meant one primarily intended for those who have already attained one of the academic degrees. Women are admitted on the same terms as men, but undergraduates are instructed in separate classes.

The year begins on the third Wednesday in September, is divided into three terms, and ends on the third Wednesday in June. E. BENJAMIN ANDREWS, President. Address FREDERICK T. GUILD, Registrar and Secretary of the Faculty, Providence, R. I.

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE.

Founded in 1880 with the endowment of Dr. Joseph W. Taylor, the College opened in the autumn of 1885. The realized endowment, excluding buildings and grounds, is about \$1,000,000. The College is an "institution for the advanced education of women." It admits four classes of students: graduates, undergraduates, special students and hearers. Special students must have passed the examination for matriculation. Hearers attend courses by the consent of the several instructors and receive certificates from them only. The Graduate Department was organized in 1885. Degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy are granted. A graduate course is one which presupposes a minor, major and post-major undergraduate course (*i. e.*, three years of undergraduate instruction), and to which only students that have the A.B. degree, or its full equivalent, are admitted.

The year is divided into semesters. For 1897-8 the first begins on September 28th, and the second on February 7th. M. CAREY THOMAS, President. Address MADELINE VAUGHAN ABBOTT, Secretary, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

Founded by an act of the Legislature in 1868. The University is a State institution, having an income of about \$420,000. Graduate instruction has been carried on since 1874. The following degrees are granted: Master of Arts, Master of Letters, Master of Science, Doctor of Philosophy. Graduate courses presuppose a full undergraduate training, and are chiefly intended to develop professional scholars and specialists who shall be able to carry on original research. Women are admitted on equal terms with men.

The year is divided into two terms. For 1897-8 the terms extend from August 9th to December 18th, and from January 10th to May 18th. MARTIN KELLOGG, President. Address JAMES SUTTON, Recorder of the Faculties, Berkeley, California.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO.

Founded by John D. Rockefeller in 1890, the University was opened October 1, 1892. The realized endowment at the end of the last fiscal year was \$4,000,000. The income was \$590,000. Assets of the University, including funds subscribed and those now in hand, exceed \$10,000,000. The Graduate School was organized in 1892. The degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Science, Doctor of Philosophy and Doctor of Science are granted, and may be conferred at the end of any quarter. No definition of a graduate course is given. Most advanced courses are open to suitably prepared juniors and seniors, as well as to graduates. Women are admitted on the same terms with men.

The year is divided into quarters beginning on the 1st of July, October, January, and April. WILLIAM R. HARPER, President. Address THE UNIVERSITY EXAMINER, Chicago, Illinois.

CLARK UNIVERSITY.

Founded in 1887 by Jonas G. Clark, the University was opened in October of 1889. It admits only graduate students and confers only one degree, that of Doctor of Philosophy. Its courses presuppose a knowledge of what is usually required by the best colleges in each department as a condition of the degree of A.B. Women are not admitted.

The year begins October 1st. G. STANLEY HALL, President. Address LOUIS N. WILSON, Clerk, Worcester, Mass.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY.

Founded in 1754 by a charter from George II., and originally called "King's College." The receipts for the last fiscal year were \$761,925.93; expenditures, \$810,186.45. Reorganized in 1890 on the German plan, and name changed from Columbia College to Columbia University in 1896. Among the University Faculties offering advanced courses of study and investigation are those of Political Science, Philosophy, and Pure Science. These courses lead,

through the Bachelor's degree, to the university degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy. Students have matriculation privileges at Union Theological Seminary and the Teachers' College.

The year is divided into two half-years. For 1897-8 these begin October 4th and February 14th. It is expected that the work in all the schools and departments of the University, except in the School of Medicine, will be begun in October, 1897, at the new site upon Morningside Heights. Address SETH LOW, President, New York City.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

Founded in 1865, and endowed with New York's apportionment of public lands under the Morrill Land Grant Act, in addition to large gifts from Ezra Cornell, the University was opened in 1868. For the year ending August 1, 1896, the endowment was \$9,787,-445.89, and the income \$525,703.59. Graduate instruction has been given since 1868, the first advanced degree being conferred in 1870. There is a separately organized Graduate Department, the work being in charge of a University Faculty Committee on Graduate Work. Degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy are conferred. Cornell does not define a graduate course. Most of the elective courses are open to both graduates and undergraduates. Women are admitted on the same terms with men.

The year is divided into three terms. For 1897-8 these begin September 20th, January 3d and April 5th. JACOB GOULD SCHURMAN, President. Address D. F. HOY, Registrar, Ithaca, N. Y.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

Founded in 1636 by the vote of the General Court of Massachusetts. The realized endowment at the close of the fiscal year 1895-6 was \$8,381,581.83. Income was \$1,140,022.25. The Graduate Department was organized in 1872. The degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, Doctor of Philosophy and Doctor of Science are open to such students in the Graduate School as have been accepted as

qualified for candidacy. The Faculty of Arts and Sciences distributes its courses into three groups, those intended primarily for undergraduates, those for graduates and undergraduates, and those primarily for graduates. The courses in the second group are largely recommended to graduate students. The policy of the University is to draw no hard and fast lines between the groups, but to admit into any course students qualified to pursue it, irrespective of their academic standing. Women are not admitted, but many courses are open to Radcliffe graduate students.

The year is divided into two half-years. For 1897-8 these begin September 30th and February 14th. CHARLES WILLIAM ELIOT, President. Address RICHARD COBB, Corresponding Secretary, Cambridge, Mass.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY.

Founded in 1867, through the munificence of Johns Hopkins, lectures being first delivered in 1876. Expenditures in 1894-5 were about \$170,000. University instruction is offered to advanced and graduate students whether candidates for a degree or not. The only advanced degree conferred is Doctor of Philosophy. The aim of graduate courses is "that while a student is becoming familiar with the work prosecuted and the results obtained elsewhere, and is adding to his general culture, he may be encouraged to become himself an independent and original investigator in his chosen field of labor." The University does not admit women, except in the medical department.

The year is divided into two terms, beginning in October and February. D. C. GILMAN, President. Address T. R. BALL, Registrar, Baltimore, Md.

LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY.

Founded in 1885 by Leland Stanford and Jane Lathrop Stanford, his wife, the University was first opened to students October 1st, 1891. It has a permanent landed endowment of 90,000 acres, has

received \$2,500,000 by the terms of the will of Mr. Stanford, and upon the death of the co-founder will become heir to the remainder of his estate. The expenditures of the past fiscal year amount to about \$225,000. The degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy are conferred for courses of advanced work beyond the undergraduate requirements in the various departments. Women are admitted on the same footing with men.

The year is divided into two semesters, the first beginning early in September, the second early in January. DAVID STARR JORDAN, President. Address O. L. ELLIOTT, Registrar, Stanford University, California.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.

Founded in 1837, by an Act of the Legislature of Michigan, as a part of the public instruction. The first of its departments was opened in 1841. Its endowment is \$540,000. The income of the last fiscal year was \$397,782.57. The Graduate School was organized in 1892. The degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Science, Master of Philosophy, Master of Letters, Doctor of Philosophy and Doctor of Science are conferred. No definition of a graduate course is given, but no elementary work in any subject is allowed to count as graduate work. Women are admitted on the same terms with men.

The year is divided into two semesters, beginning October 1st, and about February 15th. JAMES B. ANGELL, President. Address PROF. P. R. DEPONT, Registrar, Ann Arbor, Mich.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.

Originally organized by an Act of the Territorial Legislature in 1851, the University was made the "State University" in 1857. Instruction in the college classes was first given in September, 1868. The annual income is about \$270,000. The Graduate Department was definitely organized in 1895-6. The following advanced degrees are conferred: Master of Arts, Master of Science, Master of Literature and Doctor of Philosophy. A graduate course is understood to be the continuous, systematic pursuit of some topic not offered to un-

dergraduates, and of a more advanced character than work required for a Bachelor's degree. Women are admitted on the same terms with men.

The year is divided into three terms. For 1897-8 these begin September 7th, November 30th and March 2d. CYRUS NORTHROP, President. Address PROF. JABEZ BROOKS, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.

Founded in 1831. Instruction began in 1832. Income for fiscal year, \$140,000. The Graduate School was organized in 1886. Degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Philosophy, Master of Science, Doctor of Philosophy and Doctor of Science are conferred. By a graduate course the University means specialized work by a graduate student under the direction of a professor in such amount as may fitly occupy about one-half of the student's time for an academic year. Graduate courses are given either at the University Building at Washington Square or at University Heights, the site of the University College. All courses are open to students holding Bachelor's degrees. Women are admitted to the courses of the Graduate School on the same terms with men.

The year consists of eight months of work, with an intermission of ten days during holiday time. The year begins October 1st. HENRY M. MACCRACKEN, Chancellor. Address THE REGISTRAR, Washington Square, New York.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.

Founded in 1851 and opened in November, 1855. The income, exclusive of special funds, is about \$300,000. The degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Science, Master of Philosophy, Master of Letters and Doctor of Philosophy are conferred. In addition to the courses open exclusively to graduates, certain of the undergraduate courses are also open to them. Women are admitted to the classes on the same terms as men.

The year at present is divided into three terms. It is probable

that the year will be divided into two parts, commencing with the year 1897-8. For 1897-8 the year begins September 16th, and the registration of graduate students must be effected at a date not later than the first Monday in October. HENRY WADE ROGERS, President. Address PROFESSOR CHARLES B. ATWELL, Registrar, Evanston, Illinois.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Founded as the Charitable School in 1740 and becoming the "College and Academy of Philadelphia" in 1751, it was amalgamated with the University of the State of Pennsylvania under its present title in 1791. The Graduate Department (under the title "Department of Philosophy") was organized November 17th, 1885. The degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy are conferred. Courses in the Department of Philosophy are entirely distinct from the undergraduate work and are intended for persons desirous of continuing their studies upon lines more strictly defined and specialized. They are such as are not represented at all in the undergraduate work, but presume a full college course as a basis. Women are admitted to all the courses in this department on the same terms with men. The courses are given by the same instructors and lead to the same degrees.

The year is divided into two terms, beginning October 1st and February 1st. CHARLES C. HARRISON, Provost. Address WILLIAM R. NEWBOLD, Dean of the Department of Philosophy, Philadelphia, Pa.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.

First charter granted October 22nd, 1746. A second and more ample charter was granted in 1748, and this was confirmed and renewed after the Revolution. On October 22nd, 1896, the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the signing of the first charter, the title of Princeton University was assumed. Within the last few years the instruction which had been given to graduate students by many of the professors of the College was systematized and the Graduate Department was constituted. In connection with this department the

degrees of Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Science and Master of Arts are offered. This department is at present under the care of a committee of the Faculty. Women are not admitted.

The year is divided into two terms of eighteen weeks each. For 1896-7 these begin September 23d and February 11th. FRANCIS LANDEY PATTON, President. Address PROFESSOR WM. F. MAGIE, Princeton, N. J.

RADCLIFFE COLLEGE.

Radcliffe College, the successor of the Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women, offers systematic collegiate instruction to women under the professors and other teachers of Harvard University. The requirements for admission are identical with those for admission to Harvard College. The courses of instruction given in Radcliffe College correspond to both undergraduate and graduate courses offered by Harvard University, and are more than sufficient to enable a woman to perform the work required by the University for the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts. In addition to these, graduate students in Radcliffe College now have access to sixty-two graduate courses in Harvard University. The examinations are the same in both institutions, and the diplomas conferring the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts are countersigned by the President of Harvard University as a guarantee that these degrees are equivalent to the corresponding degrees given by the University.

The arrangement of the academic calendar corresponds to that of Harvard. MRS. LOUIS AGASSIZ, President. Address MARY COES, Secretary, Cambridge, Mass.

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY.

Founded in 1873 by the munificence of Cornelius Vanderbilt. The general endowment is \$1,085,000; total assets, \$1,882,000; yearly expenditures, \$110,000. Graduate work has been carried on from the beginning. Degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Science, Doctor of Philosophy and Doctor of Science are conferred. Any course is considered as graduate work which extends beyond the re-

quirement for a Bachelor's degree and which can be counted on higher degrees. All advanced courses are open also to suitably prepared undergraduates. Women are admitted as "students by courtesy." They are not formally matriculated, but are recommended for degrees by the Faculty on completion of course.

The session begins September 15th and ends June 15th. There are two terms, the second beginning February 1st. J. H. KIRKLAND, Chancellor. Address WILS WILLIAMS, Bursar, or W. M. BASKERVILL, Secretary of the Committee on University Instruction, Nashville, Tenn.

WELLESLEY COLLEGE.

Wellesley College received a charter in 1870, and was opened in 1875, for the purpose of furnishing to young women advantages and facilities for a liberal education. The College comprises the Academic Department and the School of Music. Each of these has its special faculty, and all are under the direction and control of the President of the College and the Board of Trustees. In the Academic Department the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts are conferred. The work of graduate students is under the direction of a committee appointed from the Faculty of the College.

The academic year consists of thirty-five weeks, and begins on the Wednesday following the fourteenth of September. The year is divided into two semesters. President, JULIA JOSEPHINE IRVINE. Address MARY ETTA GORHAM, Secretary, Wellesley, Mass.

WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY.

Founded in 1826 as Western Reserve College. Its property is valued at \$2,500,000, and its receipts from funds during the past fiscal year amounted to \$125,000. The Graduate School was established in 1892. The Degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy are conferred. All courses open to Graduate Students are considered graduate courses, but starred courses are available only as minors. The College for Women is a Department of the University, and women are admitted to the Graduate School on the same terms as men.

The year is divided into two semesters, beginning September 23d, 1897, and January 3d, 1898. CHARLES F. THWING, President. Address R. W. DEERING, Dean of the Graduate School, Cleveland, Ohio.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN.

Founded by the State in 1849 and reorganized in 1866. The expenditures for 1895-6 were \$403,376.13. Income for 1895-6 is \$422,922.55. The Graduate Department, which had hitherto consisted mainly of advanced courses given in connection with the various schools, was separately organized in 1895. The degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Letters, Master of Science and Doctor of Philosophy are conferred. Graduate courses are especially intended to encourage research, and graduate instruction in the several departments presupposes generally the full undergraduate courses—required and elective—in such departments. Women are admitted on the same terms with men.

The year is divided into two semesters. For 1897-8 these begin September 29th and February 14th. CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, President. Address W. D. HIESTAND, Registrar, Madison, Wis.

YALE UNIVERSITY.

Founded in 1701 by a charter from the General Court of Connecticut, which endowed the college with an annual grant. Funds, exclusive of grounds, buildings and collections, amount to about \$5,000,000. Expenditures in 1895-6 were over \$700,000. Graduate instruction was definitely organized in 1847. The advanced degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy are conferred. Women are admitted on the same terms with men to courses leading to the Doctor's degree.

The year is divided into two terms. For 1897-8 these begin September 30th and January 4th. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, President. Address ANDREW W. PHILLIPS, Dean of the Graduate School, New Haven, Conn.

EXPLANATORY.

In brief the plan of these lists of Graduate Courses is as follows :

(1) To use convenient general titles for grouping courses on related subjects, difficulties of classification being met by cross references.

(2) To bring together (within the several departments), under the name of each instructor, all his advanced courses in the particular departments.

(3) To put all the work of each instructor into a form for ready reference by adding a full index of names.

(4) To present brief collegiate biographies of instructors. The omission of these facts in not a few cases has been by request.

(5) To state the numbers of Graduate Students who have taken courses in each department during 1896-7, thus giving an index of the amount of graduate work actually going on. A Graduate Student often takes courses in two or more departments ; such student counts once in each of those departments.

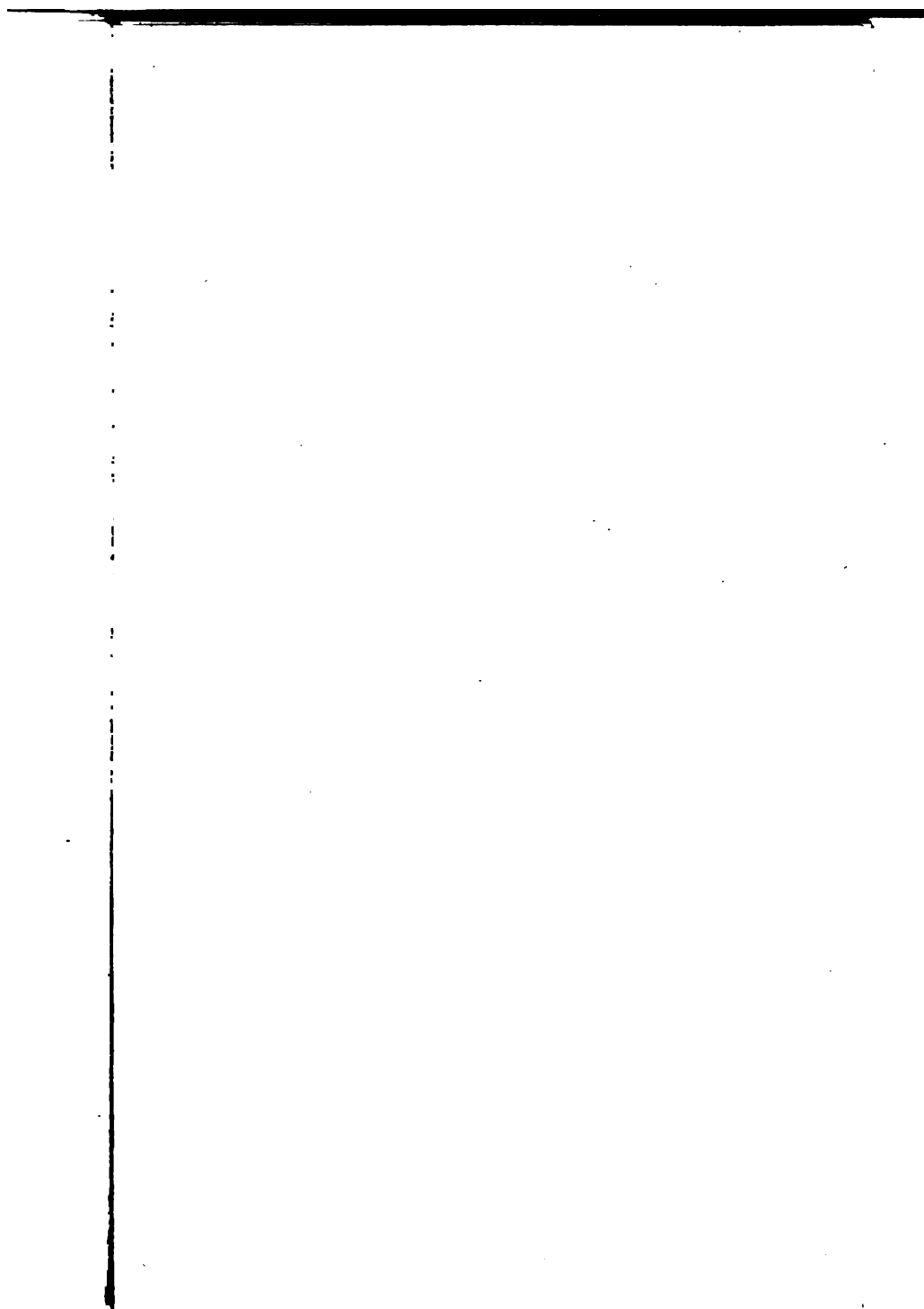
(6) To mention special facilities in each department of the several institutions, with the fellowships and scholarships open to Graduate Students.

(7) To give all the advanced courses definitely offered by each instructor, using short titles, and indicating the number of hours of appointment with the instructor for each course. The number of hours per week is put in small Roman, the number of weeks in Arabic numerals. A dash, followed by a mark of interrogation, calls attention to the absence of specific information. Unless months are given, a course usually extends from September or October to May or June (inclusive). The abbreviations for the names of the months are as follows : Ja., F., Mar., Ap., My., Jun., Jul., Au., S., O., N., D.

(8) To enclose in brackets all courses not to be given in 1897-8. Bracketed courses usually may be expected in 1898-9.

(9) To mark with the asterisk all courses "not designed primarily for Graduate Students." It should be borne in mind that "Graduate work" in each institution is conditioned by local plans of administration, as well as by the previous preparation of Graduate Students. The marking of a course with an asterisk simply means that (under the conditions prevailing in his institution) the instructor does not offer the course with a primary purpose of meeting the needs of Graduate Students. But the inclusion of the course in these lists indicates that it is often useful in such students.

(10) To combine in a tabular view statistics of instructing bodies, of registration of Graduate Students, of higher degrees conferred in 1895, and of libraries ; with concise statements of the requirements for advanced degrees, of fees exacted of Graduate Students, and of fellowships and scholarships open to them.



ADDENDA.

[The following notes contain corrections and additions received too late to be inserted in regular order in the Handbook.]

BARNARD.

Page 94. F. M. Cole should read F. N. Cole.

BROWN.

Page 90. Insert under the name of W. C. Poland :

A.B., Brown, '68, and A.M., '71; Instr., Brown, '70-5; Asst. Prof. Gk. and Latin, same, '76-'88; Assoc. Prof. Gk., same, '88-'92; Dir. Am. School at Athens, '91-2.

BRYN MAWR.

Page 58. L. Witmer's course on Psychology runs 30 wks., instead of half the year. Also, he offers this course :

*Child Study. ii, 30.

CHICAGO.

Page 11. Omit the name and courses of F. W. Shipley.

Page 59. Under C. H. Thurber add this course :

Problems of Secondary Education. ii, 36, O.-Jun.

Page 59. Insert :

F. A. MANNY, Asst. in Pedagogy.

A.B., Mich., '93, and A.M., '96.

Relation of School to Society. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

Page 59. Under John Dewey add this course :

Hist. of Education. iv, 12, O.-D.

Page 59. G. H. Mead's course in Methodology of Psychology should be bracketed.

Page 59. Insert :

DR. S. F. MACLENNAN.

A.B., Toronto, '93; Ph.D., Chicago, '96.

Lab. course in Psychology. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

Child Study. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

Page 67. Under A. M. Wergeland add this course :

Hist. of the Medieval City. iv, 24, O.-Ap.

Page 81. T. B. Veblen's course in Socialism is to run 24 wks., from Ja. to Jun. His course in Pol. Econ. (el) should be omitted.

Page 81. Insert :

FREDERIC W. SANDARS, Lect. in Statistics.

A.B., Col. City, N. Y., '83; A.M., Harvard; '92; Ph.D., Chicago, '95; Univ. Exten. Lecturer, Chicago, '96-7.

Statistics. iv, 12, O.-D.

Coöperation. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

HERBERT J. DAVENPORT, Fellow in Pol. Econ.

Ph.B., Univ. South Dakota.

Descriptive Pol. Econ. v, 12, Ja.-Mar.

Princ. Pol. Econ. v, 12, Ap.-Jun.

Page 82. Insert :

LESTER F. WARD.

A.B., Columbia, '69; A.M., same; Asst. Geol., U. S. Survey, '81-8; Geol., same, '88.

Dynamic Sociology. vi, 4, S.-O.

Page 91. F. B. Tarbell's first course is to be given in Ja.-Mar. The Hist. of Gk. Sculp. should be omitted.

Page 91. W. Williams is Instr. and Director of Music.

Page 95. E. H. Moore offers this additional course:

Substitution Groups. iv, 12, O.-D.

His Groups Seminar meets iv, 24, Ja.-Jun.

Page 95. H. Maschke's courses in Linear Substitution Groups and Projective Geometry should be omitted. His Solid Analytics is given Ja.-Mar., and the Diff. Geom. in Ap.-Jun.

Page 96. Omit the name and course of J. H. Boyd.

Page 104. Kurt Laves is made an Instructor in Astronomy.

Page 126. C. C. Whitman should read C. O. Whitman.

Page 127. Insert :

BRADLEY M. DAVIS, Assoc. in Botany.

A.B., Stanford, '92; Ph.D., Harvard, '95; Asst. in Botany, Chicago, '95-6; Dir. of Botany, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Holl.

Special Morph. of Algæ. xii, 10, Ap.-Jun.

Research work in Morph. and Devel. of Cryptogams. —?

CHAS. J. CHAMBERLAIN, Asst. in Botany.

A.B., Oberlin, '88, and A.M., '94; Ph.D., Chicago, '97.

Histological Methods. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

CLARK.

Page 96. Seminars meet one hour a week.

COLUMBIA.

Page 11. Omit E. F. Perry's course in Greek Dialects.

Page 12. E. F. Perry's course in Plato is open to Barnard students. For Phædo read Phædrus.

Page 12. Under J. R. Wheeler insert this course :

Intro. to Gk. Archæol. ii, 30. (With Dr. Young.)

Page 12. C. H. Young received an A. B. from Columbia in 1888. His course in New Testament Greek is open to Barnard students.

Page 53. Under Norman Wilde add : B(Æsthetics. i, 14, F.-Jun.

Page 60. Under L. Farrand add :

Anthropology. ii, 30.
Anthropology, Primitive Culture. ii, 30.

Page 139. Matter relative to A. J. Moses and his courses should read:

ALFRED J. MOSES, Prof. of Mineralogy.

E. M., Columbia, '82, and Ph.D., '90; Instr., '82-'90; Adj. Prof., '90-7.

Descriptive and Determinative Mineralogy. Lects. ii, lab. iii, 1 yr., begin. in F. (With Dr. Luquer.)

Physical Crystallography. Lab. xii, 1 yr., or vi, 2 yrs.

Physical Crystallography. Lab. xii, 2 yrs.

CORNELL.

Page 47. Insert :

NATHANIEL SCHMIDT [see 1].

Comp. Semitic Philol. ii, 32.

Page 91. Insert :

ALEXANDER B. TROWBRIDGE, Prof. of Architecture.

B.S., Cornell, '90,

*Hist. of Architecture. iii, 32.

EUGENE P. ANDREWS, Curator of Museum of Casts.

A.B., Cornell, '95.

*Pausanias. ii, 32.

Archæol. Sem. ii, 32.

HARVARD.

Page 5. G. A. Reisner gives the courses in Assyrian (el), and Arabic (el). He offers also :

R) Babylonian Bilingual Hymns. Research. —?

MICHIGAN.

Page 35. Insert :

WARREN W. FLORES, Instr. in Ger.

A.B., DePauw, '90; Ph.D., Cornell, '97.

*Lit. of the 16th Cent. ii, 34.

Page 99. W. W. Beman's courses should be changed to read as follows :

*Solid Analyt. Geom. ii, 17, O.-F.
Adv. Diff. and Integ. Calculus. ii, 34.

*Teachers' Seminary. ii, 34.
Higher Plane Curves. ii, 17, F.-Jun.
Diff. Equations. iii, 17, O.-F.
[Linear Diff. Equations. ii, 17, F.-Jun.]

Page 99. A. Ziwet is Junior Prof. of Math. His courses should be changed to read as follows :

Adv. Mechanics. ii, 17, O.-F.

*Adv. Mechanics. iii, 17, F.-Jun.
Partial Diff. Equations. ii, 34.

Page 99. J. L. Markley's courses should be changed to read as follows :

Theory of Functions. iii, 34.

[Theory of Numbers. ii, 34.]

*Projective Geom. iii, 34.

Page 99. J. W. Glover's courses should be changed to read as follows:

*Higher Algebra. iii, 34.

Theory of Substitutions. ii, 34.

Theory of Invariants. ii, 34.

NEW YORK.

Page 35. Under L. A. McLouth add :

Selected Plays of Hans Sachs. —?

Gottinger Hain. —?

Page 87. For F. Russell read I. F. Russell.

PRINCETON.

Page 56. A. F. Ormond should read A. T. Ormond.

Page 88. W. M. Daniells should read W. M. Daniels.

Page 122. L. W. McKay should read L. W. McCay.

RADCLIFFE.

Page 18. J. B. Greenough offers this additional course :

* Practice in Latin Expression and Style (exposition and argument). i, 30.

WESTERN RESERVE.

Page 45. M. L. Colvin should read M. N. Colvin.

WISCONSIN.

Page 64. J. W. Stearns offers these additional courses :

Mod. Educa. Systems. iii, 18, S.-Ja.

Child Study. ii, 18, F.-Jun.

Page 64. An instructor, not yet appointed, will give the following :

*Foundations of Pedagogy. ii, 18, S.-F.

Page 89. R. T. Ely's Social Ethics should be bracketed.

Page 89. J. H. Raymond's Els. of Sociology is not designed primarily for graduates, while the Hist. Survey is so designed.

YALE.

Page 20. C. L. Kitchell should read C. L. Kitchel.

Page 30. H. A. Beers give these two additional courses :

*Modern Drama. ii, 32.

*Victorian Lit. ii, 32.

Page 30. Add :

W. L. PHELPS, Asst. Prof. of Eng.

A.B., Yale, '87; A.M., Harv., '91; Ph.D., Yale, '91; Instr. in Eng., Harv.

*Elizabethan Lit. ii, 32.

*Eng. Lit. of 17th Cent. ii, 32.

H. A. SMITH, Instr. in Eng.

A.B., Yale, '89.

*Eng. Lit. of 18th Cent. ii, 32.

*Eng. of 19th Cent. ii, 32.

Page 58. G. Gruener has been made Prof. of German.

Page 58. H. Davies offers this additional course :

Hist. of Æsthetics. i, 32.

I. LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

1. SEMITIC LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

[With Semitic History, Biblical Literature, Biblical and Patristic Greek and Latin.]

BARNARD.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

[See Columbia Courses marked B.]

Fall of Jerusalem, with a sketch of the life of Christ and of the Apostolic Age. ii, 30.

Historical Outlines of Christian Thought. i, 30.

N. Test. Textual Criticism. i, 15, O.-F.

BROWN.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

CHARLES F. KENT, Assoc. Prof. of Bibl. Lit. and Hist.

A.B., Yale, '89, and Ph.D., '91; Docent of Bibl. Lit., Chicago, '92-3; Instr., same, '94-5.

*Hebrew (el). iii, 33.

*Hebrew History. iii, 23, S.-Mar.

*Minor Prophets of Assy. Period. iii, 11, Ja.-Mar.

*Wisdom Lit. of O. Test. iii, 10, Ap.-Jun.

*Arabic (el). i, 33.

*Assyrian (el). i, 33.

*Hist. Inscrpts. of Sennacherib and Esarhaddon. iii, 23, S.-Mar.

BRYN MAWR.

8 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Semitic Library of A. Amiaud of Paris.

G. A. BARTON, Assoc. in Bibl. Lit. and Semitic Langs.

A.B., Haverford, '82, and A.M., '85; A.M., Harv., '90, and Ph.D., '91.

Aramaic. ii, 30.

Ethiopic. ii, 15, F.-Jun.

Hebrew (adv). ii, 30.

Phoenician. ii, 15, O.-F.

Hist. of Israel from the Judges to the

CALIFORNIA.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

JACOB VOORSANGER, Prof. of Semitic Langs. and Lits.

D.D., Amsterdam.

*Hebrew (el). iii, 32.

*Hebrew (adv). ii, 16, Au.-D.

*Aramaic (el). —?

CHICAGO.

117 Graduate Students, 1896-7; and 81 in Summer Quarter, '96.

Haskell Oriental Museum. Egypt. and Comparative Religions represented by large collections of originals; Assyro-Babylonian and Palestinian by casts and photographs. Oriental Lib. of 7,000 vols. 2 Fels. in Semitics, 2 in Theology, 2 in N. Test.

W. R. HARPER, President; Head Professor of Semitic Langs.

A.B., Muskingum Col., '70; Ph.D., Yale, '75; D.D., Colby; LL.D., Univ. of Neb.; Principal, Am. Inst. Sacred Lit.; Principal, the Chautauqua system.

Hebr. Gram. and Sytnax (adv). iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

Hebr. Gram. and Etymology (adv). iv, 6, Au.-S.

The Psalter in English. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

Chicago — *Continued.*

- Hebr. Life and Thought to Time of Joshua. iv, 12, Jul.-S.
 Arabic. iv, 6, Au.-S.
 Hebr. Philos. and Ethics (Job, Prov., Eccl., and later Psalms). ii (Sunday), 12, Jul.-S.
 O. Test. Lit. and Hist. iv, 12, O.-D.
 Early Old Test. Traditions. iv, 12, O.-D.
 Later Suras of the Kuran. iv, 12, O.-D.
 *Hebr. Philos. and Ethics. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
 O. Test. Insts. and Laws. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
 [The Book of Job. iv, 12.]
 [Hebr. Life and Thought from Josiah to Ezra. iv, 12.]
 [Hebr. Life and Thought from Ezra to the Maccabees. iv, 12.]
 [The Hebr. Prophets. iv, 12.]
 [Prophecy and Hist. of Prophecy. iv, 12.]
 [Hebr. Poetic Lit. iv, 12.]
- E. G. HIRSCH, Prof. of Rabbinical Lit. and Philos.
 A.B., Univ. of Pa., '72, and A.M., '75; Ph.D., Leipzig, '76.
 Talmud. iv, 12, Jul.-S.
 Rabbinical Commentaries on Genesis. iv, 12, Jul.-S.
 Hebr. Sight Reading. ii, 12, Jul.-S.
 Hist. of Jewish Sects. iv, 6, O.-N.
 Talmudic Analogy to N. Test. iv, 6, N.-D., also Ap.-Jun.
 Rabbinical Philos. iv, 24, O.-Mar.
 [Gen. Intro. to Rabbinical Lit. and Life. iv, 12.]
 [Civil and Crim. Legislation of Talmud. iv, 6.]

IRA M. PRICE, Assoc. Prof. of Semitic Langs. and Lits.

A.B., Denison, '79; Prof. of Greek, Des Moines, '79-'80; D.B., Bapt. Union Theol. Sem., '82; Instr. Amer. Inst. Hebrew, '82-4; Ph.D., Leipzig, '86; Instr. in Semitic Langs., Bapt. Union Theol. Sem., '86-8; Prof. Semitic Langs., '88-'92.

- Kings and parallel Assy. records. iv, 6, Au.-S.
 Bk. of Jeremiah (Eng.). iv, 6, Au.-S.
 Hist. Hebr. Bks. of Samuel. iv, 6, Au.-S.
 Bk. of Judges. iv, 12, O.-D.
 Formation of Prophetic Bks. iv, 12, O.-D.
 Hebr. Lexicography. Sem. ii, 12, O.-D.
 Psalter. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
 Canon and Text of O. Test. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
 Isaiah. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.
 Old Babyl. Inscriptions. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.
 [Jeremiah. iv, 6.]
 [The Book of Job. iv, 6.]
 [Messianic Prophecy. iv, 12.]
 [Mod. Discoveries and the O. Test. iv, 6.]
 [O. Test. Interpretation. iv, 12.]
 [Hebr. Syntax. iv, 12.]

E. D. BURTON, Head Prof. of N. Test. Lit. and Interpretation.

- A.B., Denison, '76; Grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., '82; Assoc. and Prof. in Newton Theol. Inst., '83-'92.
 Quotations in Paul's Epistles. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.
 Bk. of Colossians. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.
 Theol. of Synoptic Gospels. iv, 12, O.-D.
 Quotations in Gospels. iv, 12, O.-D.
 John. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
 Bk. of Hebrews. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
 [N. Test. Greek. iv, 12.]
 [N. Test. Syntax. iv, 12.]
 [Intro. to Synoptic Gospels. iv, 12.]
 [N. Test. Quotations from O. Test. iv, 12.]
 [Apostolic Fathers. iv, 12.]

S. MATHEWS, Assoc. Prof. of N. Test. Hist. and Interpretation.

- A.B., Colby, '84, and A.M., '87; Prof. of Hist. and Pol. Econ., same, '89-'94.
 Social Hist. of Palestine. iv, 6, Ap.-S.
 Parallels of Jesus. iv, 6, Au.-S.

- N. Test. Times in Palestine. iv, 12, O.-D.
 Sources of Life of Christ. iv, 12, O.-D.
 Life of Christ. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
 N. Test. Canon. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
 Christ. Lit. to Eusebius. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.
 [N. Test. Times in Graeco-Roman World. iv, 12.]
 [Hist. of Apostolic Church. iv, 12.]
 [Life of Paul. iv, 12.]
 [Hist. of Interp. of N. Test. iv, 12.]
- C. W. VOTAW, Instr. in N. Test. Lit.
 A.B., Amherst, '88; D.B., Yale, '91; A.M., Amherst, '92; Ph.D., Chicago, '96; Docent, Chicago, '92-3; Associate, Chicago, '94-5.
 N. Test. Greek. iv, 12, Jul.-S.
 Hist. of Apostolic Age. iv, 12, Jul.-S.
 Text. Criticism of N. Test. iv, 12, O.-D.
 Paul's Corinthian Epistles. iv, 12, O.-D.
 N. Test. Greek. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
 Jewish and Patristic Greek. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
 Teaching of Jesus. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.
 Rapid Trans. and Interp. of Paul's Epistles. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.
- R. F. HARPER, Assoc. Prof. of Semitic Langs. and Lits.
 A.B., Old Univ. of Chicago, '83; Ph.D., Leipzig, '86; Instr. in Semitics, Yale, '87-8, and '89-91; Assyriologist to the Expedition of the Babylonian Explora. Fund, '88-9.
 Assyrian Lang. iv, 12, Jul.-S., also O.-D.
 Syrian Hist. Inscrpts. iv, 12, Jul.-S., also O.-D.
 Deuteronomy. Hebr. Syntax. iv, 12, Jul.-S.
 Hebr. Sight Reading. iv, 12, Jul.-S.
 [Babyl. Hist. Inscrpts. iv, 12.]
 [Babyl. Contracts. iv, 12.]
 [Assyrian Letters. iv, 12.]
 [Mesopotamian Geog. iv, 6.]
 [Assyr. and Babyl. Life. iv, 6.]
- J. H. BREASTED, Instr. in Egyptology and Semitic Langs.; Asst. Dir. of Haskell Museum.
 A.B., Northwestern, '88; A.M., Yale, '92; non-res. Fellow, Chicago, '92-4; A.M. and Ph.D., Berlin, '94; Asst. in Egyptology, Chicago, '94-6.
 Hist. of Egypt. v, 6, Jul.-Au.
 Arabic Prose Reading. iv, 12, Jul.-Au.
 Hist. Hebr. iv, 6, Au.-S.
 Arabic Hist. Reading. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
 Egyptian Archæol. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
 Arabic Geog. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.
 Hieroglyphic Texts. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.
- C. E. CRANDALL, Univ. Extens. Instr. in Semitic Langs.
 A.B., Milton Col., '79, and A.M., '85; D.B., Bapt. Union Theol. Sem., '85; Asst. in Semitics, Yale, '89-91; Ph. D., same, '91.
 Hebr. Lang. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.
 Hist. Hebr. Samuel. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.
 Sight Reading. Jeremiah and Ezekiel. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.
 Bk. of Judges. iv, 12, O.-D.
 Bk. of Chronicles. iv, 12, N.-D.
 Deuteronomy. iv, 6, Ja.-F.
 Jeremiah. iv, 6, F.-Mar.
- H. S. WILLET, Asst. in Sem. Langs. and Lits. and Dean of the Disciples' House.
 A.B., Bethany Col., '86, and A.M., '87; non-res. Prof. of Hebr. and O. T. Lit., Bethany Col., '92-3; Instr., Bible Chair, Ann Arbor, Mich., '93-5; Ph.D., Chicago, '96.
 Hebr. Sight Reading. iv, 12, Jul.-S.
 Outline Hebr. Hist. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

COLUMBIA.

13 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked B are open to Barnard Students]

Courses in Semitic at the Union Theological Seminary are open to students of Columbia, and count as work for A.M. and Ph.D. The university and seminary libraries contain most of the periodicals which deal with Oriental research, and are esp. rich in works of Rabbinical Hebrew, Hebr. and Arabic MSS., Babylonian tablets.

Columbia — Continued.

R. J. H. GOTTHEIL, Prof. of Rabbin. Lit. and Semitic Langs.

A.B., Columbia, '81; Ph.D., Leipzig, '86.

- B)*Bibl. Hebr. (el). ii, 30.
- B)*Bibl. Hebr. (adv). ii, 16, O.-F.
- B)*Bibl. Hebr. (crit). ii, 14, F.-My.
- B)*Rabbin. Hebr. Post-Biblical Poetry. ii, 16, O.-F.
- B)Rabbin. Hebr. Philosophy. ii, 14, F.-My.
- B)Rabbin. Hebr. Post Talmudic Lit. i, 14, F.-My.
- B)Semitic Epigraphy. Aramaean Inscriptions. i, 30.
- B)[Aramaean Inscriptions. i, 30.]
- B)[Sabæan and Himyaritic Inscriptions. i, 30.]
- B)Assyrian (el). ii, 30.
- B)[Assyrian (adv). ii, 30.]
- B)Arabic (1st course). ii, 16, O.-F.
- B)Arabic (2d course). ii, 14, F.-My.
- B)Arabic (adv). ii, 30.
- B)Syriac. ii, 30.
- B)Syriac (adv). ii, 30.
- B)Ethiopic. i, 16, O.-F.
- B)Seminar. Methods of Linguistic Research. ii, 30.
- B)Intro. to Science of Language. ii, 30. (With Prof. Jackson.)

JAMES C. EGBERT, Jr. [see 2].

- B)Septuagint and Vulgate, Job. i, 14, F.-My.

CLARENCE H. YOUNG [see 2].

- B)*Gk. Test., Gospels and Acts. ii, 16, O.-F. Epistles, F.-My.

CORNELL.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

NATHANIEL SCHMIDT, Prof. of Semitic Langs. and Lits.

A.M., Colgate, '87; Prof. of Semitic Langs. and Lits., same, '88-'96.

- *Hebrew. Gram. and readings. iii, 32.

Arabic. Gram. and readings. ii, 32.

*Geography and Antiquities of the Semites. i, 32.

Assyrian. Gram. and readings. ii, 32.

Ethiopic. Gram. and readings. ii, 32.

*Semitic Lit. Job, Ecclesiastes, the Kuran. ii, 32.

[Aramaic. Gram. and readings. ii, 32.]

[O. Test. Lit. ii, 32.]

Semitic Sem. Isaiah and Phœnician Inscriptions. ii, 32.

A. C. WHITE, Reader in N. Test. Gk.

A.B., Hamilton, '81; Fellow in Class. Philol., Cornell, '84-5; Ph.D., same, '85; Instr. in Greek and Latin, '85-9; Asst. Librarian, '89.

- *N. Test. Greek. ii, 32.

HARVARD.

7 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked R are open to Radcliffe Graduate Students.]

Special Semitic Library. Semitic museum contains large collection of monuments, tablets, seals, coins, and photographs, providing means of original research. Semitic Conference meets twice a month, essays and discussions on names of Semitic deities.

C. H. TOY, Prof. of Hebrew and other Oriental Langs.

A.M., Virginia, '56; Prof. So. Bap. Theol. Sem., '69-'79.

- *Hist. of Pre-Christian Hebrew Lit. iv, 15, O.-Ja.
- *Hist. Hebr. Relig., compared with other Semitic Relig. ii, 30.
- *Hist. of Bagdad Califate. Moham-medanism in India. Lects. on Lit. The Koran. i, 30.
- *[Hist. of Spanish Califate. The Koran. i, 30.]
- R)Hebrew (adv). ii, 30.
- R)Ethiopic. i, 30.
- R)General Semitic Gram. Research.
- R)Arabic (adv). ii, 30.
- [The Talmud. Rosh ha-Shanah. i, 30.]
- [Phœnician. i, 30.]

D. G. LYON, Prof. of Divinity.

Ph.D., Leipzig, '82.

*Hebrew (el). iii, 30.

*Babylonian-Assyrian Hist. i, 30.

*Hist. of Israel. ii-iii, 30.

R) Assyrian (adv). ii, 30.

R) Assyrian Gram. Research.

PROF. LYON and MR. ———.

R) Classical Aramaic (Syriac). ii, 15,
O.-Ja.

R) Jewish Aramaic. ii, 15, F.-Jun.

PROF. LYON or MR. ———

R) Assyrian (el). ii, 30.

PROF. TOY or MR. ———

R) Arabic (el). ii, 30.

JOHNS HOPKINS.

14 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Dillman library of 2,318 vols. and 2,222 pamphlets. Rich in Ethiopic.

PAUL HAUPT, Prof. of Semitic Langs.

Ph.D., Leipzig, '78; Privatdoc., Göttingen, '80; Prof. of Assyriology in the same, '82; Hon. Curator of Coll. Oriental Antiq. in U. S. Nat. Mus.

Crit. Interp. of selected chapters of the Authorized Version. i, 30.

Hebrew (el). ii, 30.

Hebrew (2d yr.). Interp. of Bk. of Judges. i, 30.

Hebrew Prose Composition. i, 30.

Comp. Hebrew Grammar. i, 30.

Hebrew (adv). Crit. Interp. of Song of Solomon. i, 15, O.-F. Isaiah. i, 15, F.-My.

Aramaic Portions of Bks. of Daniel and Ezra. i, 30.

Arabic Prose Composition. i, 30.

Assyrian (adv). i, 30.

C. JOHNSTON, Assoc. in Semitic Langs.

Ph. D., Johns Hopkins, '94.

Biblical Antiquities. i, 15, F.-My.

Hist. of Assyria and Babylonia (according to Cuneiform Monuments). i, 15, O.-F.

Hebrew at sight. i, 30.

Syriac (Roediger's Chrestomathy). i, 30.

Arabic for beginners. i, 30.

Arabian Nights. ii, 30.

Assyrian for beginners. ii, 30.

Assyrian Historical Texts (Bilingual Incantation in Rawlinson's Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia). ii, 30.

MR. ROSENAU, Instr. in Semitic Langs.

A.B., Univ. of Cincinnati, '88.

Post Biblical Hebrew. i, 30.

MICHIGAN.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

J. A. CRAIG, Prof. of Semitic and Hellenistic Greek.

A.B., McGill Univ., '80, and A.M., '81; D.B., Yale, '83; Ph.D., Leipzig, '86; Instr. and Adj. Prof. of Semitic Langs. and N. Test. Greek, Lane Sem., '86-'91.

Hebrew. Historical Bks. iii, 34.

Hebrew. Prophetic Bks. ii, 34.

Hebrew. Hagiographa. iii, 34.

Assyrian. Selections. iii, 34.

Sumerian. Sem. and lects. ii, 34.

Arabic. Gram. and selections. ii, 34.

Hist. Baylonia and Assyria, Israelitish Hist. and Prophecy in the light of the monuments. ii, 17, O.-F.

Hellenistic Greek. Selections. iii, 34.

MINNESOTA.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

J. R. JEWETT, Prof. of Semitic Langs. and Hist.

A.B., Harv., '84; Instr. Sem. Langs., same, '87-8; Ph.D., Strasburg, '90; Assoc. Prof. Sem. Lang. and Lits., Brown.

*Hebrew Accidence. iv, 24, S.-F.

Hebrew Syntax. iv, 12, Mar.-My.

Isaiah. ii, 12, Mar.-My.

Aramaic. iv, 12, Mar.-My.

Arabic. iv, 24, D.-My.

Assyrian. iv, 12, S.-N.

*Oriental History. iv, 24, S.-F.

NEW YORK.

11 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Oriental Lib. of 5,500 vols. collected by the late Prof. De La Garde, of Göttingen, including his unpublished notes. Also a library presented by the Sultan of Turkey to the Hon. Abram S. Hewitt and by him to the University. Assyriological collection comprises some newly discovered tablets and cylinders.

JOHN DYNELEY PRINCE, Prof. of Semitic Langs. and Dean of Graduate School.

A.B., Columbia, '88; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '92.

Arabic (adv). Studies in Poetry. ii, 30.

Assyrian (el). ii, 30.

Assyrian Bilingual Texts. ii, 30.

Hebrew (2d course). Crit. study of O. Test. i, 30.

Hebrew Poetry. ii, 30.

Hebrew. The Book of Daniel. ii, 30.

Syriac (adv). ii, 30.

GEORGE W. OSBORN, Instr. in Semitic.

A.B., N. Y. U., '95.

*Arabic (el). ii, 30.

The Koran. ii, 30.

*Biblical Aramaic. ii, 30.

Aramaic. Selections from Targums. ii, 30.

Hebrew (2d course). Narrative selections. i, 30.

NORTHWESTERN.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

CHARLES HORSWELL, Prof. of Hebrew.

A.B., Northwestern, '84, and A.M., '87; D.B., Garrett Bibl. Inst., '87; Ph.D., Yale, '91; Instr. in Greek, Garrett Bibl. Inst., '84-7; in Greek and Hebrew, '87-'91; Asst. Prof. of Hebrew, '91-4.

*Elements of Hebrew. iii, 32.

Historical Books. iii, 32.

PENNSYLVANIA.

16 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Babylonian Coll. ranks immediately after Brit. Mus. and Louvre. 35,000 cuneiform docu-

ments in clay, several hundred vases and bowls, 700 fragments of vases and votive tablets, 600 seal cylinders. Lib. Arab. and Heb. Lit., 1,000 vols. and 20 vols. MSS. 1 Fel., \$600.

HERMANN V. HILPRECHT, Prof. of Assyrian and Comp. Semit. Philol. Curator Babylonian Museum.

Ph.D., Leipzig, '83; Prof. Class. Langs., "Fridericianum," Davos, Switzerland, '84-5; Repetent, Theol. Fac., Erlangen, '85-6; Prof. O. Test. Langs. and Theol., Mt. Airy Sem., Philadelphia.

Semitic Sem. i, 15, F.-My.

Assyrian Gram. ii, 30.

Origin and Hist. of Cuneiform Writing. i, 15, O.-F.

Interp. of Ashurnâsirapal and Shalmaneser II. i, 15, F.-My.

Boundary Stones. i, 15, F.-My.

Neo-Babylonian Contract Tablets from Nippur. i, 15, F.-My.

Assyrian Letters. i, 15, O.-F.

Votive Inscripts. from Nippur and Tello. i, 15, O.-F.

Interp. Habakkuk and Zephaniah. ii, 15, O.-F.

Syriac Gram. i, 15, O.-F.

MORRIS JASTROW, JR., Prof. of Semitic Langs. and Asst. Libr.

A.B., Univ. of Pa., '81, and A.M., '83; Ph.D., Leipzig, '84; Lecturer in Semitic Langs., '85-6.

History of Ancient Hebrews. i, 15, F.-My.

Interp. of Ecclesiastes. i, 15, O.-F.

Interp. of Isaiah. i, 15, F.-My.

Deuteronomy and Leviticus. i, 30.

Hebrew Sight Reading. i, 30.

Hebrew Syntax. i, 15, F.-My.

Hebrew Gram. Lects. i, 30.

Aramaic Gram. i, 30.

Arabic Gram. ii, 30.

Selected Suras from Koran. i, 30.

Brunnow's Arabic Chrestomathy. i, 30.

El-Bokhâri. i, 15, O.-F.

Abu-l-Feda, Hist. Ante-Islam. i, 15, F.-My.

[Semitic Epigraphy. i, 15, O.-F.]

[South Arabic Inscripts. i, 15, F.-My.]

PRINCETON.

o Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Courses in Assyrian, Arabic, Syriac, Ethiopic, given in the theological seminary by Dr. Davis, Dr. Vos, and Prof. Martin, are open to Graduates.

CHALMERS MARTIN, Instr. in Hebrew.

A.B., Princeton, '79, and A.M., '82; Asst. Prof. in O. Test. Dept., Princeton Theol. Sem.

*Hebrew Gram. and O. Test. readings. iv, 36.

RADCLIFFE.

o Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[See Harvard Courses marked R.]

C. H. TOY.

*Hist. of Pre-Christian Hebrew Lit. ii, 15, F.-Jun.

D. G. LYON.

*Hebrew (el). iii, 30.

*Hist. of Israel. ii-iii, 30.

VANDERBILT.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

J. H. STEVENSON, Adj. Prof. of Semitics.

D.B., McGill Univ.

*Hebrew (el). iii, 32.

*Hebrew (adv). iii, 32.

*Aramaic (el), readings from Targums. i, 32.

Aramaic (adv). i, 32.

Syriac (el), readings in Gospels. i, 32.

Syriac (adv). i, 32.

*Arabic (el). Nallino's Chrestomathy and Koran. i, 32.

Arabic (adv). Brünnow's Chrestomathy, Koran and lects. i, 32.

Assyrian (el). Hist. Inscript. i, 32.

Assyrian (adv). Comp. with Hebrew. Archæol. Lects., gram. and selections. i, 32.

GROSS ALEXANDER, Prof. of New Testament Exegesis.

D.B., Drew Sem., '77; S.T.D., Emory and Henry, '90.

Portions of the Fathers. iii, 32.

WISCONSIN.

8 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

W. H. WILLIAMS, Prof. of Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek.

*Genesis and Hebrew Gram. iv, 36.

*Psalms and Job. ii, 36.

Hebrew Seminary. Isaiah. i, 36.

*Hist. of Israel. i, 36.

*Pauline Epistles. ii, 36.

F. T. KELLY, Instr. in Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek.

*Hist. Hebrew. iii, 36.

*Exercises in writing Hebrew. i, 36.

*Arabic (el). ii, 36.

Arabic (adv). The Quran. ii, 36.

YALE.

15 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

E. L. CURTIS, Prof. of Hebrew.

A.B., Yale, '74; Ph.D., Hanover, Indiana, '86; D.D., Yale, '91.

Hebrew Psalter. i, 32.

Book of Job. i, 32.

[The Five Megilloth. i, 32.]

Selections from Psalter. ii, 12, O.-D.

Book of Isaiah. i, 12, O.-D.

Anal. and Expos. of Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel (Eng.). ii, 20, Ja.-Jun.

Old Test. Intro. i, 32.

F. K. SANDERS, Prof. of Bibl. Lit.

A.B., Ripon, '82, and A.M., '88; Ph.D., Yale, '89; Vice-Prin. Am. Inst. Sacred Lit., '91-pr.

*Hebrew Poetry, Law, History and Prophecy. ii, 32.

[Hebrew Syntax. i, 32.]

Text. Crit. of O. Test. i, 32.

Arabic Poetical and Philos. Lit. ii, 32.

Yale — Continued.

- *Biblical Lit. ii, 32.
 English Bible Seminary. ii, 32.
 Minor Prophets (Eng.). i, 32.
 [Major Prophets (Eng.). i, 32.]

F. C. PORTER, Prof. of Bibl. Theol.

- A.B., Beloit, '80, A.M. and Ph.D., '89.
 Bibl. Theol. of Old Test. ii, 32.
 Bibl. Theol. of New Test. iii, 32.
 Hellenistic Jewish Lit. i, 32.
 [Palestinian Jewish Lit. i, 32.]
 Judaism in N. Test. Times. ii, 32.

BENJ. W. BACON.

- A.B., Yale, '81, B.D., '84, and A.M., '92;
 D.D., Western Res., '93; Litt. D., Syracuse,
 '95.

- Hist. of New Test. Lit. ii, 32.
 Teachings of Jesus. ii, 32.

ARTHUR FAIRBANKS, Instr. in Comp. Relig.

- A.B., Dartmouth, '86; Ph.D., Freiburg, '90.
 Hellenistic Greek. i, 32.
 Greek Worship and Belief. ii, 32.

Testimony of Drama to Relig. at Athens, 5th Cent. B. C. ii, 32.

H. W. DUNNING, Instr. in Sem. Langs. and Lits.

- A.B., Yale, '94.
 Sight Reading in Hebr. i, 32.
 Begin. Arabic. ii, 32.
 The Qur'an. ii, O.-F.
 Arabic Prose Lit. ii, F.-Jun.
 Biblical Aramaic. ii, O.-F.
 Syriac and Text. Crit. of New Test. ii, F.-Jun.
 Old Test. Wisdom Lit. (Eng.) i, 32.
 [Messianic Prophecy (Eng.). i, 32.]

———, Instr. in Semitics.

- Begin. Assyrian. ii, 32.
 Assyr. and Babylonian Inscriptions. ii, 16, O.-Ja.
 Assyro-Babylonian Hist. and Lit. ii, 16, F.-Jun.
 Ethiopic. ii, 12, O.-D.
 Comp. Semitic Gram. ii, 20, Ja.-Jun.
 Semitic Seminary. ii, 32.
 Book of Jeremiah (Hebr.). i, 32.
 [Book of Ezekiel. i, 32.]

2. CLASSICAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

[For Biblical and Patristic Greek and Latin, see 1. For Classical Archaeology, see 7.]

BARNARD.

3 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[See Columbia Courses marked B.]

BROWN.

11 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

J. S. MANATT, Prof. of Gk. Lit. and Hist.

- A.B., Iowa Col., '69; Ph.D., Yale, '73; LL.D., Iowa, '87; Prof., Denison Univ., '74-6;
 Prof. of Gk., Marietta Col., '78-'84; Chanc., Univ. Nebraska, '84-9.

- *Aristophanes and the Greek Stage. iii, 33.
 Theocritus. Sem. ii, Fortnightly.

FRANCIS G. ALLINSON, Assoc. Prof. of Gk. and of Class. Philol.

- A.B., Haverford, '76, and A.M., '79; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '80; Fel. in Gk., Johns Hopkins, '77-'80; Asst. Prof. Gk. and Lat., Haverford, '80-2; Asst. Prof. Anc. Langs., Williams, '92-5.

Herodotus, Smith's Ionic Dialect or Plato's Republic. ii, Fortnightly.

A. G. HARKNESS, Prof. of Roman Lit. and History.

- A.B., Brown, and A.M., '82; Prof. Lat. and Ger., Colgate, '83-9; Assoc. Prof. Lat., Brown, '89-'93.

*Pliny the Younger. i, 33.

- Epigraphy. ii, 33.
 Palæog. and Text. Criticism. ii, 33.
 [Numismatics. i, 33.]
 [Roman Hist. i, 33.]
 * [Prose of Repub. Devel. of Oratory.
 iii, 12, S.-D.]
 * [Prose of Aug. Age. Devel. of Hist.
 Writing. iii, 11, Ja.-Mar.]
 * [Prose of Silver Age. iii, 10, Ap.-
 Jun.]
 * Poetry of Republic and of Augustan
 Age. iii, 11, Ja.-Mar.
 * Poetry of Silver Age. iii, 10, Ap.-
 Jun.
 * Private Life and Antiquities of Rome.
 i, 33.

BRYN MAWR.

9 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Library of the late Professor Hermann Sauppe, of Göttingen, consisting of 9,000 bound volumes, 7,000 unbound doctors' dissertations, programmes and monographs, especially rich in inscriptions and in works on Plato, the Greek orators, Plautus, Terence, Horace and Tacitus. 2 Fels., \$525 each.

HERBERT W. SMYTH, Prof. of Greek.

A.B., Swarthmore, '76, and Harv., '78; Instr. in Classics, Williams, '83-5; Ph.D., Göttingen, '84; Fel. by Courtesy and Lect. in Gk., Johns Hopkins, '85-7, and Reader in Gk. Lit., '87-8.

Greek Dialects and Epigraphy. iv, 30.

[One of series: Attic Drama, Attic Historians; Attic Orators. Selection to meet needs of students.]

*Lyric Poets. ii, 15, O.-F.

*Pindar. ii, 15, F.-Jun.

GONZALEZ LODGE, Prof. of Latin.

A.B., Johns Hopkins, '83; Grad. Schol. and Fel., '83-6; Ph.D., '86; Prof. of Gk., Davidson Col., '86-8.

Roman Satire. iii, 30.

[One of series: Epistolography, Rom. Drama, Rom. Historiography. Selection to meet needs of students.]

Lects. on Lat. Syntax, the Noun. i, 30.

*Plautus. ii, 15, O.-F.

*Terence. ii, 15, F.-Jun.

MORTIMER L. EARLE, Assoc. Prof. of Greek and Latin.

A.B., Columbia, '86, A.M., '87, and Ph.D., '89; Asst. in Greek, Columbia, '86-9; Acting Asst. in Latin, Columbia, '86-7; Instr. in Greek, Barnard, '89-95; Lect. in Greek, Columbia, '94-5.

*Lucretius, Bks. I. and II. ii, 15, O.-F.

*Seneca, Medea. i, 15, O.-F.

*Ovid. Heroides. ii, 15, F.-Jun.

*Catullus. i, 15, F.-Jun.

PAUL E. MORE, Assoc. in Sansk. and Class. Lit.

A.B., Washington, '87, and A.M., '91; A.M., Harv., '93; Fel., same, '93-4; Asst. in Sansk., same, '94-5.

*Plato, Phædo and other dialogues, with lects. on pre-Socratic philosophers and the life of Socrates. ii, 30.

CALIFORNIA.

22 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

EDWARD B. CLAPP, Prof. of Greek Lang. and Lit.

Ph.D., Yale.

Plato's Republic. iv, 32.

[Pindar. iv, 16, Au.-D.]

[Studies in Homer. Sem. iv, 16, Ja.-My.]

*Plato's Gorgias. ii, 16, Au.-D.

*Ethics of Aristotle, I-IV. ii, 16, Ja.-My.

WILLIAM A. MERRILL, Prof. of the Latin Lang. and Lit.

A.B., Amherst; Ph.D., Ohio.

Cicero, De Finibus. iii, 16, Au.-D.

Seminary. Lucretius. iii, 32.

Catullus. iii, 16, Ja.-My.

*Patristic Latin. Tertullian, The Hymn Writers. iii, 16, Au.-D.

Research in Roman Lit. Hist. iii, 16, Au.-D.

*Early Latin. iii, 16, Ja.-My.

*Quintilian, Aulus Gellius. Lit. criticism among the Romans. ii, 16, Au.-D.

California — Continued.

ISAAC FLAGG, Assoc. Prof. of Classical Philology.

A.B., Harvard; Ph.D., Göttingen.

Sophocles. Plays and Fragments. — ?.

*Lysias, Demosthenes. ii, 16, Au.—D.

*Euripides. Medea, Hercules, Furens, and Heracleidæ. ii, 16, Ja.—My.

*Comp. Syntax and Idiom of Greek and Latin. i, 32.

*Tibullus and Propertius. Hist. of Roman Elegiac Poetry. ii, 16, Au.—D.

*Virgil, Georgics; Seneca, Medea. ii, 16, Ja.—My.

JOSEPH C. ROCKWELL, Asst. Prof. of Classical Archæol.

A.B., Wesleyan; A.M., Harvard.

*Intro. to Greek Sculpture. ii, 16, Au.—D.

*Roman Sources for Hist. of Art. ii, 32.

*Topog. and Monuments of Ancient Rome. ii, 16, Ja.—My.

CLIFTON PRICE, Instr. in Latin.

A.B., Cornell; Ph.D., Yale.

*Horace, Satires. i, 16, Ja.—My.

*Tacitus, Annals. iii, 16, Au.—D.

—— —, Instr. in Latin.

Latin Verse Composition. i, 32.

*Latin Prose Composition (adv). i, 32.

CHICAGO.

54 Graduate Students, 1896-7; and 67 in Summer Quarter, '96.

8 Fels. in Latin, 2 in Greek.

WM. GARDNER HALE, Head Prof. of Latin.

A.B., Harv., '70; LL.D., Union, '95; and Princeton, '97; Tutor in Latin, Harv., '74-6, and '77-80; Prof. of Latin, Cornell, '80-92; Dir. of Am. School Class. Studies in Rome, '95-6.

Catullus. Seminary. ii, 36, O.—Jun.

[Syntax of the Latin Verb. Sem. ii, 36, O.—Jun.]

*Pliny the Younger. iv, 12, O.—D.

Juvenal and Martial. iv, 12, Ja.—Mar.

*Teachers' Training Course. iv, 12, Ap.—Jun.

[Catullus and Horace. iv, 12, O.—D.]

[Plautus. iv, 12, Ja.—Mar.]

FRANK F. ABBOTT, Prof. of Latin.

A.B., Yale, '82; Tutor in Latin, same, '85-8 and '90-1; Ph.D., same, '91; Assoc. Prof. of Latin, Chicago, '92-4.

Colloquial Latin. Sem. ii, 24, O.—Mar.

Early Latin. iv, 12, O.—D.

Livy. Research. iv, 12, Ja.—Mar.

*[Cicero's Letters. iv, 12.]

[Horace's Satires and Persius. iv, 12.]

[Roman Administration. iv, 12.]

[Latin Epigraphy. iv, 12.]

[Latin Palæography. iv, 12.]

GEO. L. HENDRICKSON, Prof. of Latin.

A.B., Johns Hopkins, '87; Prof. of Latin, Colorado Col., '89-91; Prof. of Latin, Wisconsin, '91-6.

Hist. of Class. Philol. in Rome. iv, 12, O.—D.

Hist. of Roman Lit. iv, 24, Ja.—Jun.

*Lucretius. iv, 12, O.—D.

Roman Folk-Poetry. iv, 12, Ja.—Mar.

Cicero's Brutus, and Quintilian, Bk. X. iv, 12, Ap.—Jun.

[Horace. The Literary Epistles. iv, 12, Ap.—Jun.]

[Seminary. ii, 36.]

Intro. to Seminary Work. ii, 6, Jul.—Au.

CHARLES CHANDLER, Prof. of Latin.

A.B., Mich., '71; Instr. in Latin, Denison, '74-6; Prof. of Latin, same, '76-91.

*Latin Hymns and Christian Prose. iv, 12, O.—D.

Virgil's Georgics, Tibullus and Propertius. iv, 12, Ja.—Mar.

Virgil's Georgics. iv, 6, Au.—S.

- *Tacitus and Suetonius. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.
Cicero's Philosophical Writings. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.
- *Seneca. iv, 6, Au.-S.
*[Seneca. iv, 12.]
[Roman Hist. from the Sources. iv, 12.]
- FRANK J. MILLER, Asst. Prof. of Latin and Examiner of Univ. Affiliations.
A.B., Denison, '79; Prof. of Latin, Clinton Coll., '80-1; A.M., Denison, '82; Ph.D., Yale, '92; Instr. in Latin, Chicago, '92-4.
Roman Satire. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
[Roman Tragedy. iv, 12.]
- CLIFFORD H. MOORE, Asst. Prof. of Latin.
A.B., Harv., '89; Instr. in Latin, Chicago, '94-5.
*Latin Composition. iv, 12, O.-D.
*Roman Private Life. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.
[Hist. Devel. of Roman Epic Poetry. iv, 12.]
- ARTHUR T. WALKER, Assoc. in Latin.
A.B., Univ. of City of N. Y., '87; A.M., Vanderbilt, '92; Asst., Chicago, '94-5.
Teachers' Training Course. iv, 12, Jul.-Au.
- FREDERICK W. SHIPLEY, Assoc. in Latin.
A.B., Toronto, '93.
Topography of Ancient Rome and Latium. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.
Latin Palæography. iv, 12, Jul.-S.
- PAUL SHOREY, Head Prof. of Greek.
A.B., Harv., '78; Ph.D., Munich, '84; Prof. of Greek, Bryn Mawr, '85-'92.
Seminar. Greek Philos. ii, 36, O.-Jun.
Homer's Iliad. iv, 12, O.-D.
Plato and Greek Lit. and Civilization in 4th Cent. B. C. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
- EDWARD CAPPS, Assoc. Prof. of Greek.
A.B., Illinois, '87; Instr. in Latin and Greek, same, '87-8; Instr. in Latin, Yale, '90-1; Ph.D., same, '91; Tutor in Latin, same, '91-2.
Aristotle. Constitution of Athens. iv, 12, O.-D.
Critical Interp. of Sophocles. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
Lyric Poets and Theocritus. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.
- CLARENCE F. CASTLE, Assoc. Prof. of Greek.
A.B., Denison, '80; Tutor in Greek and Latin, same, '82-6; Ph.D., Yale, '88; Prof. of Greek, Bucknell, '88-'92; Asst. Prof. of Greek, Chicago, '92-5.
Euripides. iv, 12, O.-D.
Demosthenes on the Crown. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
Sophocles. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.
- FRANK B. TARBELL, Prof. of Class. Archæol. and Greek Epigraphy.
A.B., Yale, '73, A.M., '76, and Ph.D., '79; Tutor in Greek, same, '76-'82; Asst. Prof. of Greek and Instr. in Logic, same, '83-7; Dir. Amer. School at Athens, '88-9; Instr. in Greek, Harv., '89-'92; Sec. Amer. School at Athens, '92-3.
*[Greek Life. Studied from the Monuments. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.]
[Intro. to Greek Epigraphy. iv, 12, O.-D.]
- COLUMBIA.**
22 Graduate Students, 1896-7.
[Courses marked Bare open to Barnard Students.]
Courses in New Test. Greek taken at Union Theolog. Sem. may be offered as part of the work for A.M. and Ph.D.
- EDWARD D. PERRY, Prof. of Greek.
A.B., Columbia, '75; Fel. in Lit. '75-8; Ph.D., Tübingen, '79; Tutor in Gk. and Sanskrit, '80-3; Tutor in Gk. and Instr. in Sanskrit, '83-'91; Prof., '91.
B)[Pindar, and lects. on Gk. Lyric Poetry. iii, 30.]
B)Greek Dialects, Ionic and Æolic. i, 16, O.-F.

Columbia — Continued.

Plato, Republic and Phædo. iii, 30.
B) Seminar. Gk. Gram. i, 14, F.-Jun.

JAMES R. WHEELER, Prof. of Greek.

A.B., U. of Vt., '80; Ph.D., Harvard, '85;
Instr., Harvard, '88-9; Prof. of Greek, Har-
vard, '89-'95; Prof. Am. School at Athens,
'92-3; Prof. of Greek, '95.

*Lects. on Greek Lit. iii, 30.
B)*Pausanias, with lects. on Monuments
of Olympia and Attica. ii, 30.
(With Dr. Young.)
Aristotle, Poetics. ii, 30.
Greek Epigraphy. ii, 30.
B) Seminar. Interpretation. i, 16, O.-F.

CLARENCE H. YOUNG, Instr. in Greek.

Fel. in Gk. '88-'91; Ph.D., Columbia, '91.

B)*Manners and Customs of Anc.
Greeks. ii, 30.
New Test. Greek. ii, 30.

HARRY T. PECK, Prof. of Lat. Lang. and
Lit.

Fel. in Class. Philol., '81-4; Ph.D., Colum-
bia, '83; Tutor in Latin, '82-6; Acting Prof.
of Latin, '86-8; Prof. of Latin, '88.

Petronius. Plebeian Latinity. ii, 30.
B)*Hist. and Devel. of Latin Lang., to
present day. ii, 30.
B) Satires of Persius. ii, 16, O.-F.
B) Tragic Frags. of Ennius. ii, 14, F.-
My.
B) Latin Bibliography. i, 30.
B) Seminar. Latin Lit. and Archæology.
i, 30.

JAMES C. EGBERT, JR., Adj. Prof. of
Latin.

Fel. in Class. Philol., '82-5; Ph.D., Colum-
bia, '84; Asst. in Greek, '85-7; Tutor in Latin,
'88-'91.

B)*Satires of Juvenal, and lects. ii, 30.
B)*Epigrams of Martial. ii, 14, F.-My.
B) Latin Palæography and Diplomatics.
i, 30.
B)*Latin Inscriptions. ii, 30.
B) Livy. Lects. on Sources of Roman
Hist. ii, 30.

NELSON G. MCCREA, Instr. in Latin.

Fel. in Class. Philol., '85-8; Ph.D., Colum-
bia, '88; Tutorial Fel. in Latin, '88-9; Tutor
in Latin, '89-'95.

B)*Cicero, De Finibus. Lects. on Anc.
Philos. ii, 30.
B)*Rom. Drama. Terence, Plautus. ii,
30.
B)*Cicero in his Letters. ii, 30.
Lat. Composi. (adv.). ii, 30.
Seminar. —, 16, O.-F.

CORNELL.

10 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

*Antho. lib. of 7,000 vols. and Goldwin Smith
lib. of 3,500 vols. contain valuable editions of
classics. Univ. lib. has complete series of
philol. journals, colls. of Greek and Latin
texts, set of Teubner texts and practically
exhaustive coll. of published Greek and
Latin inscriptions. 2 Fels. \$500 each; 1 Grad.
Schol. \$300.*

BENJAMIN I. WHEELER, Prof. of Greek
and Comp. Philol.

A.B., Brown, '75; Instr., same, '79-'81; Ph.D.,
Heidelberg, '84; Instr., Harvard, '85-6.

Greek Sem. Crit. study of selected
texts. ii, 32.

CHARLES E. BENNETT, Prof. of Latin
Lang. and Lit.

A.B., Brown, '78; Assoc. Prof. Class. Philol.,
Univ. Nebraska, '84-9; Prof. Latin, Univ.
Wis., '89-'91; Prof. Class. Philol., Brown,
'91-2.

Latin Sem. Textual and Exegetical
Study of Plautus's Epidicus. ii, 32.
Italic Dialects. Early Latin, Oscan,
Umbrian. i, 32.

GEORGE P. BRISTOL, Assoc. Prof. of
Greek.

A.B., Hamilton, '76, and A.M., '84; Asst.
Prof. of Greek, same, '82-8; Asst. Prof. of
Greek, Cornell, '88-'90; Assoc. Prof., same,
'90-7.

*Thucydides, Demosthenes and Æs-
chylus. iii, 32.

*Æschylus, Sophoclees and Euripides.
iii, 32.

LEWIS L. FORMAN, Instr. in Greek.

A.M., Univ. of Pa., '90; Instr. in Greek,
same, '91-2; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '94.

*Aristophanes. Devel. of Greek Comedy. ii, 32.

*Adv. Greek Composi. ii, 32.

W. A. HAMMOND [see 7].

*Dialogues of Plato. The Republic
and Theætetus. iii, 32.

HARVARD.

34 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked R are open to Radcliffe Graduate Students.]

Seminary of Classical Philology, held twice weekly: Virgil and Theocritus (with Herondas) are the authors selected for text criticism and interpretation, 1897-8. Lib. of classical philol. in Gore Hall, 18,500 vols.; special dept. lib., 3,000 vols. Besides enumerated courses, various others are given at intervals.

WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, Prof. of Greek Lit.

A.B., Harv., '51; Ph.D., Göttingen, '55; LL.D., Amherst, '81; Cambridge, '83; Columbia, '87; Edinburgh, '90; Harvard, '91; D.C.L., Oxford, '90; Dir. Am. School at Athens, '82-3.

*Plato, Republic; Aristotle, Ethics. iii, 30.

R) Aristotle, Politics. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

R) Thucydides. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

JAMES B. GREENOUGH, Prof. of Latin.

A.B., Harv., '56.

*Practice in Latin Expression and Style (exposition and argument). i, 30.

*Private Life of the Romans (1st course). iii, 30.

*Plautus, Lucretius, Horace. iii, 30.

R) Cæsar's Gallic War. Topography and Archæology. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

R) Latin Syntax. ii-iii, 15, F.-Jun.

FREDERICK D. ALLEN, Prof. of Classical Philology.

A.B., Oberlin, '63; Ph.D., Leipzig, '70; Prof. Greek and Lat., Univ. Tenn., '66-8, '70-3; Tutor in Greek, Harv., '73-4; Prof. Anc. Langs., Cincinnati, '74-9; Prof. Greek, Yale, '79-80.

*Hist. of Greek Lit. iii, 30.

*Practice in Latin Expression and Style (narrative and descriptive). i, 30.

Pindar. iii, 15, F.-My.

Roman Comedy. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

Seminary. Virgil. ii, 30.

CLEMENT L. SMITH, Prof. of Latin.

A.B., Harv., '63; Asst. Prof. Classics and Math., Haverford, '63-5; Prof. Greek and Ger., Swarthmore, '69-70; Tutor in Latin, Harv., '70-3; Asst. Prof. Lat., '73-83; Dean, Harv. Col., '82-91; LL.D., Haverford, '88.

*[Hist. of Latin Prose Lit. iii, 30.]

*[Hist. of Latin Poetical Lit. iii, 30.]

JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Prof. of Greek.

A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, '68; A.M., and Ph.D., Harv., '77; Asst. Prof. of Greek, Harv., '77-84; Prof., Am. School at Athens, '93-4.

*[Life of the Ancient Athenians (1st course). ii-iii, 30.]

Demosthenes. ii-iii, 30,

[Aristophanes. iii, 30.]

Private Life of the Greeks (2d course). ii-iii, 30.

R) Disputed Questions in Athenian Topography. i, 30.

JOHN H. WRIGHT, Prof. of Greek.

A.M., Dartmouth, '73; Asst. Prof. Greek and Lat., Ohio State Univ., '73-6; Assoc. Prof. Greek, Dartmouth, '78-86; Prof. Class. Philol., Johns Hopkins, '86-7; Dean Harv. Grad. School, '95.

*Demosthenes, Æschines, Æschylus, Sophocles, Aristophanes. iii, 30.

*Gk. Prose Composi. (4th course). i, 30.

Harvard — Continued.

- R) Classical Archaeology and Art. Painting in Anc. Greece, esp. vase-painting. i-ii, 30.
Seminary. Theocritus (with Herondas). ii, 30.

CHARLES P. PARKER, Instr. in Greek and Latin.

A.B., Oxford, Eng., '76.

- R) Roman Stoicism in the 1st Cent. Seneca. iii, 15, F.-Jun.
[Devel. of Philosophy in 1st and 2d Cents. iii, 15, F.-Jun.]

MORRIS H. MORGAN, Asst. Prof. of Latin.

A.B., Harv., '81, and Ph.D., '87; Asst. Prof. of Greek and Latin, '91-6.

Lit. Criticism in Antiquity. iii, 30.

ALBERT A. HOWARD, Asst. Prof. of Latin.

A.B., Harv., '82, and Ph.D., '85; Prof. Lat., Univ. of Cal., '88-'90; Tutor in Lat., Harv., '90-3.

*Suetonius, Pliny, Juvenal, Martial. iii, 30.

- R) Introduction to Latin Palæography. i-ii, 30.

Text Criticism and Interpretation (intro.). Suetonius, Nero. i-ii, 30.

CHARLES B. GULICK, Instr. in Greek.

A.B., Harv., '90; A.M., '91, and Ph.D., '94.

- R) Mythology and Monuments of Anc. Corinth. Pausanias, Bk. II. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

FRANK C. BABBITT, Instr. in Greek.

A.B., Harv., '90; A.M., '92, and Ph.D., '95; Fellow, Am. School of Class. Stud., Athens, '95-6.

*Modern Greek. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

RICHARD C. MANNING, Tutor in Latin.

A.B., Harv., '88, A.M., '92, and Ph.D., '96.

*Catullus. Elegiac Poets. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

JAMES H. ROPES, Instr. in New Test. Crit. and Interp.

A.B., Harv., '89.

- R) Acts of the Apostles. ii, 30.

JOHNS HOPKINS.

21 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

BASIL L. GILDERSLEEVE, Prof. of Greek Lang. and Lit.

A.B., Princeton, '49, and A.M., '52; Ph.D., Göttingen, '53; LL.D., Harvard, '68; William and Mary, '69; Prof. of Greek, Univ. of Virginia, '56-'76; Prof. of Latin in same, '61-6; D.C.L., Univ. of the South, '84.

Greek Philosophy. Plato. Sem. ii, 30.
Pract. Exercises in Greek. ii, 12, O.-D.
Lects. on Homer. i, 18, Ja.-My.
Lects. on Greek Syntax. i, 30.

C. W. EMIL MILLER, Assoc. in Greek.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '86.

Plato's Republic. ii, 15, O.-F.
Aristotle's Ethics. ii, 15, F.-My.

MINTON WARREN, Prof. of Latin Lang. and Lit.

A.B., Tufts, '70; Ph.D., Strassburg, '79.

Latin Comedy. Plautus and Terence. Sem. and lects. iii, 30.
Latin Epigraphy. i, 30.

KIRBY F. SMITH, Assoc. Prof. of Latin.

A.B., Univ. of Vermont, '84; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '89.

Latin Epigram and Fictional Lit. Petronius and Apuleius. ii, 30.
Proseminary. Sallust. i, 30.

LELAND STANFORD, JR.

12 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

ERNEST M. PEASE, Prof. of Latin Lang. and Lit.

A.B., Univ. of Colorado, '82, and A.M., '85; Fellow, Johns Hopkins, '84-6; Instr. in Latin, Smith, '86; Prof. of Latin, Bowdoin, '86-'91.

Latin Seminary. Cicero's Letters. ii, 32.

Practical Exercises (in trans.). ii, 14, S.-D.

Latin Palæography. i, 18, Ja.-My.
Problems in Grammar. i, 18, Ja.-My.
Journal Club. i, 32.

*Teachers' Course. ii, 14, S.-D.

*Latin Composition. ii, 32.

*Cicero's Letters. iii, 32.

*Topography of Rome. ii, 18, Ja.-My.

Teachers' Seminar. Lects. on Gk. Gram. with spec. ref. to origin of inflectional forms. ii, 17, O.-F.
Seminar in Tragedy. Sophocles, Gr. dramatic art, textual criticism. iii, 17, O.-F.

Aristotle's Ethics, Bks. I, VI and X. ii, 17, O.-F.

Intro. to Homer. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

The Athenian Constitution of Aristotle. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

A. H. PATTENGILL, Prof. of Greek.

A.B., Mich., '68; A.M., same, '71.

The Legal Orations of Isæus and Demosthenes. iii, 17, O.-F.

The Minor Gk. Poets. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

AUGUSTUS T. MURRAY, Prof of Greek.

A.B., Haverford, '85; Fellow, Johns Hopkins, '87-8; Ph.D., same, '90; Prof. of Greek, Earlham, '88-'90; Prof. of Greek, Colorado, '91-2.

Greek Seminary. Euripides. ii, 32.

Lectures on Ancient Tragedy. i, 32, S.-My.

HENRY RUSHTON FAIRCLOUGH, Assoc. Prof. of Greek and Latin.

A.B., Univ. of Toronto, '83, and A.M., '86; Fel. in Classics, Univ. Col., Toronto, '83-4; Graduate Scholar, Johns Hopkins, '86-7, and Fellow, '87; Ph.D., same, '96; Lect. in Greek and Anc. Hist., Univ. Col., Toronto, '87-93; Classical Examiner in Univ. of Toronto and Trinity Univ.

Sermo Familiaris. i, 14, S.-D.

MICHIGAN.

22 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Reports on Current Lit. in Lat. Philol., 1 hr. weekly. 1 Fellowship of \$500.**M. L. D'OOGHE**, Prof. of Gk. Lang. and Lit., and Dean of Dept. of Lit., Sci. and Arts.

A.B., Mich., '62; Ph.D., Leipzig, '73; Director of Am. School of Classical Studies at Athens, '86-7; LL.D., Mich., '91.

W. H. WAIT, Instr. in Greek and Sanskrit.

A.B., Northwestern, '79, and A.M., '82; Ph.D., Allegheny Col., '88; Prof. Lat. and Ger., Illinois Wesleyan, '83-7; Acting Pres., same, '87-8; Prof. Lat. and Mod. Langs., same, '88-'90.

Intro. to Gk. Epigraphy and Reading of Inscriptions. ii, 17, O.-F.

Teachers' Course. Gk. Prose Writing. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

Modern Greek. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

FRANCIS W. KELSEY, Prof. of Latin Lang. and Lit.

A.B., Rochester, '80; Ph.D., same; Prof. of Lat., Lake Forest.

Sem. in Catullus. ii, 34.

Cæsar and Virgil. iii, 34.

*Roman Archaeology. iv, 17, F.-Jun.

JOHN C. ROLFE, Prof. of Latin.

A.B., Harv., '81; A.M., Cornell, '84; Ph.D., same, '85; Instr. in Gk. and Lat., Harv., '89-'90; Asst. Prof. Lat., Mich., '90-2; Acting Prof. Lat. Lang. and Lit., '92-3; Junior Prof. Lat., Mich., '93-4.

Lat. Gram. (lects.). iv, 17, O.-F.

Italic Dialects (lects. and interp. of selected inscriptions.). iii, 17, F.-Jun.

Lat. Writing. ii, 17, O.-F; also F.-Jun.

Michigan — Continued.

Cicero's Letters. iii, 17, O.-F.

*Letters of Pliny. iii, 17, O.-F.

JOSEPH H. DRAKE, Asst. Prof. of Latin.

A.B., Mich., '85.

Seminary. Age of the Antonines. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Hist. of Tacitus, selections. iii, 17, O.-F.

*Satires of Juvenal. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

MINNESOTA.

17 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

JABEZ BROOKS, Prof. of Greek.

A.B., Wesleyan, '50, and A.M., '53; D.D., Lawrence Univ., '65; Prof. of Greek and Mathematics, Lawrence; Pres. of Hamline Univ., '60-9.

Greek Poetry. i, 36.

Greek Oratory. i, 36.

Epigraphy. i, 36.

JOHN C. HUTCHINSON, Assoc. Prof. of Greek.

A.B., Minn., '76.

Development of Greek Oratory. ii, 36.
[Comparative Study of Greek Historians. ii, 36.]

JOHN S. CLARK, Prof. of Latin.

A.B., Univ. of Minn., '76; Instr. in Latin and Math., '76-80; Asst. Prof. of Latin, '80-3.

Roman Philosophy. Lucretius, Cicero, etc. ii, 36.

Roman History. Livy, Tacitus, etc. ii, 36.

Roman Law. Institutes and Digest. ii, 36.

NEW YORK.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

HENRY M. BAIRD, Prof. of Greek Lang. and Lit. Dean of Univ. College.

A.M., N. Y. U., '54; Ph.D., Princeton, '67; D.D., Rutgers, '77; LL.D., Princeton, '82; L.H.D., Princeton, '96.

Plato, Republic and Laws, Phædo and Protagoras. ii, 30.

Aristotle, Politics. ii, 30.

Polybius. ii, 30.

Thucydides. ii, 30.

Modern Greek. ii, 30.

ERNEST G. SIHLER, Prof. of Latin Lang. and Lit.

Fel. in Greek, Johns Hopkins, '76-9, and Ph.D., '78.

Schaefer's Quellenkunde and Peter's Fragmenta Historicorum Romanorum. ii, 27.

[Quintilian and Rutilius. Ernesti and Volkmann, with hist. of Ancient Rhetoric. ii, 30.]

Lucretius. ii, 30.

Polit. and Lit. Biography of Cicero. ii, 27.

[Hist. of Roman Lit. ii, 30.]

FREDERIC T. COOPER, Prof. of Latin Lang. and Lit.

A.B., Harvard, '86; LL.B., Columbia, '87; A.M., '91, and Ph.D., '95; Assoc. Instr. in Latin, Columbia, '91-4.

African Writers, with selects. from Gellius, Fronto and Apuleius. ii, 30.

Cena Trimalchionis of Petronius. ii, 30.

Lects. on Topography of Rome. i, 30.

NORTHWESTERN.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

ROBT. BAIRD, Prof. of Gk. Lang. and Lit.

A.B., Northwestern, '69, and A.M., '70.

Greek Poetry. iii, 36.

*[Demosthenes and Plato. ii, 24.]

*Greek Life. ii, 36.

*[Greek Art. ii, 36.]

D. BONBRIGHT, Prof. of Latin.

A.B., Yale, '50, and A.M., '53.

- *Reign of Tiberius. Tacitus, comp. of other authorities. iii, 24.
 *Juvenal, Martial. ii, 12.
 *Schools of Philos. Lucretius. iii, 14. Cicero, Seneca. iii, 22.
 *[Virgil, Georgics, or Persius. iii, 12.] Teachers' Class. i, 22.

E. A. BECHTEL, Instr. in Latin.

A.B., Johns Hopkins, '88; Fel. in Latin, '91.

*Institutes of Gaius or Justinian. iii, 11.

JOHN A. SCOTT, Instr. in Greek.

A.B., Northwestern, '92; Hopkins Scholar, Johns Hopkins, '94-5, and Classical Fel., '95-6.

Seminary in Epic Greek. iii, 36.

PENNSYLVANIA.

16 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Leutsch Lib., formerly property of Prof. Leutsch of Göttingen, comprises over 20,000 vols. 1 Schol. \$100; 1 Fel. \$500.

WILLIAM A. LAMBERTON, Prof. of Greek Lang. and Lit., and Dean of College.

A.B., Univ. of Pa., '67, and A.M., '70; Instr. Lat. and Gk., Lehigh, '69-'73; Instr. Math., same, '73-8; Prof. Gk., same, '80-8; Litt. D. (hon.), Univ. of Pa., '94.

Aristotle's Constitution of Athens. ii, 30.

Thucydides. ii, 30.

ALFRED GUDEMAN, Assoc. Prof. of Class. Philol.

A.B., Columbia, '83; Ph.D., Berlin, '88; Reader in Class. Philol., Johns Hopkins, '90-3.

Early Latin. ii, 30.

Hist. of Class. Philol. i, 30.

Sources of Rom. Hist. i, 15, O.-F.

Tibullus and Propertius. i, 15, F.-My.

Journal Club. Monthly.

WILLIAM N. BATES, Instr. in Gk.

A.B., Harv., '90, A.M., '91, and Ph.D., '93.

Pausanias' Periegesis, with study of Monuments. ii, 30.

PRINCETON.

12 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

W. A. PACKARD, Prof. of Latin Lang. and Lit. and Science of Lang.

A.B., Bowdoin, '51; Ph.D., Göttingen, '59; Instr. in Mod. Langs., Bowdoin, '59-'60, and Prof., '60-3; Prof. of Greek, '63-9.

*Lucretius and Cicero. Their Philos. ii, 36.

Selections from Tertullian, Lactantius, and Augustine. i, 36.

S. S. ORRIS, Prof. of Gk. Lang. and Lit. and Instr. in Gk. Philos.

A.B., Princeton, '62, and A.M., '65; Ph.D., '74; L.H.D., '89.

*Aristotle. Nicomachean Ethics. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

*Plato. Republic and Platonic Philos. ii, 18, F.-My.

Plato. Life and Works. i, 36.

S. R. WINANS, Prof. of Gk. and Instr. in Sanskrit.

A.B., Princeton, '74, and Ph.D., '82.

*Greek Lyric Poets. ii, 18, F.-My.

Gk. Historians. Critical study. ii, 36.

A. F. WEST, Prof. of Latin.

A.B., Princeton, '74, and Ph.D., '83.

*Roman Oratory. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

*Early Latin Poetry. ii, 18, F.-My.

E. Y. ROBBINS, Instr. in Gk.

A.B., Princeton, '89, and A.M., '91.

Greek Dialects. ii, 36.

W. K. PRENTICE, Instr. in Gk.

A.B., Princeton, '92, and A.M., '95.

Greek Writers of Early Christian Centuries. i, 36.

J. B. CARTER, Instr. in Latin.

A.B., Princeton, '93, and A.M., '96.

Princeton — Continued.

- *Roman Elegy in Augustan Age. Tibullus, Propertius, Ovid. ii, 18, S.—Ja.
 *Satires and Epistles of Horace. ii, 18, F.—My.
 Apuleius. *Metamorphoses*. i, 18, S.—Ja.
 Petronius. *Cena Trimalchionis*. i, 18, F.—My.

RADCLIFFE.

3 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[See Harvard Courses marked R.]

JAMES B. GREENOUGH.

- *Plautus, Lucretius, Horace's Satires and Epistles. iii, 30.

FREDERIC D. ALLEN.

- *Practice in Latin Expression and Style (narrative and descriptive). i, 30.
 *Hist. of Greek Lit. iii, 30.

CLEMENT L. SMITH.

- *[Hist. of Latin Poetical Lit. iii, 30.]

JOHN H. WRIGHT.

- *Demosthenes, Æschines, Æschylus, Sophocles, Aristophanes. iii, 30.
 *Gk. Prose Compos. (adv). i, 30.

JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE.

- *Plato's Republic. Aristotle's Ethics. iii, 30.

F. C. BABBITT.

- *Modern Greek. iii, 15, O.—Ja.

ALBERT A. HOWARD.

- *Suetonius, Pliny, Juvenal, Martial. iii, 30.

VANDERBILT.

24 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

J. H. KIRKLAND, Prof. of Latin.

Tutor, Wofford, '79-'81; Asst. Prof. Greek,

same, '81-2; Prof. Greek, same, '82-3; Ph.D., Leipzig, '85; LL.D., Univ. N. Car., '94.

W. H. KIRK, Instr. in Latin.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '94.
 Hist. Lat. Gram. i, 32.
 Early Latin Inscriptions. ii, 32.

H. C. TOLMAN, Prof. of Greek and Act. Prof. of Sanskrit.

Ph.D., Yale, '90; Asst. Indo-Europ. Langs., same, '91; Asst. Prof. Sanskrit, Wis., '92-3; Prof. Sanskrit, Univ. N. Car., '94.

Seminary. Homer. ii, 32.
 Greek Historians. i, 16, O.—Ja.
 Æschylus. i, 16, F.—My.

WELLESLEY.

5 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

ANGIE C. CHAPIN, Prof. of Gk. Lang. and Lit.

A.B., Mich., '75, and A.M., '95.
 *Origin and Devel. of Greek Drama. iii, 35.
 *Hist. of Greek Poetry. iii, 35.

JULIA J. IRVINE, President, and Prof. of Greek Lang. and Lit.

A.B., Cornell, '75, and A.M., '76; Litt. D. (hon.), Brown, '95.
 *Homer. Readings and lects. iii, 17, S.—Ja.
 *Private Life of the Greeks. iii, 17, F.—Jun.

ANNIE S. MONTAGUE, Assoc. Prof. of Greek.

A.B., Wellesley, '79, and A.M., '82.
 *Plato, Phædo, and the Republic. iii, 35.

KATHARINE M. EDWARDS, Assoc. Prof. of Greek.

A.B., Cornell, '88; Ph.D., Cornell, '95.
 *Historians, chiefly Herodotus and Thucydides. Æschylus, Persians. iii, 35.

FRANCES E. LORD, Prof. of Latin Lang. and Lit.

Rhetorical Writings. Cicero, Quintilian. iii, 35.

*Philosophical Writings. Lucretius, Cicero, Seneca. iii, 35.

*Lyric, Idyllic, and Elegiac Poetry, with Verse Composi. iii, 35.

*Reading and writing Latin. iii, 35.

ADELINE B. HAWES, Assoc. Prof. of Latin.

A.B., Oberlin.

*Historians. Livy and Tacitus, with collateral readings. iii, 35.

*Hist. of Roman Prose Lit. i, 35.

HELEN L. WEBSTER [see 6].

*Historical Latin Gram. Readings from Gellius, Varro, Quintilian, Cicero. iii, 35.

WESTERN RESERVE.

— ? Graduate Students, 1896-7.

A. L. FULLER, Prof. of Greek.

A.B., Dartmouth, '85; Ph.D., Erlangen, '88; Instr. in Latin and French, Adelbert, '89-'90; Prof. of Greek, College for Women, W.R.U., '90-3.

Encyclopædia and Methodology of Classic Philol. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Idyllic Poetry. ii, 16, S.-Ja.

*Athenian Drama. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

Greek Antiquities. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Greek Philosophy. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

*Gk. Prose Composi. i, 16, S.-Ja.

Greek Oratory. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

H. N. FOWLER, Prof. of Greek.

A.B., Harvard, '80; Ph.D., Bonn, '85; Instr. in Greek, Latin and Archaeol., Harvard, '85-8; Prof. of Greek, Univ. of Texas, '92-3; Prof. of Greek, College for Women, W.R.U., '93.

Intro. to Gk. Epigraphy. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

Plato's Republic and Aristotle's Politics. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

*History. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

E. M. PERKINS, Prof. of Latin.

A.B., Vassar, '79; Assoc. Prof. of Latin, Col. for Women, W.R.U., '92; Prof. of Latin, same, '93.

Roman Satire. iii, 36.

Roman Lyric and Elegiac Poetry. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

Latin Prose Composi. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

Roman History. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

*Cicero, Brutus, Tacitus. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

WISCONSIN.

11 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

2 Fels., \$400 each; 1 Grad. Schol., \$250.

CHARLES F. SMITH, Prof. of Greek and Classical Philology.

A.B., Wofford, '72; Prof. of Gk., Wofford, '75-9; Ph.D., Leipzig, '81; Asst. Prof. Anc. Langs., Williams, '81-2; Prof. of Gk., Vanderbilt, '83-'94.

Greek Lyric Poets. Seminary. ii, 36.

[Thucydides. Seminary. ii, 36.]

[Greek Drama and Scenic Antiquities. ii, 36.]

*Lyric Poets and Orators. iii, 36.

*Journal Club. i, 36. (With other classical professors).

A. G. LAIRD, Asst. Prof. of Anc. Langs.

A.B., Dalhousie, '89; Ph.D., Cornell, '91; Instr. in Gk., Stanford, '91-2; Instr. in Gk., Cornell, '92-4.

Greek Dialects. ii, 36.

M. S. SLAUGHTER, Prof. of Latin.

A.B., De Pauw, '83; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '91; Instr. in Lat., Bryn Mawr, '87-8; Prof. Latin, Iowa College, '89-'96.

Roman Drama. Seminary. ii, 36.

[Livy and Tacitus. Seminary. ii, 36.]

[Horace, Odes. Seminary. ii, 36.]

Lectures on Latin Syntax. i, 36.

*Lucretius and Vergil. iii, 36.

*[Early Roman Poetry. iii, 18.]

*[Roman Oratory. iii, 18.]

Wisconsin — Continued.

H. A. SOBER, Asst. Prof. of Latin.

A.B., Mich., '86; Instr. in Gk., Mich., '92-2;
Instr. in Latin, same, '92-3.*[Roman Archæology and Topography.
ii, 18.]

*[Introduction to Epigraphy. ii, 18.]

YALE.

43 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

*Phelps Memorial Building, 12 recitation rooms,
2 seminary rooms, library and reading room
for the Classical Club, is devoted entirely to
the use of the Classical Dept. Class. Club
meets every Saturday evening for Greek and
Latin Philology. Club library of over 1,200
volumes.*

BERNADOTTE PERRIN, Prof. of Greek.

A.B., Yale, '69, and Ph.D., '73; LL.D.,
West. Res., '93; formerly Prof. Gk., Adelbert.[Tradition of the History of Alexander.
iii, 32].

Pausanias. i, 32.

Aristophanes. Political and Social
Life of Athens. ii, 32.

Greek Social Life. i, 32.

T. D. SEYMOUR, Prof. of Greek.

A.B., Yale and West. Res., '79; LL.D.,
West. Res., '94; Prof. Gk., West. Res.,
'72-80.

Æschylus. iii, 32.

Plato. iii, 32.

Pindar. i, 32.

[Epic Poetry. ii, 32.]

Hist. and Encyc. of Gr. Studies. 15
lects., O.-Jun.

[Greek Orators. iii, 32.]

*Pindar and Æschylus. ii, 32.

*Plato. ii, 32.

*Greek Testament. i, 32.

*[Phædo of Plato. ii, 32.]

[Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics. ii,
32.]

T. D. GOODELL, Prof. of Greek.

A.B., Yale, '77, and Ph.D., '84.

[Sophocles. iii, 32.]

*Greek Archæology. ii, 32.

H. M. REYNOLDS, Prof. of Greek.

A.B., Yale, '80, and A.M., '96.

Aristotle's Poetics. Lit. Crit. in Anc.
Times. i, 32.

Late Greek Poetry. i, 32.

*[Euripides. ii, 32.]

*Lucian. ii, 32.

Greek Inscriptions. iii, 32.

C. L. KITCHELL, Instr. in Greek.

A.B., Yale, '62, A.M., '65, and D.B., '67.

[Cœphori of Æschylus, Electra of
Sophocles, and Electra of Euripides.
ii, 20, [a.-Jun.]

The Sicilian Invasion. ii, 32.

C. L. BROWNSON, Instr. in Greek.

A.B., Yale, '87.

Gk. Comp. and Sight Reading. ii, 32.

TRACY PECK, Prof. of Lat. Lang. and
Lit.A.B., Yale, '61, and A.M., '64; Prof. Latin,
Cornell, '71-80.Horace (Satires) and Tacitus (Dia-
logues). ii, 32.

Early Latin. i, 32.

*Cicero (Brutus), Quintilian (X and
XII) and Tacitus (Dialogus). ii,
32.*Tacitus (Annals I and VI) and Sue-
tonius (Augustus and Tiberius).
ii, 32.

*[Lucretius. Younger Pliny. ii, 32.]

*[Latin Philology. i, 32.]

*[Roman Archæology. i, 32.]

*Ennius, Lucretius, Vergil and Horace.
ii, 32.*Letters of Pliny, Cicero, Fronto and
Marcus Aurelius. ii, 32.H. P. WRIGHT, Prof. of Lat. Language
and Lit., and Dean of College Faculty.A.B., Yale, '68, and Ph.D., '76; LL.D.,
Union, '95.*Latin Lyric and Elegiac Poetry. ii,
32.

*[Latin Satire and Comedy. ii, 32.]

E. P. MORRIS, Prof. of Lat. Lang and Lit.

A.B., Yale, '74; A.M., Williams, '84; Prof. Math., Lake Forest Univ.; Prof. Gr., Drury Col.; Prof. Latin and Ger., Williams.

Plautus. ii, 32.

[Historical Syntax. ii, 32.]

Text Criticism. i, 32.

Vergil. ii, 32.

*[Cicero. ii, 32.]

H. R. LANG [see 5].

Low Latin. i, 32.

Low Latin (second year). i, 32.

HANNS OERTEL [see 6].

Italic Dialects. i, 32.

Italic Dialects (second year). i, 32.

J. W. D. INGERSOLL, Tutor in Latin.

A.B., Yale, '92, and Ph.D., '94.

*Latin Literature. ii, 32.

J. J. ROBINSON, Instr. in Latin.

A.B., Princeton, '84; Ph.D., Yale, '94.

*Roman Law. ii, 32.

3. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

[See also 6.]

BARNARD.

7 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[See Columbia Courses marked B.]

BROWN.

14 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

JOHN M. MANLY, Prof. of Eng. Lang.

A.M., Furman, '83; Ph.D., Harvard, '90; Instr., William Jewell Col., Mo., '85-8; Assoc. Prof. Eng. Lang. and Lit., '91-2.

*Shakspere. iii, 33.

*Anglo-Saxon. iii, 33.

[Middle English. iii, 33.]

Oldest English Texts. iii, 33.

*Chaucer. iii, 23, S.-Mar.

WALTER C. BRONSON, Prof. of Eng. Lit.

A.B., Brown, '87; A.M., Cornell, '90; Fellow in Eng., Cornell, '89-'90; Prof. of Eng., De Pauw, '90-2.

[Shakspere's Plays as Dramatic Lit. iii, 33]

[English Poetry from Burns to Keats. iii, 33.]

*The Novel. iii, 33.

*Victorian Poets. iii, 33.

LORENZO SEARS, Assoc. Prof. of Am. Lit.

A.B., Yale, '61; A.M., Trinity; L.H.D., Trinity, '92; Grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., N. Y., '64; Prof. of Rhet. and Eng. Lit., Univ. Vt., '85-'90.

*[Hist. of Oratory. i, 33.]

*Am. Lit. iii, 33.

*[The Oration as a Type of Composi. and Lit. iii, 33.]

HAMMOND LAMONT, Assoc. Prof. of Rhetoric and Oratory.

A.B., Harvard, '86; Instr. in Eng., same, '92-5.

*Eng. Composi. for Teachers. iii, 33.

*Oral Discussion. iii, 33.

R. E. N. DODGE, Instr. in Eng. Lit.

A.B., Harv., '89, and A.M., '91; Instr. in Eng., Barnard, '94-5.

*Eng. Lit. from Dryden to Cowper. iii, 33.

*[Eng. Lit. from Wyatt to death of Spenser. iii, 33.]

*Eng. Lit. from death of Spenser to the Restoration. iii, 33.

BRYN MAWR.

14 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 *Fel.*, \$525.

MARY GWINN, Assoc. Prof. of English.

Fel., Bryn Mawr, '85-7; Ph.D., same, '88.

18th Cent. Prose Writers. ii, 30.

[17th Cent. Prose Writers. ii, 30.]

*English Critics of Life. Burke, Carlyle, Ruskin. iii, 30.

*[English Critics of the 19th Cent. iii, 30.]

JAMES D. BRUCE, Assoc. in Eng. Philol.

A.M., Univ. of Virginia, '83; Prof. of Mod. Langs., Centre Col., '90-1; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '94.

Genesis and Exodus. ii, 30.

Hist. of Eng. Versification to 16th Cent. ii, 30.

Eng. Sem. Beowulf. ii, 30.

ALFRED L. HODDER, Assoc. in Eng. Lit.

Morgan Fel., Harv., '91-2.

Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama. ii, 30.

Devel. of Modern Eng. Novel. ii, 30.

Critical Study of Ben Jonson. ii, 30.

*18th Cent. Poets. ii, 30.

*[19th Cent. Poets. ii, 30.]

CALIFORNIA.

28 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

CHARLES M. GAYLEY, Prof. of Eng. Lang. and Lit.

A.B., Michigan.

[History of Lit. Criticism. iii, 32.]

[English Comedy. iii, 32.]

Special Research. —?

*[Probs. in Lit. Criticism. iii, 32.]

CORNELIUS B. BRADLEY, Prof. of Rhetoric.

A.M., Oberlin.

Mediæval Spirit in Eng. Lit. and Art. Research. iii, 32.

The Essay in Eng. Lit. ii, 32.

*Study of the entire production of some selected author of limited scope. iii, 16, Ja.-My.

ALEXIS F. LANGE, Assoc. Prof. of Eng. Philology.

Ph.D., Michigan.

Studies in Eng. Phonology. i, 32.

[Influence of Germany on Eng. Lit. of 18th and 19th Cents. ii, 32.]

*Seminary in Methods of Study and Teaching. ii, 32.

*Old Eng. (adv.). ii, 16, Au.-D.

CHICAGO.

99 Graduate Students, 1896-7; and 86 in Summer Quarter, '96.

5 *Fellowships*.

W. C. WILKINSON, Prof. of Poetry and Criticism.

A.B., Rochester, '57, and A.M., '63; Prof. of Mod. Langs., Rochester, '63-4; Prof. of Homiletics and Pastoral Theol., Rochester Theol. Sem., '72-'81; D.D., Univ. of Rochester, '73.

Poetry of Milton (with verse production). iv, 12, O.-D.

Masterpieces in Hist. and Fiction (with production for crit.). iv, 12, O.-D.

R. G. MOULTON, Prof. of Lit. in Eng.

A.B., Univ. of Cambridge, '74, and A.M., '77; Ph.D., Univ. of Pa.; Univ. Extens. Lect., Eng. and Am., '74-pr.

*Lit. Criticism and Theory of Interp.

iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

*Ethics Underlying Shakespeare's Plays. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

W. D. MCCLINTOCK, Assoc. Prof. in Eng. Lit.

A.B., Kentucky Wesleyan, '78, and A.M., '82; Prof. of Eng., Wells, '89-91.

Theory of the Drama. iv, 12, Au.-D.
Wordsworth and the Eng. Romantic Movement. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

- *Shakespeare. Sources, Text and Interp. of King Lear. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
Poet. and Crit. Work of Coleridge. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
Beginnings of the Eng. Romantic Movement. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.
*Elements and Kinds of Lit. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

F. A. BLACKBURN, Assoc. Prof. of Eng. Lang.

A.B., Michigan, '68, and A.M., '71; Prof. of Anc. Langs., Albion, '70-1; Instr. in Latin, Michigan, '71-5; Ph.D., Leipzig, '92.

- *Old Eng. El. course; prose selections; Beowulf. iv, 36, O.-Jun.
*Early Mid. Eng. (el). iv, 12, O.-D.
*Later Mid. Eng. Chaucer and Langland. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
[Comp. Gram. of Old Eng. Lects. and special investigations. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.]
Eng. Lang. Sem. Grammatical probs. ii, 36, O.-Jun.
Old Eng. Special Reading. O.-Jun.
Mid. Eng. Special Reading. O.-Jun.
*Hist. of Old English Lit. Lects. and special studies. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

Mrs. M. F. CROW, Asst. Prof. of Eng. Lit.

Ph.B., Syracuse, '76, Ph.M., '79, and Ph.D., '85; Lect. on Hist., Wellesley, '82-4.

- Sources of Shakespeare's Plays. iv, 12, O.-D.
The Sonnet in Eng. Lit. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
[Doubtful Plays of Shakespeare. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.]

A. H. TOLMAN, Asst. Prof. of Eng. Lit.

A.B., Williams, '77; Ph.D., Strassburg, '89; Fellow in Eng., Johns Hopkins, '84; Prof. of Eng., Ripon, '84-'93.

- *Intro. to Eng. Lit. v, 12, Ja.-Mar.
*Tennyson. iv, 12, O.-D.
*Representative Plays of Shakespeare. iv, 12, O.-D.
Eng. Versification. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

R. W. HERRICK, Asst. Prof. of Rhet.

A.B., Harv., '90; Instr. in Rhetoric, Mass. Inst. of Tech., '90-3.

- *Adv. Eng. Composition. iii, 24, Ja.-Jun.
Teaching of Rhet. and Eng. Composition. iv, 6, O.-N.
Studies in Composition. The Thesis. iv, 6, N.-D.
*[Devel. of Eng. Prose Style. iv, 12, —?]

MYRA REYNOLDS, Asst. Prof. of Eng. Lit.

A.B., Vassar, '80, and A.M., '92; Instr. in Eng., Wells, '80-8; Instr. in Eng. Lit., Vassar, '88-'92; Fellow in Eng., Chicago, '92-4; Ph.D., same, '95.

- *Poetry of the Romantic Period. iv, 12, O.-D.
Poetry of the Classical Period (esp. Dryden and Pope). iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
18th Cent., a Transition Period. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

WILLIAM V. MOODY, Instr. in Eng. and Rhet.

A.B., Harv., '93, and A.M., '94; Asst. in Eng., same, and in Radcliffe, '94-5.

- Hist. of 17th Cent. Lit. Poetry. iv, 12, Ja.-Ap.

FREDERIC I. CARPENTER, Docent in Eng.

A.B., Harv., '85; Hon. Fellow in Eng., Chicago, '93-4; Ph.D., same, '94.

- Shakespeare. Macbeth and As You Like It. iv, 12, Jul.-S.
Eng. Lyric Poetry. iv, 12, Jul.-S.
Poetry of Spenser. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.
Eng. Dramatic Lit. of 16th and 17th Cents. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

COLUMBIA.

21 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked B are open to Barnard Students.]

THOMAS R. PRICE, Prof. of Eng. Lang. and Lit.

Prof. of Greek, Univ. of Va., '76-'82.

Columbia — Continued.

- B)*Anglo-Saxon Poetry and Prose. ii, 30.
 B)*Chaucer. Method of Narrative Poetry. ii, 30.
 B)[English Lang. and Lit. of 11th, 12th, and 13th Cents. ii, 30.]
 B)[English Lang. and Lit. of 14th Cent. (excl. Chaucer), and of 15th Cent. ii, 30.]
 B)Poetry of Tennyson, Browning, Arnold. — ?
 B)[English Lang. and Lit. of 16th Cent. ii, 30.]
 B)[Anglo-Saxon Prose and Historical Eng. Syntax. ii, 14, F.-My.]
 B)English Verse-Forms. Their Hist. Devel. ii, 30.

A. V. W. JACKSON [see 6].

- B)*Anglo-Saxon Lang. and Historical Eng. Grammar. ii, 30.
 B)[Anglo-Saxon Archaic and Dialectic Forms. i, 14, F.-My.]

GEORGE E. WOODBERRY, Prof. of Lit.

A.B., Harvard, '77.

- *Hist. of Eng. Lit., 1789 to Death of Tennyson. iii, 30.
 *Hist. of Eng. Lit., 1660 to 1789. iii, 30.
 Hist. of Eng. Lit. from birth of Shakespeare to 1660. iii, 30.
 Theory, History and Practice of Criticism. iii, 30.
 B)Critical Studies in Lit. Confs. iii, 30.
 B)Historical Studies in Lit. Confs. iii, 30.
 B)Seminar. Studies in Research. — ?

BRANDER MATTHEWS, Prof. of Literature.

A.B., Columbia, '71; LL.B., '73, and A.M., '75; Lect. on Eng. Lit., '91-2.

- *The Art of Eng. Versification. i, 30.
 *American Lit. ii, 30.

CORNELL.

21 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Zarnke lib. [see 5]. Complete Philol. colls. 1 Fel. \$500, 1 Grad. Schol. \$300, 1 prize \$60.

HIRAM CORSON, Prof. of Eng. Lit.

Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., '50-6; Lecturer on Eng. Lit. Phil., '50-'65; A.M., Princeton, '64; Prof. Moral Science, Hist. and Rhet., Girard College, '65-6; Prof. of Rhet. and Eng. Lit., St. John's College, '66-'70; LL.D., same, '78; Prof. of Rhet., Oratory, and Eng. Lit., Cornell, '79-'90.

- *English Lit. Chaucer to Tennyson and Browning (200 lectures). Sem. ii, 32.
 19th Cent. Prose (excl. novels). Sem. ii, 32.
 19th Cent. Novelists. Sem. ii, 32.
 17th and 18th Cent. Prose (excl. novelists). Sem. ii, 32.
 18th Cent. Novelists. ii, 32.
 *Shakespearian Reading, with comments, and miscellaneous readings, English and American. ii, 32.
 Browning's Ring and the Book. — ?

JAMES M. HART, Prof. of Rhet. and Eng. Philol.

A.B., Princeton, '60, and A.M., '63; J. U. D., Göttingen, '64; Asst. Prof. of Modern Langs., Cornell, '68-'72; Prof. of Modern Langs. and Eng. Lit., Cincinnati, '76-'90.

- *Rhetoric. Teachers' Sem. iii, 32.
 *English Philol. iii, 32.
 Philol. Sem. Early and Middle Eng. Texts. ii-iv, 32.
 Early English Drama. iii, 32.

— — —, Asst. Prof. of Rhet. and Eng.

- *Rhetoric. Formation and growth of Eng. Prose. iii, 32.
 *Middle Eng. Philol. iii, 32.

HARVARD.

48 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked R are open to Radcliffe Graduate Students.]

Library rich in all branches. In folklore and mediæval romances, the largest collection in existence (ca. 6,500 vols.). Special dept. library (with endowment of \$12,000) established by alumni and others in memory of Prof. Francis J. Child. All instructors offer to direct competent graduate students in research. Mod. Lit. prize of \$250. Mod. Lang. Conference.

ADAMS S. HILL, Prof. of Rhetoric and Oratory.

A.B., Harv., '53; LL.B., same, '55.

[The Eng. Novel from Richardson to George Eliot. i, 30.]

Eng. Composition (adv). iii, 30.

The Poetry of Wordsworth, Coleridge, Tennyson and Browning. ii, 15, O.-Ja.

BARRETT WENDELL, Asst. Prof. of Eng.

A.B., Harv., '77.

*Eng. Lit., 1708-1832. ii, 15, O.-Ja. (With an Asst.)

Lit. Hist. of America. Research. —?

[Eng. Drama from the Miracle Plays to the Closing of the Theatres. i, 30.]

*Eng. Composi. Detailed criticism of themes. ii, 30.

CHARLES T. COPELAND, Instr. in Eng.

A.B., Harv., '82.

*[Eng. Lit., 1745-1798. ii, 15, F.-Jun. (With an Asst.)]

GEORGE L. KITTREDGE, Prof. of English.

A.B., Harv., '82.

[Early English, 1200-1450. Mätzner's *Altengl. Sprachproben*. iii, 30. (With Dr. Garrett.)]

*Shakspere (6 plays). iii, 30.

[Historical Eng. Grammar. iii, 15, F.-Jun.]

[Early Eng. The Metrical Romances. iii, 15, F.-Jun.]

Anglo-Saxon. *Cædmon* and *Cynewulf*. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

English and Scottish Pop. Ballads. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

LEWIS E. GATES, Asst. Prof. of English.

A.B., Harv., '84.

[Hist. and Principles of Eng. Versification. i, 30.]

[Eng. Lit. in Relation to Ger. Lit., 1790-1830. Research. — ?]

Lit. Criticism in Eng. since 16th Cent. i, 30.

*Eng. Lit., 1832-1892. ii, 15, F.-Jun. (With an Asst.)

LE BARON R. BRIGGS, Prof. of English.

A.B., Harv., '75, and A.M., '82.

*Eng. Lit., 1642-1700. ii, 15, F.-Jun. (With an Asst.)

JOHN H. GARDINER, Instr. in English.

A.B., Harv., '85.

*[Eng. Lit., 1557-1599. ii, 15, O.-Ja. (With an Asst.)]

GEORGE P. BAKER, Asst. Prof. of Eng.

A.B., Harv., '87.

Eng. Drama from the Miracle Plays to the Closing of the Theatres. iii, 30.

*[Eng. Lit., 1599-1642. ii, 15, F.-Jun. (With an Asst.)]

JEFFERSON B. FLETCHER, Instr. in Eng.

A.B., Harv., '87, and A.M., '89.

Eng. Lit. of 15th and 16th Cents. in Relation to Ital. and Span. Lit. of same period. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

Eng. Lit. in Relation to Ital. Lit. in 16th Cent. Research. —?

Spenser. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

BYRON S. HURLBUT, Inst. in English.

A.B., Harv., '87, and A.M., '88.

*[Eng. Lit., 1700-1745. ii, 15, O.-Ja. (With an Asst.)]

ALFRED C. GARRETT, Instr. in Eng.

A.B., Haverford, '87; A.B., Harv., '89, A.M., '91, and Ph.D., '92.

*Chaucer. iii, 30. (With Dr. Robinson.)

*Bacon. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

*Milton. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

Anglo-Saxon. *Béowulf*. iii, 15, F. Jun.

Langland and Gower. iii, 15, F. Jun.

JOHNS HOPKINS.

19 Graduate Students, 1895-6.

Beowulf collection of 15 eds., and 34 dissertations, very complete.**JAMES W. BRIGHT**, Prof. of Eng. Philol.

A.B., Lafayette, '77; Fel., Johns Hopkins, '80-2; Ph.D., '82; Instr. in German, '82-3; Instr. and Assoc. in English, '85-'91.

Sem. Poetry of Age of Cynewulf, Alfredian Prose Period. iv, 15, O.-F. Chaucer and his Contemporaries. iv, 15, F.-My.

Interp. of Shakespearian Text. Comedies. i, 30.

English Versification. i, 15, O.-F.

English Inflections. i, 15, F.-My.

English Journal Club. i, 30.

*Anglo-Saxon (el). ii, 30.

W. H. BROWNE, Prof. of Eng. Lit.

M.D., Univ. of Md., '50; Librarian and Assoc., Johns Hopkins, '79-'91.

*Gen. course, 7th to 19th Cent. ii, 30.

*Writers of 12th, 13th, and 14th Cents. ii, 30.

*Writers of some important period. ii, 15, O.-Ja.

*Writers of first half of 19th Cent. ii, 15, F.-Jun.

*Early Scottish Poetry. —?

H. E. GREENE, Collegiate Prof. of Eng.

A.B., Harv., '81; A.M., '84, and Ph.D., '88; Prof. of Eng. in Wells Col., '91-3.

*Rhet. and Eng. Composi. iii, 30.

*Outline Hist. of Eng. Lit. iii, 30.

*Special study of Lit. of 18th and 19th Cents. ii, 30.

LELAND STANFORD, JR.

11 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

MELVILLE B. ANDERSON, Prof. of Eng. Lit.

A.M., Butler, '77; Prof. Mod. Lang., same, '77-'80; Prof. Eng. Lit., Knox, '81-6; Prof. of Lit. and History, Purdue, '86-7; Prof. Eng. Lang. and Lit., Iowa, '87-'91.

*Shakspeare. iii, 32.

Shakspeare. Seminary. iii, 32.

EWALD FLÜGEL, Prof. of Eng. Philol.

Ph.D., Leipzig, '86; Privat Dozent, same, '88-'92.

Hist. of Eng. Lyrical Poetry. iii, 32. *Beowulf*. ii, 32.

Hist. of Eng. Meters. ii, 14, S.-D.

Intro. to Eng. Philol. ii, 32.

Chaucer. Seminary. ii, 18, J.-My.

WILLIAM H. HUDSON, Prof. of Eng. Lit.

Asst., Libr'y of Sion Coll., London, '85-6; Libr'y, City Liberal Club, London, '89-90; Cataloguer, Pres. White Libr'y, Cornell, '90-1; Asst. Libr'n, Cornell, '91-2.

Tennyson. ii, 32.

MICHIGAN.

19 Graduate Students, 1895-6.

*Lib. contains Shaksperiana over 3,600 vols.***I. N. DEMMON**, Prof. of English and Rhetoric.

A.B., Mich., '68, and A.M., '71.

*Sem. in Eng. Lit. ii, 17, O.-F.

*Sem. in Shakspeare. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Sem. in Am. Lit. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Principles of Criticism. i, 34.

Studies in Text of Shakspeare. ii, 17, O.-F.

Original Research. Hrs. and topics arranged with instr. 34.

GEORGE HEMPL, Junior Prof. of Eng.

A.B., Mich., '79; Instr. in Ger., Johns Hopkins, '84-6; Ph.D., Jena, '89.

*Anglo-Saxon (el). ii, 17, O.-F.

Old Eng. Syntax. ii, 17, O.-F.

Old Eng. Phonol. and Morph. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Historical Eng. Gram. ii, 17, O.-F.

*Old Eng. Poetry. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Eng. Lit., 12th and 13th Cents. i, 17, F.-Jun.

- *Eng. Lit., Chaucer. ii, 17, O.-F.
 *Spoken Eng. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

F. N. SCOTT, Asst. Prof. of Rhet.

A.B., Mich., '84; Ph.D., same, '89.

Devel. of Rhetorical Theory. ii, 34.

THOMAS C. TRUEBLOOD, Prof. of Elocution and Oratory.

A.M., Earlham, '87.

*Study of Great Orators, Ancient and Modern. ii, 34.

*Oral Discussions. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

MINNESOTA.

30 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

CHARLES F. McCLUMPHA, Asst. Prof. of Eng.

A.B., Princeton, '85, and A.M., '88; Ph.D., Leipzig, '88; Reader and Instr., Bryn Mawr, '88-'91; Asst., N. Y. U., '91-4; Prof. of Eng., Ripon, 94-5.

Devel. of Eng. Drama. ii, 36.

Study of Robert Browning's Works. ii, 24, N.-Jun.

Novelists of the 19th Cent. ii, 24, S.-Mar.

Tennyson's Idylls of the King. Seminar. i, 12, Mar.-Jun.

[Evolution of Eng. Romance and Novel. ii, 24, S.-Mar.]

[Hist. of Eng. Lit. Criticism. ii, 24, D.-Jun.]

FREDERICK KLÆBER, Asst. Prof. of English Philology.

Ph.D., Berlin, '92; Instr. in Eng. Philology, Minn., '93; Asst. Prof., '95.

Comp. Gram. and Reading of Old Eng. Texts. iv, 12, N.-Mar.

Outline Gram. and Reading of Mid. Eng. Texts. iv, 12.

Gothic in Relation to Old Eng. ii, 24.

Old Saxon Gram. and Reading of the Heliand. ii, 12.

*English Phonology. iv, 12, Mar.-Jun.

*English Morphology. iv, 12, N.-Mar.

*Interp. of *Béowulf*. iv, 12, S.-N.

NEW YORK.

21 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

F. H. STODDARD, Prof. of Eng. Lang. and Lit.

A.M., Amherst, '85; Instr. in Eng. Lang. and Lit., Cal., '86-8.

[Devel. of the Drama. ii, 30.]

Modern Drama. ii, 30.

Comparative Lit. ii, 30.

Devel. of Fiction. ii, 30.

*[Anglo-Saxon (intro). ii, 30.]

Anglo-Saxon (adv). ii, 30.

English Philology. ii, 30.

NORTHWESTERN.

5 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

CHARLES W. PEARSON, Prof. of Eng. Lit.

A.B., Northwestern, '71, and A.M., '72; Instr. in German, same, '72-7; Instr. in Eng. and in History, '77-'81; Prof. of Eng. Lit., '81.

Seminary. Critical study of some author, period, or subject. iii, 36.

*[Poetry of Tennyson and Browning. iii, 36.]

*English Essayists. iv, 36.

*English Poetry from Pope to Wordsworth. iii, 36.

*[Devel. of the Eng. Drama. iv, 36.]

J. SCOTT CLARK, Prof. of Eng. Lang.

A.B., Syracuse, '77, and A.M., '80; Instr. in Rhetoric and Eng. Crit., same, '82-6; Prof. Rhetoric and Eng. Crit., '86-'92; Prof. of Eng. Lang., Northwestern, '92.

*Analysis of Prose Masterpieces. ii, 36.

*Analysis of Poetic Masterpieces. ii, 36.

*Anglo-Saxon. ii, 36.

*Middle English. ii, 36.

Seminary in Critical Research. ii, 36.

PENNSYLVANIA.

25 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 *Schol.* of \$100; 1 *Fel.* of \$600.MORTON W. EASTON, Prof. of Eng. and
Comp. Philol.

Ph.D., Yale.

Anglo-Saxon. ii, 30.

Readings in Mid. Eng. ii, 30.

Elizabethan Eng. ii, 30.

FELIX E. SCHELLING, Prof. of Eng. Lit.

A.B., Univ. of Pa., '81, LL.B., '83, and A.M.,
'85; Instr. in Eng., '86-9; Asst. Prof. Eng.
Lit., '88-'91.

Eng. Lyr. Poetry. ii, 30.

[Eng. Drama. iii, 30.]

JOSIAH H. PENNIMAN, Asst. Prof. of
Eng. Lit. and Vice-Dean of College.A.B., Univ. of Pa., '90; Fel. in Eng., '92-3,
and Ph.D., '94; Instr. in Eng., '94-6.Romantic Movement in Mod. Eng.
Lit. iii, 30.

CLARENCE G. CHILD, Instr. in Eng.

Mid. Eng. Lit. i, 15, O.-F.

PROF. SCHELLING and DR. HOMER
SMITH.Hist. of Eng. Lit. and Rhet. Criti-
cisms. i-ii, 30.

PRINCETON.

9 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Collection of Anglo-Saxon lit., 140 vols. 1 *Fel.*,
\$400.J. O. MURRAY, Prof. of Belles Lettres
and Eng. Lang. and Lit.A.B., Brown, '90; D.D., Princeton, '67;
LL.D., Brown, '87.

*Cowper to Tennyson. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

*Elizabethan Drama. ii, 18, F.-My.

Periodical Lit. of 18th Cent. ii, 18,
S.-Ja.T. W. HUNT, Prof. of Rhetoric and
Eng. Lang. and Lit.A.B., Princeton, '65, and A.M., '68; Ph.D.,
'80; L.H.D., '90.

*Old English. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

*General Eng. Philology. ii, 18, F.-My.
American Lit. ii, 18, F.-My.

Adv. Old Eng. and Gothic. ii, 36.

Lit. Criticism and Discussion. i, 18,
F.-My.BLISS PERRY, Prof. of Oratory and Æs-
thetic Criticism.A.B., Williams, '81, and A.M., '84; Instr. and
Prof. Eng. and Elocu., Williams, '81-93.

*Poetics. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

*Prose Fiction. ii, 18, F.-My.

Influence of French Rev. on Eng.
Poetry. i, 18, S.-Ja.Hist. of Eng. Lit. Criticism. i, 18,
F.-My.

RADCLIFFE.

17 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[See Harvard courses marked R.]

*All instructors offer to direct competent Gradu-
ate Students in research..*

GEORGE L. KITTREDDGE.

*Chaucer. iii, 30.

*Shakspere. iii, 30.

L. E. GATES.

*[Eng. Lit., 1798-1832. i, 30.]

*Eng. Lit., 1832-1892. i, 30.

Lit. Criticism in Eng. since 16th Cent.
i, 30.

G. P. BAKER.

*[Eng. Lit., 1599-1642. iii, 15, F.-
Jun.]Eng. Drama from the Miracle Plays to
the Closing of the Theatres. iii, 30.

F. N. ROBINSON.

- *Bacon. iii, 15, O.-Ja.
- *Milton. iii, 15, F.-Jun.
- Anglo-Saxon. *Béowulf*. iii, 15, F.-Jun.
- Early Eng., 1200-1450. iii, 30.
- (With Dr. Schofield.)

J. H. GARDINER.

- *Eng. Lit., 1557-1599. iii, 15, O.-Ja.
- *Eng. Composi. iii, 30.

B. S. HURLBUT.

- *Eng. Lit., 1700-1744. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

C. T. COPELAND.

- *Eng. Lit., 1744-1798. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

CHARLES L. YOUNG.

- *Eng. Lit., 1642-1700. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

VANDERBILT.

30 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

WILLIAM M. BASKERVILL, Prof. of Eng. Lang. and Lit.

- A.M. (hon.), Wofford, '78; Ph.D., Leipzig, '80; Prof. Lat. and French, Wofford, '76-'81.
- Mid. Eng. Chaucer, gram., lects. iii, 32.
- Victorian Age. iii, 32.
- Orig. Research in Southern Writers.

WELLESLEY.

10 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

KATHARINE L. BATES, Prof. of Eng. Lit.

A.B., Wellesley, '80, and A.M., '90.

- *Eng. Drama. Shakespeare, with Hist. of Precedent Eng. Drama. iii, 35.
- Seminary. Shakespeare's Dramatic Contemporaries and Successors. iii, 35.
- Seminary. American Lit. iii, 35.

VIDA D. SCUDDER, Assoc. Prof. of Eng. Lit.

A.B., Smith, '84, and A.M., '88.

- *Hist. of Eng. Lit. (adv). iii, 35.
- *Eng. Prose of 19th Cent. iii, 35.
- Seminary. Shelley and Browning. iii, 35.

SOPHIE JEWETT, Assoc. Prof. of Eng. Lit.

- *Eng. Lit. of 14th Cent. iii, 35.
- *Eng. Poetry of 19th Century. iii, 35.

HELEN L. WEBSTER [see 6].

- *Old English (adv). iii, 35.

JOHN G. HART, Instr. in Eng.

A.B., Harvard.

- *Eng. Composi. (adv.). ii, 35.

-
- *[Practice in Debating. iii, 35.]

WESTERN RESERVE.

7 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

L. S. POTWIN, Prof. of Eng.

A.B., Yale, '54; Tutor, same, '58-'60; D.D., Yale, '86; Prof. of Latin, Western Reserve, and Adelbert, '71-'92.

Literary Sources of Eng. Lit. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

ALMA BLOUNT, Instr. in Eng.

B.S., Wheaton, '86, and A.B., '90; Instr. in Eng., same, '86-'93; Ph.D., Cornell, '96.

The Critical Essay in Eng. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

O. F. EMERSON, Prof. of Rhet. and Eng. Philology.

A.B., Iowa Col., '82, and A.M., '85; Goldwin Smith Fel. in Eng., Cornell, '88-9; Instr. in Eng., same, '89-'91, and Ph.D., '91; Asst. Prof. of Rhet. and Eng. Philol., same, '92-6.

- *Rhetorical Theory. iii, 17, F.-Jun.
- *Old English. iii, 16, S.-Ja.
- *Middle Eng. iii, 17, F.-Jun.
- Béowulf* and Old Eng. Epic Poetry. iii, 36.

Western Reserve—Continued.

- Middle Eng. iii, 36.
 *Pope to Tennyson. iii, 36.
 *Phonetics. i, 36.

WILLIAM H. HULME, Assoc. Prof. of Eng.

- A.B., Vanderbilt, '90; Asst. in Greek, '89-'90;
 Ph.D., Freiburg, '94; Instr. in German,
 Western Reserve, '94-6.
 Gothic. iii, 16, S.-Ja.
 *Old Eng. iii, 36.
 The Transitional Period of Old Eng.
 iii, 17, F.-Jun.
 *Chaucer and His Times. iii, 16,
 S.-Ja.
 [Late Middle Eng. and Early Modern
 Eng. iii, 17, F.-Jun.]
 *[The Drama before Shakespeare. iii,
 16, S.-Ja.]
 *Shakespeare and Contemporary Drama-
 tists. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

WISCONSIN.

18 Graduate Students (6 of whom were in
 absentia), 1896-7.

JOHN C. FREEMAN, Prof. of Eng. Lit.

- A.M., Mich., '68; Tutor in Greek, Chicago,
 '68-'70; D.B., same, '71; LL.D., same, '80;
 Assoc. Prof. of Anc. Langs., '70-4; Prof. of
 Latin, '74-8; Prof. of Eng. Lit., '78-9.
 *The Drama. iii, 36.
 *The Lyric. ii, 36.
 *[The Epic. iii, 18, S.-F.]
 *[Lit. Criticism. ii, 18, F.-Jun.]
 Seminary. Coleridge. ii, 36. (With
 Prof. Hubbard.)

**FRANK G. HUBBARD, Assoc. Prof. of
Eng. Philology.**

- A.B., Williams, '80; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins,
 '87; Instr., Smith, '88; Instr., Univ. of Cal.,
 '89-'92.
 *Béowulf. iii, 18, S.-F.
 Eng. Philol. Sem. Crit. study of texts.
 Historical Gram. Dialects. ii, 36.

YALE.

48 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

*Mod. Lang. Club meets monthly. English Club
 meets fortnightly. \$250 English essay prize.*

THOMAS R. LOUNSBURY, Prof. of Eng.

- A.B., '59, and A.M., '87; LL.D., same, '92;
 LL.D., Harv., '93; L.H.D., Lafayette, '95.
 English Lit. of 14th Cent. —?
 Early Victorian Era. ii, 32.
 [Tennyson and his Contemporaries. ii,
 32.]

HENRY A. BEERS, Prof. of Eng. Lit.

- A.B., Yale, '69, and A.M., '87.
 Mediæval Allegory. ii, 32.

A. S. COOK, Prof. of Eng. Lang. and Lit.

B.S., Rutgers, '72, and M.S., '75; Ph.D.,
 Jena, '82; L.H.D., Rutgers, '89; Tutor Math.,
 Rutgers, '72-3; Assoc. in Eng., Johns Hop-
 kins, '79-'81; Prof. Eng. Lang. and Lit.,
 Univ. of Cal., '82-9.

- Encyclopædia and Methodology of
 English.
 Theories of Poetry.
 Old and Middle English (adv).
 Seminary in Literature.
 Historical English Prosody.
 Middle English Texts.

[The above courses are given according to
 needs of students; but special attention is
 given to the supervision of individual re-
 search.]

Old and Middle English. ii, 32.*W. L. CROSS, Instr. in Eng.**

A.B., Yale, '85, and Ph.D., '89.

Eng. Prose Fiction from De Foe to
 George Eliot. i, 32.

4. GERMANIC LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

[See also 3 and 6.]

BARNARD.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[See Columbia Courses marked B.]

BROWN.

10 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Seminary lib. contains over 6,000 vols., rich in Zeitschriften, Ausgaben, Philologie. Also special colls. in Mid. High Ger. and New High Ger. Lit.

ALONZO WILLIAMS, Prof. of Ger. Langs. and Lits.

A.B., Brown, '70, and A.M., '73; Instr. Gk. and Lat., '70-1; Prof. of Mod. Langs., '76-92.

*Faust. Pts. I. and II. iii, 33.

*Hist. of Ger. Lit. iii, 33.

Mid. High Ger. i, 33.

Mid. High Ger. (adv). Court Epics. i, 33.

Mid. High Ger. (adv). Minnesingers. i, 33.

[Gothic. i, 33.]

[Old High Ger. i, 33.]

Ger. Mythology. i, 33.

[German Philology. ii, 33.]

Old Norse (el). i, 33.

[Old Norse (adv). i, 33.]

BRYN MAWR.

7 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

A considerable portion of the library of Th. Wistn of Lund, rich in Old Norse texts, Norse periodicals, and works on Old Norse lang. and lit. 1 Fel., \$525.

N. B.—Not all the following courses will be given. The choice will depend upon the needs of the students. Other courses may be arranged.

HERMANN COLLITZ, Assoc. Prof. of Comp. Philology and German.

Ph.D., Göttingen, '78; Docent, Halle, '85-6.

Gothic. ii, 30.

Old High Ger. ii, 15, O.-F.

Intro. to Study of Teutonic Philol. i, 15, F.-Jun.

[Old Saxon. ii, 15, F.-Jun.]

Old Norse. ii, 15, F.-Jun.

Comp. Teutonic Gram. i, 30.

Teutonic Sem. i, 30.

MAX F. BLAU, Assoc. in German Lit.

Ph.D., Leipzig, '88.

*Contemp. Ger. Lit. ii, 30.

*German Lit. from Goethe's death to 1870. ii, 30.

Mid. High Ger. Gram. and Texts (el). ii, 30.

Mid. High Ger. Gram. and Texts (adv). ii, 30.

ROSE CHAMBERLIN, Reader in German.

Graduate in Honors, Newnham Col., Univ. of Cambridge, Eng., '86 (Medieval and Modern Langs. Tripos, First Class).

Ger. Syntax. Adv. Reading and Conversation. ii, 30.

CALIFORNIA.

8 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

ALBIN PUTZKER, Prof. of German Lang. and Lit.

A.M., Knox.

19th Cent. Authors. ii-iii, 32.

Heine's Life and Works. —?

Special Research.

*Lessing. iii, 32.

J. HENRY SENDER, Asst. Prof. of Ger.

Ph.D., Univ. of Cal.

Historical Ger. Gram. iii, 32.

Special Research.

California — Continued.

- *Goethe. iii, 32.
 *Old and Mid. High Ger. ii, 16,
 Au.—D.
 *Gothic. ii, 16, Ja.—My.

CHICAGO.

54 Graduate Students, 1896-7; and 50
 in Summer Quarter, '96.

*Seminary Library of about 5,000 vols. Large
 number of complete sets of journals and
 sources. Germanic Club.*

STARR WILLARD CUTTING, Assoc. Prof.
 of Ger. and Acting Head.

A.B., Williams, '81; Prof. of Modern Langs.,
 Univ. of So. Dakota, '88-'90; Prof. of Ger.
 and French, Earlham, '91-2; A.M. Williams,
 '92; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '92; Asst. Prof.
 of Ger., Chicago, '92-4.

Mid. High Ger. iv, 6, Jul.—Au., and
 N.—D.

Ger. Life, Lit. and Plastic Art, 1300-
 1550. iv, 24, Ja.—Jun.

- *Goethe's Faust, I. iv, 12, Ja.—Mar.
 *Goethe's Faust, II. iv, 12, Ap.—Jun.

H. SCHMIDT WARTENBERG, Asst. Prof. of
 German.

Ph.D., Cornell, '88; Prof. of Latin and Ger.,
 Univ. of Utah, '88-'90; Prof. of Mod. Langs.,
 Univ. of So. Dakota, '90-1; Prof. of Mod.
 Langs., Univ. of Mississippi, '91-3; Instr. in
 Ger., Chicago, '93-4.

- *Phonetics. iv, 6, Jul.—Au.
 Ger. Phonology. iv, 6, Jul.—Au.
 Gothic. iv, 12, O.—D.
 Intro. to Ger. Philol. iv, 12, O.—D.
 Old High Ger. iv, 12, Ja.—Mar.
 Seminar. Sprach- und lautgeschicht-
 liche Untersuchungen. iv, 12, Ja.—
 Mar.
 Hist. of the Ger. Lang. iv, 12, Ap.—
 Jun.
 Sem. Dialectuntersuchungen, mittle-
 deutsche Dialecte. iv, 12, Ap.—Jun.

CAMILLO VON KLENZE, Asst. Prof. of
 German.

Ph.D., Marburg, '90; Instr. in Romance
 Langs., Cornell, '90-1; Instr. in Ger. Langs.,
 same, '91-3.

Goethe, Life and Works. iv, 12, Jul.—
 S.

- Seminar. Lenau. iv, 12, O.—D.
 Mid. High Ger. iv, 12, Ja.—Mar.
 Seminar. Comp. Lit. iv, 12, Ap.—Jun.

FRANCES ASBURY WOOD, Docent in Ger.
 Langs. for Summer Quarter, '97.

A.B., Northwestern, '80, and A.M., '83; Prof.
 of Gk., Latin and Ger., Chaddock College,
 '90-3; Fellow in Ger., Chicago, '93-5; Ph.D.,
 same, '95.

- Gothic. iv, 12, Jul.—S.
 Ger. Morphology. iv, 6, Au.—S.

COLUMBIA.

9 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked B are open to Barnard
 Students.]

WILLIAM H. CARPENTER, Prof. of Ger-
 manic Philology.

Ph.D., Freiburg; Fellow by courtesy, Johns
 Hopkins, '81-3; Instr. in Rhetoric and Lect.
 on North European Lit., Cornell, '83; Instr. in
 Ger. and Scand. Langs., Columbia, '83-9;
 Asst. Prof., '89-'90; Adj. Prof. of Ger. Langs.
 and Lits., '90-5.

- B)*Hist. of Ger. Lang. ii, 30.
 B)*Gothic. ii, 30.
 B)*Icelandic. ii, 30.
 B)*Intro. to Ger. Philology. ii, 30.
 B)Seminar. Critical Study of Old High
 Ger. Poetry. ii, 16, O.—F.

CALVIN THOMAS, Prof. of Ger. Langs.
 and Lits.

A.B., Mich., '74, and A.M., '77; Instr. in Ger.,
 '78-'81; Asst. Prof. Ger. and Sanskrit, '82-7;
 Prof. Ger. Langs. and Lits., same, '88-'95.

- B)*Goethe's Faust. ii, 30.
 B)*Hist. of Ger. Lit. ii, 30.
 B)*Great Ger. Writers. ii, 30.
 B)*Swedish. ii, 30.
 B)*Practice in Speaking and Writing
 German. ii, 30.
 B)Sem. Critical Study of Middle High
 Ger. Poetry. ii, 14, F.—Jun.

CORNELL.

9 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Private libs. of Bopp, Zarncke, and A. D. White. About 2,000 volumes in the French and Ger. Sem., adjacent to lib. stacks. Dept. officers will direct the work of graduates in subjects besides those formally announced. 1 Fel. \$500, and 1 Grad. Schol. \$300, assigned to depts. of Ger. and Romance Langs.

HORATIO S. WHITE, Prof. of Ger. Lang. and Lit., and Dean of the University Faculty.

A.B., Harvard, '73; Asst. Prof. of Greek and Latin, Cornell, '76-8; Asst. Prof. of Ger. Lang. and Lit., '78-'80.

Heine's Life and Works. iii, 32.

[History of Ger. Lit. from the Earliest Period. iii, 32.]

Mid. High Ger. Seminary. ii, 32.

[Lessing's Laokoon, Goethe's Italian Journey. ii, 32.]

Teachers' Course. ii, 20.

WATERMAN T. HEWETT, Prof. of Ger. Lang. and Lit.

A.B., Amherst, '69, and A.M., '71; Ph.D., Cornell, '79; Asst. Prof. of North Europ. Langs., Cornell, '70-'81.

Goethe's Life and Writings. iii, 32.

Goethe's Faust. iii, 32.

Poems of Ger. History. — ?

Hist. of Ger. Lit. to the Reformation. iii, 32.

Lessing's Life and Writings. iii, 32.

The Novel of the 19th Century. — ?

Seminary. Intro. to Ger. Philology.

ii, 32.

HOWARD P. JONES, Instr. in German.

A.B., King's College (Nova Scotia), '84, and A.M., '91; Ph.D., Heidelberg, '86; Prof. of Mod. Languages, King's College, '88-'92.

*Old Saxon. ii, 23, Ja.-Jun.

HARVARD.

26 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked R are open to Radcliffe Graduate Students.]

Large Ger. dept. (8,500 vols.) in the College Lib., and special Ger. lib. (ca. 400 vols.). Mod. Lang. Conference. Deutscher Verein. Mod. Lit. prize of \$250. Instructors offer to direct competent Graduate Students in research.

KUNO FRANCKE, Asst. Prof. of German Literature.

Ph.D., München, '78; Lehrer, Gymnasium, Kiel, '80-2.

*Hist. of Ger. Lit. to 19th Cent., esp. Classic Periods of 12th and 18th Cents. ii, 30. (With Mr. Coar.)

*Ger. Romantic Movement. ii, 15, O.-Ja.

*German Drama since 1848. ii, 15, F.-Jun.

*[Mystic Movement and its Rel. to Ger. Relig. Poetry and Art. ii, 15, O.-Ja.]

*[Ger. Relig. Painting and Sculp., with Ref. to 15th Cent. Relig. Drama. ii, 15, F.-Jun.]

R)Seminary. Faust Legend and its Mediæval Sources. i, 30.

HANS C. G. VON JAGEMANN, Asst. Prof. of German.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '84; Prof. Ger. Lang. and Lit., Indiana Univ., '86-9.

*Ger. Lit. in 12th and 13th Cents. iii, 30.

R)Gothic. Intro. to Germanic Philology. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

[Old Saxon. ii, 15, F.-Jun.]

[Old High German. ii, 15, O.-Ja.]

R)Hist. of Ger. Lang. iii, 30.

R)Sem. Minor Old High Ger. Poems. i, 30.

HUGO K. SCHILLING, Asst. Prof. of Ger.

Ph.D., Leipzig, '85; Prof. Mod. Langs., Wittenberg Col.

[Germanic Antiquities. ii-iii, 15, F.-Jun.]

GEORGE L. KITTREDGE [see 3].

Germanic Mythology. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

Icelandic. Old Norse. iii, 30. (With Dr. Garrett.)

MAX POLL, Instr. in Ger.

Ph.D., Strassburg, '87.

*German Lit. from the Reformation to the Classic Period. i, 30.

[Middle Low German. iii, 15, F.-Jun.]

R.)Seminary. The Tiersage. i, 30.

ALFRED B. NICHOLS, Instr. in German.

A.B., Yale, '80; D.B., Epis. Theol. School, Cambr., '92.

*Hist. of Ger. Lit. in 19th Cent. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

H. CONRAD BIERWITH, Instr. in German.

A.B., Harv., '84; Ph.D., Jena, '90.

*Ger. Philosophical Writers. iii, 30.

JOHNS HOPKINS.

30 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

A new annual course of lectures on Ger. lit., hist. or art has been endowed. The lecturers will be announced from year to year.

HENRY WOOD, Prof. of German.

A.B., Haverford, '69; Ph.D., Leipzig, '79.

Sem. Goethe, Lyrical Poems. iii, 15.
Nibelungenlied. iii, 15.

Gothic and Comp. Ger. Gram. (el). ii, 30.

Heliand. ii, 15, O.-Ja.

Classical and Romantic Elements in Schiller's Dramas. i, 30.

Ger. Society. Fort., 30.

B. J. VOS, Assoc. in German.

A.B., Michigan, '88; Fellow, Johns Hopkins, '89-'91, and Ph.D., '92; Instr., Chicago, '92-3.

Middle High Ger. ii, 15, O.-Ja.

Ger. Lit. in 11th Cent. ii, 15, F.-My.

Modern Dutch. ii, 15, O.-Ja.; i, 15, F.-My.

T. S. BAKER, Instr. in German.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '95.

Ger. Novel in 18th and 19th Cents.

ii, 15, O.-Ja.

Contemp. Ger. Drama. ii, 15, F.-My.

Scientific Ger. Prose. ii, 30.

LELAND STANFORD, JR.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Library of late Prof. Hildebrand of Leipzig, about 15,000 titles; esp. rich in Germanic Philology.

JULIUS GOEBEL, Prof. of Ger. Lit. and Philol.

Ph.D., Tübingen, '82; Instr. German, Johns Hopkins, '85-8.

*Poetics. ii, 14, S.-D.

*Hist. Ger. Lit. in 18th Cent. ii, 32.

*Goethe's Tasso and Herder's Essays. ii, 32.

Mid. High German. ii, 14, S.-D.

Walter von der Vogelweide. ii, 18, Ja.-My.

Old High German. ii, 14, S.-D.

Denkmäler Deutscher Poesie und Prosa aus dem 8.-12. Jahrh. iii, 18, Ja.-My.

Old Norse. ii, 14, S.-D.

Gothic. ii, 18, Ja.-My.

Comp. Ger. Gram. ii, 18, J.-My.

Seminary. Ger. Volkslied. ii, 32.

MICHIGAN.

9 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Goethe lib. of 950 vols.

GEO. A. HENCH, Prof. of Germanic Langs. and Lits.

A.B., Lafayette, '85, and A.M., '88; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '89; Asst. Prof. of Ger., Mich., '91-6.

*Hist. and Comp. Ger. Gram. iii, 34.

*Hist. of Ger. Lit. to 1500. iii, 17, O.-F.

Gothic. ii, 34.

Old Icelandic. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

Proseminary. Ohg. Isidor. ii, 17, O.-F.

MAX WINKLER, Acting Asst. Prof. of Ger.

A.B. Harv., '89; Asst. Prof., Kan. State Univ., '89-'90; Instr. in Ger., Mich., '90-'95; Ph.D., Mich., '92.

*Hist. of Ger. Lit. Mod. Period. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Ger. Romanticism. ii, 34.
Proseminary. Storm and Stress. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

ERNST H. MENSEL, Instr. in Ger.

A.B., Carthage, '87, and A.M., '90; Ph.D., Mich., '96; Prof. Anc. Langs., Carthage, '88-'92.

*Middle High Ger. ii, 17, O.-F.

*The Nibelungenlied and Gudrun. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

MINNESOTA.

31 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

JOHN G. MOORE, Prof. of Ger.

A.B., Cornell, '73.

Life and Works of Lessing. ii, 36.

Ger. Hist. and Lit. in the Age of the Reformation. ii, 36.

OLAUS J. BREDÅ, Prof. of Scandinavian Langs. and Lits.

Graduate of Royal Univ. of Christiania; Grad. of Ger. Concordia Sem., '75; Prof. of Latin and Norwegian, Luther Col., '79-'82.

Old Norse. Snorra Edda, Sœmundar Edda and Sagas. ii, 36.

Old Swedish. Noreen, Altschwedisches Lesebuch. i, 36.

*Hist. of Scand. Lits. (3 yrs. course begins 1897). ii, 36.

NEW YORK.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

LAWRENCE A. McLOUTH, Prof. of Ger. Langs. and Lits.

A.B., Mich., '87; Instr. in Ger., Mich., '92-5.

Mid. High German (el). ii, 30.

Mid. High Ger. (adv). Minnesangs-frühling. i, 30.

Ger. Lit. since Goethe. i, 30.

Gothic (el). i, 30.

Old High Ger. (el). i, 30.

ABRAM S. ISAACS, Prof. of German.

Ph.D., N. Y. U., '78; Prof., same, '88-'95.

Ger. Lit. i, 30.

Ger. Drama. i, 30.

NORTHWESTERN.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Johann Schulze German Library.

JAMES T. HATFIELD, Prof. of Ger. Lang. and Lit.

A.B., Northwestern, '83, and A.M., '86; Fel., Johns Hopkins, and Ph. D., '90.

*Poets of earlier part of 19th Cent. ii, 30.

*Volkslied und Kirchenlied. ii, 21, S.-Mar.

*Luther's Works and Influence. ii, 9, Mar.-My.

Seminary on National Lit. ii, 36.

GEORGE O. CURME, Acting Prof. of Ger. Lang. and Lit.; Prof. of Germanic Philology.

A.B., Mich., '82; A.M., De Pauw, '85; Prof. of Ger., Washington State Univ. and Cornell College.

*Ger. National Lit. ii, 18.

*Modern Realistic Drama. ii, 18.

Adv. Gram. from Historic Standpoint. ii, 36.

*Gothic. iii, 18.

Old High German. iii, 18.

Old Saxon. iii, 18.

Phonetics. i, 36.

HENRY COHN, Asst. Prof. of Ger.

A.B., Columbia, '67, and A.M., '70; Instr. of Ger., Columbia Col. School of Mines, '70-'1; Prof. of Ger., Chautauqua Col. of Liberal Arts.

*Modern Ger. Prose Authors. ii, 24.

*Ger. Historians. ii, 10, Mar.-My.

*Adv. Scientific German. ii, 30.

PENNSYLVANIA.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Beckstein Lib., 15,000 vols., rich in standard editions of all representative Ger. writers. 50 complete sets of *Zeitschriften* and the *Handapparat* of Prof. Beckstein, containing about 3,000 pams. *Seidensticker Coll.* of 3,000 vols. 1 Schol. of \$200; 1 Fel. of \$600.

MARION D. LEARNED, Prof. of Ger. Langs. and Lits.

A.B., Dickinson, '80, and A.M., '83; Fel., Johns Hopkins, '85-6, and Ph.D., '87; Assoc. Prof. of Ger., same, '86-94.

Ger. Sem. Goethe and Old High Ger. iii, 30.

Old Norse. Icelandic Prose Sagas. i-ii, 20.

[Old Norse. Elder Edda. i-ii, 30.]

Early 18th Cent. Ger. ii, 30.

[The Classical Period. ii, 30.]

[The Romantic School. ii, 30.]

Ger. Lit. in America. i, 30.

[America in Ger. Novel. i, 30.]

[German Dialects. i, 30.]

Hist. of Ger. Lang. i, 30.

Ger. Association. —?

DANIEL B. SHUMWAY, Instr. in Ger. Langs. and Lits.

B.S., Univ. of Pa., '89; Instr. in Eng., same, '90-4; Ph.D., Göttingen, '94.

Gothic. i, 30.

Mid. High Ger. ii, 15, O.-F.

17th Cent. Ger. ii, 30.

Ger. Philol. and Comp. Ger. Phonol. i, 30.

Comp. Ger. Syntax. i, 30.

PROF. LEARNED and DR. SHUMWAY.

16th Cent. Ger. (Sebastian Brant and Hans Sachs). ii, 30.

PRINCETON.

7 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

T. W. HUNT [see 3].

Gothic. ii, 18, F.-My.

Gothic (adv). i, 36.

WILLARD HUMPHREYS, Asst. Prof. of German.

A.B., Columbia, '88, and Ph.D., '90; M.D., Univ. of N. Y., '90; Instr. in Latin, Princeton, '92-4.

*Goethe's Life and Works. ii, 36.

J. P. HOSKINS, Instr. in German.

A.B., Princeton, '91; Ph.D., Berlin, '95.

Middle High German. ii, 36.

Old High German. ii, 36.

Old Icelandic. ii, 36.

[Old Saxon. ii, 18, S.-Ja.]

RADCLIFFE.

3 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[See Harvard Courses marked R.]

KUNO FRANCKE.

*Gen. Hist. of Ger. Lit., esp. Classic Periods of 12th and 18th Cents. iii, 30.

*[The Mystic Movement and its relation to Ger. Religious Poetry and Art of later Mid. Ages. ii, 15, O.-Ja.].

*[Ger. Religious Painting and Sculpture from the Van Eycks to Dürer and Vischer; with ref. to Religious Drama of 15th Cent. ii, 15, F.-My.].

HANS C. G. VON JAGEMANN.

*Ger. Lit. in 12th and 13th Cents. iii, 30.

MAX POLL.

*Ger. Lit. from the Reformation to Classic Period of 18th Cent. i, 30.

W. H. SCHOFIELD.

Icelandic (Old Norse). iii, 30.

VANDERBILT.

7 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

A. R. HOHLFELD, Prof. of Ger. Langs. and Lits.

Ph.D., Leipzig, '88; Instr. in French, Vanderbilt, '89-'90; Adj. Prof. Romance Langs., '90-2.

Gothic, Primer and Ulfilas. ii, 16.

Hist. Ger. Gram. Lects. i, 16.

Old Norse. Gram. and Edda. ii, 16.

Ger. Myth. Lects. i, 16.

WELLESLEY.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

CARLA WENCKEBACH, Prof. of Ger. Lang. and Lit., and Lect. on Pedagogics.

[Absent 1897-8. Courses given by other instrs. in Ger.]

*Ger. Mythol. and Wölsungensaga. i, 35.

*Theory of the Drama. i, 35.

*Hist. of Ger. Lit. to 1100. i, 35.

*Hist. of Ger. Lit., 1100-1624. i, 35.

*Middle High German. i, 35.

*Lessing as Dramatist and Critic. i, 35.

*Goethe's Faust, Parts I and II. ii, 35.

Deutsches Seminar. iii, 35.

MARGARETHE MÜLLER, Assoc. Prof. of Ger.

*Goethe's Life and Works. i, 35.

*Ger. Prose. Historical and Other Novels. i, 35.

*Schiller as Philosopher and Writer on Æsthetics. i, 35.

LOUISE C. M. HABERMEYER, Instr. in Ger.

*Translation from Ger. into Eng. (adv). i, 35.

*19th Cent. Authors. i, 35.

ELSBETH MÜLLER, Instr. in German.

*Gram and Composi. (adv). i, 35.

WESTERN RESERVE.

10 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Scherer Library of 12,000 volumes.

R. W. DEERING, Prof. of Ger. Langs. and Lits.

A.M., Vanderbilt, '85; Instr. in Ger., same, '85-6; Ph.D., Leipzig, '89; Adj. Prof. Ger. Langs. and Lit., Vanderbilt, '89-'92; Prof. Ger. Langs. and Lit., Col. for Women, W. R. U., '92.

[Gothic. iii, 16, S.-Ja.]

[Old Norse. iii, 17, F.-Jun.]

Old High German. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

Old Saxon. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Lessing and the Classic Ger. Drama. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

*Heine. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

CHARLES HARRIS, Prof. of German.

A.B., Indiana, '79; Ph.D., Leipzig, '83; Prof. of Ger., Oberlin, '88-'93; Prof. of Ger., Adelbert, '93.

[The Romantic School. iii, 33.]

*Hist. of Ger. Lit. iii, 33.

[Middle High Ger. iii, 33.]

The Epic. iii, 33.

Modern Ger. Gram. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

E. S. MEYER, Instr. in Ger.

B.L., Adelbert, '93; Ph.D., Heidelberg, '96.

[Oldest Ger. Poetry. iii, 16, S.-Ja.]

[Ger. Relig. Epics. iii, 17, F.-Jun.]

Die Volksepik. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

Grillparzer. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

Mod. Ger. Social Drama. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

Die Höfische Epik. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

WISCONSIN.

8 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

WILLIAM H. ROSENSTENGEL, Prof. of Ger. Lang. and Lit.

A.M., Williams.

*Faust. iii, 18, S.-F.

*Ger. Lit. of 18th and 19th Cents. ii, 18, S.-F.

*[Drama. ii, 18, F.-Jun.]

Wisconsin — Continued.

- *Ger. Convers. and Compos. iii, 36.
 *Teachers' Course. iii, 18, F.-Jun.

- [Old Norse (Icelandic.) iii, 32.]
 [Scientific German. ii, 32.]
 [Hist. Ger. Lit., 1624-1832. ii, 32.]

ERNST VOSS, Asst. Prof. of Ger. Philol.

Ph.D., Leipzig; Instr. in Ger., Michigan,
 '91-3 and '95-6.

- *Mid. High Ger. ii, 36.
 *Old High Ger. ii, 18, F.-Jun.
 *Hist. Ger. Gram. ii, 36.
 *Gothic. ii, 18, S.-F.
 *Old and Mid. High Ger. Lit. ii, 18,
 F.-Jun.
 [Mid. and Mod. Low Ger. ii, 18,
 F.-Jun.]
 [Old Saxon. ii, 18, F.-Jun.]
 Early Mod. High Ger. ii, 18, S.-F.
 Philological Seminary. ii, 36.

YALE.

10 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Mod. Lang. Club meets monthly.

A. H. PALMER, Prof. of German.

A.B., West. Res., '79, and A.M., '91; A.M.,
 Yale, '91; Prof. Ger. Lang. and Lit., W. Res.
 [On leave of absence for 1897-8.]

GUSTAV GRUENER, Asst. Prof. of Ger.

A.B., Yale, '84, and Ph.D., '96.

- Gothic, Old High Ger. and Old Saxon.
 iii, 32.
 [Middle High German. ii, 32.]
 [Ger. Lit. of Reformation Period. ii,
 32.]
 *Schiller, Works and Life. ii, 32.
 *Prose of Modern Ger. Historians and
 Critics. ii, 32.

W. A. ADAMS, Instr. in Ger.

A.B., Yale, '86, and Ph.D., '96; Instr. in
 Ger., Cornell.

- *Goethe, Works and Life. iii, 32.

R. N. CORWIN, Instr. in Ger.

A.B., Yale, '87; Ph.D., Heidelberg, '93.
 Lessing. ii, 32.

5. ROMANCE LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

[See also 6.]

BARNARD.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[See Columbia Courses marked B.]

BROWN.

12 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Special Coll. of Rom. Lit. in seminary rooms.

COURTNEY LANGDON, Assoc. Prof. of Rom. Langs. and Lits.

A.B. (hon.), Brown, '91; Instr. Mod. Langs.,
 Lehigh, '82; Instr. Rom. Langs., Cornell,
 '86-'90; Asst. Prof. Mod. Langs., Brown,
 '90-2.

- *Class. and Rom. Authors. iii, 33.
 *Hist. Lit. of Rom. Nations. ii, 33.
 *Provençal. i, 33.
 *Dante. ii, 33.

ALBERT B. JOHNSON, Instr. in Rom. Langs.

A.B., Brown, '91, and A.M., '92.

- *French Lit. of 19th Cent. iii, 33.

BRYN MAWR.

9 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 Fellowship, \$525.

JOSEPH A. FONTAINE, Prof. of Romance Langs.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '86; Instr. Romance Langs. and Lit., Univ. of Nebraska, '87-9; Prof. Modern Langs., Univ. of Mississippi, '89-'91.

*Modern French Comedy. ii, 30.

*Modern French Poetry. ii, 30.

Historical French Syntax. i, 30.

French Lyric Poetry. i, 30.

French Epic Poetry. ii, 30.

LOUIS EMIL MENDER, Assoc. Prof. (elect) of Romance Philology.

A.B., Mississippi Col., '88, and A.M., '90; Fel. in Romance Langs., Johns Hopkins, '92-3, and Ph.D., '93; Instr. in Rom. Langs., same, '93-4; Assoc. in Rom. Langs., same, '94-7.

Old French Philol. ii, 30.

Old French Readings. ii, 30.

Fr. Physiological Phonetics. i, 30.

Journal Club. i, fort.

*Origins of Italian Poetry. ii, 30.

FREDERICK M. PAGE, Non-resident Lect. in Italian and Spanish.

Instr. in Langs., Univ. of Va., '80-2; Acting Prof. of Mod. Langs. and Lit., Univ. of the South, '82-3; Prof. of Mod. Langs. and Lit., same, '83-'91; Reader in Romance Langs., Bryn Mawr, '92-5; Ph.D., Heidelberg, '95; Instr. in French, Pennsylvania, '96-7.

*Italian. iii, 30.

*Spanish. ii, 30.

Special Courses.

CALIFORNIA.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

FELICIEN V. PAGET, Prof. of French and Spanish Langs.

B. ès L., B. ès Sc., Univ. of France.

Comp. Romance Philol. Phonetics, Morphol., Syntax. ii, 32.

*Romantic School in Fr. Lit. of 19th Cent. i, 32.

*Fr. Lit. of 18th Cent. i, 32.

*Victor Hugo's Lit. and Polit. Doctrines. ii, 32.

*Dante's *La Divina Commedia*. ii, 32.

GUSTAVE FAUCHEUX, Instr. in French.

B. ès L., B. ès Sc., Univ. of France.

Old French. ii, '32.

*Victor Hugo's *La Légende des Siècles*. ii, 32.

*Lope de Vega and Calderon. iii, 32.

CHICAGO.

45 Graduate Students, 1896-7; and 32 in Summer Quarter, '96.

4 Fellowships.**JAMES D. BRUNER, Asst. Prof. of Rom. Langs. and Lits.**

A.B., Franklin, '88; Instr. in French and German, same, '87-9; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '93; Asst. Prof. and Prof. of Romance Langs., Ill. State Univ., '93-5.

Historical Fr. Morphology. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

Origins of Fr. Lit. iv, 6, Au.-S.

Old Fr. Sources of Eng. iv, 12, O.-D.

[Historical Fr. Phonology. iv, 12, O.-D.]

[Hist. of Fr. Lit. and Culture of 16th Cent. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.]

Origin and Devel. of Fr. Comedy. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

[Hist. of Fr. Versification, iv, 12, Jul.-Au.]

Sem. Text Criticism. Huon de Bordeaux. ii, 36, Jul.-Mar.

GEORGE C. HOWLAND, Asst. Prof. of Romance Langs. and Lits.

A.B., Amherst, '85, and A.M., '88.

Dante. *Paradiso*. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

RENE DE POYEN-BELLISLE, Instr. in Romance Langs. and Lits.

L.B., Lycée de Bordeaux, '74; Ph.D., Chicago, '94.

Provençal Lyrics. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

Outline Hist. Fr. Lit. iv, 12, O.-D.

Origin and Devel. of Fr. Lyric Poetry. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

Chicago — Continued.

KARL PIETSCH, Instr. in Romance Langs. and Lits.

Ph.D., Halle, '87.

Portuguese Readings. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

Old Spanish Readings. iv, 12, O.-D.

Hist. of Med. Spanish Lit. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

Spanish Sem. Le Cid. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

COLUMBIA.

16 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked B are open to Barnard Students.]

ADOLPHE COHN, Prof. of Romance Langs. and Lits.

B. ès L., Univ. of France, '68; LL. B., '73; A.M., '74; Tutor in French, Columbia, '82; Instr., '82-4; Instr. in French, Harvard, '84-5; Asst. Prof., '85-'91.

B) Crit. Bibliography of French Lit., 16th to 19th Cent. ii, 30. (With Dr. Woodward, Dr. Page, and Mr. Loiseaux).

B) Methods of Teaching French. ii, 30.

B) Hist. of Spanish Lit. i, 30.

B) Hist. of Lit. Criticism in France. i, 30.

Hist. of French Lit. in 18th Cent. Voltaire. iii, 30.

B) Seminar. French Drama to the Death of Racine. ii, 30.

HENRY A. TODD, Prof. of Romance Philology.

A.B., Princeton, '76, and Prize Fellow; Instr., Johns Hopkins, '83; Assoc. Prof., same, '85-'91, and Ph.D., '85; Prof. Romance Lang., Stanford, '91-3.

B) Old Provençal. i, 30.

B) Origins of Spanish Poetry. i, 30.

B) Romance Philology. ii, 30.

B) [Formative Els. of Romance Speech. i, 30.]

B) Old French Dialects. i, 30.

B) Seminar. Research Supplementary to Körting's Lateinisch-Romanisches Wörterbuch. ii, 30.

CARLO L. SPERANZA, Instructor in Romance Langs.

LL.B., Padua, '66; A.M., Columbia, '86; Instr. in Ital., Yale, '80-3; Columbia, '83-6; in Fr. and Ital., Univ. C. N. Y., '88-'91; in Ital. and Span., Columbia, '91-3.

*Italian Lit. of 13th and 14th Cents. (excl. of Divina Commedia). iii, 30.

B) Divina Commedia. Critical. ii, 30. (2 yrs.)

B) Hist. of Ital. Lit. i, 30.

Spanish Classical Drama. iii, 30.

BRANDER MATTHEWS [see 3].

[Fr. Dramatists of 19th Cent. ii, 16, O.-F.]

Molière and his Dramatic Method. ii, 16, O.-F.

BENJAMIN D. WOODWARD, Instr. in Romance Langs.

B. ès S., Univ. of Paris, '85; A.B., Columbia, '88; Prize Fel. in Science, '88-9; Prize Fel. in Mod. Langs., '89-'90; Ph.D., Columbia, '91; Instr. in Ger., Barnard, '90-1; Tutor in Romance Langs. and Lits., Columbia, '90-4; Instr., '94.

B) *Old French. ii, 16, O.-F.

B) *French Chroniclers of the Middle Ages. ii, 14, F.-Jun.

Hist. of Fr. Lit. in 17th Cent. iii, 30.

Hist. of Fr. Lit. in 18th Cent. iii, 30.

CORNELL.

8 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Special coll. of Rhetoromanic lit. and lang., over 1,000 vols. Dante coll., over 3,000 vols., largest in the world outside of Florence, Italy. 1 Fel., \$500, and 1 Grad. Schol., \$300, assigned to depts. of Ger. and Rom. Langs.

THOMAS F. CRANE, Prof. of Romance Langs. and Lits.

A.B., Princeton, '64; A.M., '67; Asst. Prof. of Romance, '70-2; Ph.D., Princeton, '74; Prof. of Spanish and Italian Langs., '72-'81.

*Literature of 17th Cent. iii, 32.

*Precursors of French Romantic School. ii, 32.

Seminary. Devel. of French Novel, esp. in 17th Cent. ii, 32.

- *Origin and Devel. of French Lang. and Lit. to 17th Cent. Lects. i, 32.
- *Readings from Dante, Petrarch and Boccaccio. ii, 32.
- *Semi. Old Italian Texts. i, 32.

F. F. LODEMAN, Instr. in French.

A.B., Indiana Univ., '89; A.M., Iowa Univ., '92; Ph.D., Cornell Univ., '95; Instr., Iowa Univ., '90-2.

- Romance Sem. Phonetics, Early French and Provençal Texts. ii, 32.
- *Readings from Cervantes, Calderon and Recent Spanish Lit. ii, 32.

CONSTANT P. VERGAUVEN, Instr. in Fr.

B.S., Univ. of Ghent, '81, and D.Sc., '83.

- *French Humorists, 12th to 19th Cents. i, 32.
- *Modern French Prose. ii, 32.

ALFRED A. MOORE, Instr. in French.

A.B., Hamilton, '90.

- *Recent French Drama. i, 32.

HARVARD.

40 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked R are open to Radcliffe Graduate Students.]

Instructors offer to direct competent Graduate Students [also R] in research. The lib. contains 1,400 vols. on Dante. Dante prize of \$100. Mod. Lit. Prize of \$250. Mod. Lang. Conference. Cercle Français. Special dept. lib. of Romance Lang. and Lit.

FERDINAND BÖCHER, Prof. of Modern Languages.

A.M., Harv., '72.

- *[French Lit. in 16th Cent. iii, 30.]
- *French Lit. in 17th Cent. iii, 30.
- [French Comedy in 16th and 17th Cents. ii, 30.]
- French Tragedy in 16th and 17th Cents. ii, 30.
- Comedies of Molière and of his immediate predecessors, contemporaries and immediate successors. Research course. ii, 30.

[Essays of Montaigne and their Influence. Research course. ii, 30].

CHARLES ELIOT NORTON [see 11].

Lit. and Fine Arts in Italy during Mid. Ages and Renaissance, with special study of Dante. ii-iii, 30.

FRÉDÉRIC C. DE SUMICHRAST, Asst. Prof. of French.

- *Gen. View of French Lit. iii, 30.
- *Victor Hugo and the Romanticist Movement. ii-iii, 15, O.-Ja.
- *Victor Hugo and the Reaction against the Romanticist Movement. ii-iii, 15, F.-Jun.
- *[Voltaire and his Contemporaries. iii, 15, O.-Ja.]
- *[French Drama in 18th Cent. iii, 15, F.-Jun.]

EDWARD S. SHELDON, Prof. of Romance Philology.

A.B., Harv., '72.

- [Old French Lit. National Epic Poetry, the Chansons de Geste. ii-iii, 30.]
- [Early Spanish. Poem of the Cid. Spanish Lit. to 15th Cent. iii, 30.]
- [Low Latin. ii, 15, O.-Ja.]
- [Old French Dialects, with special ref. to Anglo-Norman. ii, 30.]
- [The Fr. Element in English. i-ii, 30.]

PHILLIPPE B. MARCOU, Instr. in Romance Languages.

A.B., Harv., '76, and A.M., '79; Ph.D., Berlin, '88.

- *French Lyric Poetry from Villon and 15th Cent. to the Present. iii, 30.
- R) Syllabic value of contiguous vowels in French Verse during 14th and 15th Cents. Research. — ?
- *Spanish Lit. of 16th and 17th Cents. Cervantes, Lope de Vega, Calderon. iii, 30.

Harvard — Continued.

C. H. GRANDGENT, Prof. of Romance Langs.

A.B., Harv., '83; Tutor in Mod. Langs., '86-9; Instr., '89.

*Gen. View of French Lit. (conducted in Eng.) iii, 30.

[Ital. Lit. of 13th and 14th Cents. Boccaccio, Petrarca, Dante. Early Italian. iii, 30.]

R) Old Fr. Phonol. and Inflections. Old-est Texts. ii-iii, 30.

R) Provençal. Poetry of the Troubadours. iii, 30.

JEFFERSON B. FLETCHER [see 3].

*Ital. Lit. of 15th and 16th Cents. Tasso, Ariosto, Machiavelli, Castiglione. Syntax and Prose Composi. iii, 30.

C. H. C. WRIGHT, Instr. in French.

A.B., Harv., '91.

*Rise and Growth of French Classicism (conducted in Eng.) iii, 30.

Old French. Rapid Reading. ii-iii, 30.

JOHNS HOPKINS.

18 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

A. M. ELLIOTT, Prof. of Rom. Langs.

A.B., Haverford, '66; A.B., Harvard, '68; Ph.D., Princeton, '77; A.M., Haverford, '78; LL.D., Wake Forest, '91.

Sem. Marie de France. MSS. ii, 30.

French Dialects. i, 30.

Romance Club. i, 30.

Popular Latin. i, 30.

Origins of Italian Prose. i, 30.

Readings in Early Italian Prose. i, 30.

Italian Philology. ii, 30.

Old French. ii, 30.

F. DE HAAN, Assoc. in Rom. Langs.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '95.

Provençal. i, 30.

19th Cent. Span. Drama. i, 30.

Lope de Vega. i, 30.

Old French Readings. ii, 30.

A. RAMBEAU, Assoc. Prof. of Rom. Lang.

A.B., Wittenberg, '71; Ph.D., Marburg, '77; Staats-Examen, '79; Lect. Eng. Lit. and Hist. Gram., '78-9; Professor, '88; Assoc. in Rom. Langs., Johns Hopkins, '93.

French Phonetics. i, 30.

C. C. MARDEN.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '94.

Old Span. readings. i, 30.

Span. Philol. ii, 30.

Span. Sem. Poema de Fernan Gonzalez. i, 30.

G. C. KEIDEL.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '95.

Carlovingean Epic. i, 30.

F. M. WARREN, Prof. of Rom. Langs. in Adelbert.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '87.

Hist. of French Lit. iii, 15, O.-F.

LELAND STANFORD, JR.

5 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

JOHN E. MATZKE, Prof. of Rom. Langs.

A.B., Hope, '82; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '88; Prof. of French, Bowdoin, '89-90; Prof. Rom. Langs., Indiana, '90-1; Assoc. in Rom. Langs., Johns Hopkins, '91-3.

French Hist. Gram. iii, 32.

[Physiological Phonetics. ii, 14, S.-D.]

Old French Dialects. i, 32.

Old Provençal. ii, 14, S.-D.

Old Spanish. ii, 18, Ja.-My.

Hist. of the Spanish Theater. ii, 18, Ja.-My.

Sem. Anglo-Norman Dialect. ii, 32.

F. J. A. DAVIDSON, Asst. Prof. of Rom. Langs.

A.B., Toronto, '90, and A.M., '93; Fellow and Instr., Toronto, '92-5.

Hist. of Fr. Versification. i, 32.

MICHIGAN.

8 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

EDWARD L. WALTER, Prof. of Romance Langs. and Lits.

A.B., Mich., '68, and A. M., '72; Ph.D., Leipzig, '77; Instr., Mich., '68-'79; Prof. of Mod. Langs., same, '79-'85.

*Fr. Philos. Writers. i, 17, O.-F.

*Teachers' Course in Fr. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Voltaire, Montesquieu, Rousseau. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

Fr. Lit. of 16th Cent. ii, 17, O.-F.

*Dante. Div. Com. ii, 17, O.-F. Vita Nuova. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Dramas of Lope and Calderon. ii, 17, O.-F.

*Cervantes. Don Quixote. i, 17, F.-Jun.

PAUL R. DE PONT, Asst. Prof. of French.

A.B., Univ. de Paris, '56; B.S., same, '57.

*Fr. Dramatists of 18th Cent. iii, 17, O.-F.

Seminar. Victor Hugo's Dramas. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

Satirical Spirit in Fr. Lit. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

MORITZ LEVI, Instr. in French.

A.B., Mich., '87.

*Fr. Lit. of 17th Cent. ii, 17, F.-Jun. Old French. ii, 34.

MINNESOTA.

19 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

CHARLES W. BENTON, Prof. of Romance Langs. and Lits.

A.B., Yale, '74.

History of Fiction in France in the 19th Cent. i, 36.

Old French, Aucassin et Nicolette. Devel. of Latin sounds, with special ref. to Norman period. i, 36.

Dante's Divine Comedy. i, 36.

Old Spanish. Keller's Altspanisches Lesebuch; El Poema del Cid, etc. i, 36.

NEW YORK.

3 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

WILLIAM K. GILLET, Prof. of French and Spanish Langs. and Lits.

A.B., N. Y. U., '80, and A.M., '83.

Sources and Devel. of French Comedy. ii, 30.

Beginning and Growth of French Tragedy. i, 30.

Renaissance Lit. in France. i, 30.

Span. Lit. in the Time of Cervantes. i, 30.

History of the Drama in Spain. ii, 30.

GEORGE CANTE, Prof. of French Lit.

B. & L. and Lic. en Droit, Univ. of France.

Fr. Lit. in 19th Cent. ii, 30.

Fr. Dramatists in 19th Cent. ii, 30.

NORTHWESTERN.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

EMILY F. WHEELER, Prof. of Romance Langs.

B.L., Northwestern, '75, and A.M., '79; Graduate Scholar in Rom. Langs., Bryn Mawr, '87-8; Prof. of Fr. and Ger., Ohio Univ., '84-6; Prof. of Fr. and Ger., Allegheny Col., '86-7; Prof. of Romance Langs., Northwestern, '91.

*Lit. of Renaissance and Classic Drama. iii, 36.

*Lit. of 18th Cent. ii, 25.

*Med. Lit. Roland. Vie de St. Alexis, etc. Old French. ii, 11.

*Mod. Lit., 1830-90. ii, 36.

Old French, 9th to 14th Cent. i, 36.

*Italian. Dante. iii, 11. Modern Writers. iii, 24.

*Spanish. Modern Writers. iii, 36.

PENNSYLVANIA.

8 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 Scholarship of \$100; 1 Fel. of \$600.

HUGO A. RENNERT, Prof. of Rom. Langs. and Lits.

B.S., Univ. of Pa., '76, LL.B., '82, and A.M., '91; Instr. Mod. Langs., '85-'92; Ph.D., Freiburg, '92.

Old French. ii, 30.

Old Provençal. i, 30.

Italian. Dante. i, 30.

Old Spanish. i, 30.

Span. Drama of 17th Cent. i, 30.

Portuguese. i, 30.

PRINCETON.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

G. MCLEAN HARPER, Prof. of Romance Langs.

A.B., Princeton, '84, and Ph.D., '92.

Mediæval French Lit. ii, 36.

French Lit. of Renaissance. ii, 36.

*Fr. Lit. of 17th Cents. ii, 36.

*[Fr. Lit. of 18th and 19th Cents. ii, 36.]

Dante and his Age. ii, 36.

*The Inferno. ii, 18, F.-My.

*Purgatorio and Paradiso. ii, 36.

E. S. LEWIS, Asst. Prof. of Romance Langs.

A.B., Wabash, '88, and A.M., '91; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '92.

*Modern Spanish. ii, 36.

*Old Fr. Readings. ii, 36.

Old Fr. Philology. ii, 36.

Physiological Phonetics. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

Fr. Dialects. ii, 18, F.-My.

Old Fr. Text Criticism. ii, 36.

W. U. VREELAND, Instr. in Romance Langs.

A.B., Princeton, '92, and A.M., '96.

Old Provençal. ii, 36.

RADCLIFFE.

7 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[See Harvard Courses marked R.]

Instructors offer to direct competent students in the investigation of special subjects in Romance Philology.

A. R. MARSH.

Lit. and Fine Arts in Italy during Mid. Ages and Renaissance, with special study of Dante. iii, 30.

P. B. MARCOU.

*Span. Lit. of 16th and 17th Cents. Cervantes, Lope de Vega, Calderón. Composi. iii, 30.

*French Lyric Poetry from Villon and 15th Cent. to Present Time. iii, 30.

F. C. DE SUMICHRAST.

*Gen. View of Fr. Lit. iii, 30.

*Victor Hugo and the Romanticist Movement. ii-iii, 15, O.-Ja.

*Victor Hugo and the Reaction against the Romanticist Movement. ii-iii, 15, F.-My.

*[Voltaire and his Contemporaries. iii, 15, O.-Ja.]

*[Fr. Drama of 18th Cent. iii, 15, F.-My.]

*Fr. Lit. of 17th Cent. iii, 30.

J. B. FLETCHER.

*[Ital. Lit. of 15th and 16th Cents. Torquato, Tasso, Ariosto, Machiavelli, Castiglione. iii, 30.]

VANDERBILT.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

T. A. JENKINS, Adj. Prof. of Rom. Langs.

A.B., Swarthmore, '87; Ph.B., Pa., '88; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '94.

Old Fr. Gram. Morph. Phon. Lects. i, 32.

National Fr. Epic. ii, 16.
Breton Romances. ii, 16.

Provençal. iii, 33.
*Old Spanish. iii, 16, S.-Ja.
*Old Italian. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

WELLESLEY.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

HÉLÈNE A. SCHAEYS, Instr. in French.

*French Lit. of 18th Cent. iii, 35.
*French Lit. of 19th Cent. iii, 35.
*Intro. Studies in Fr. Philology. ii, 35.
*Intro. Studies in Old Fr. Lit. i, 35.

MARGARET H. JACKSON, Instr. in Italian.

*[Hist. of Italian Lit. in 13th and 14th Cents. iii, 35.]
*Hist. of Italian Lit. in 19th Cent. iii, 35.
*Dante. Divine Comedy in Eng. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

WESTERN RESERVE.

5 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

F. M. WARREN, Prof. of Romance Languages.

A.B., Amherst, '80; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '87; Instr. in Mod. Langs., W. R. Col. and Adelbert, '81-3; Instr. and Assoc. in Mod. Langs., Johns Hopkins, '86-'91.

*17th Cent. French Lit. iii, 16, S.-Ja.
*Fr. Renaissance Lit. iii, 17, F.-Jun.
*[The Romantic School in France. iii, 16, S.-Ja.]
*[The 18th Cent. in France. iii, 17, F.-Jun.]
*[Realists of 19th Century. — ?]
*Spanish. iii, 16, S.-Ja.
*[Italian (el). iii, 16, S.-Ja.]
*[Italian (adv). iii, 17, F.-Jun.]

M. L. COLVIN, Prof. of Romance Languages.

Ph.D., Zürich, '88; Prof. of Romance Langs., Col. for Women, W. R. U., '93.

Intrn. to French Phonology. i, 33.
Old French Texts. ii, 33.

WISCONSIN.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

WILLIAM F. GIESE, Asst. Prof. of Romance Languages.

A.M., Harvard, '89; Instr. in French and Spanish, Cornell, '91-3.

*French Lit., 16th to 19th Cent. Lects., with collateral reading. ii, 36.

LUCY M. GAY, Instructor in French.

B.L., Wisconsin, '82.

Philol. Course in Oldest Fr. Lit. ii, 36.
[Old French Texts. ii, 36.]

YALE.

23 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Mod. Lang. Club meets monthly.

JULES LUQUIENS, Prof. of Mod. Langs.

D.B., Univ. Lausanne, '66; Ph.D., Yale, '73; Prof. Mod. Langs., Mass. Inst. Tech.

Early Fr. Lit. and Hist. Gram. ii, 32.
French Lit. of 16th Cent. ii, 32.
Middle Age Lit. in France. i, 32.
Fr. Lit. of 18th Cent. ii, 32.
*[Adv. French Gram. and Composi. ii, 32.]
*[Systematic Readings in French Lit. of 19th Cent. ii, 32.]

H. R. LANG, Asst. Prof. of Rom. Langs.

Ph.D., Strassburg, '90.

Provençal Lang. and Lit. ii, 32.
Provençal (2d year). i, 32.
*Spanish (el). iii, 32.
*Spanish Lit., 16th-17th Cents. ii, 32.
*Italian (el). iii, 32.
*Dante's Divina Commedia. i, 32.
*[Petrarch. i, 32.]
*Short Masterpieces of Fr. Lit. ii, 32.

6. INDO-IRANIAN, AND COMPARATIVE, LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES.

[With Languages not otherwise classified. See also 1 to 5.]

BARNARD.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

[See Columbia Courses marked B.]

BROWN.

0 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

F. G. ALLINSON [see 2].

- [*Intro. to Indo-European Philol. ii, 12, S.-D.
- Comp. [Greek and Latin Philol. ii, 11, Ja.-Mar.

BRYN MAWR.

5 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

HERMAN COLLITZ [see 4].

Lects. on Comp. Philology and Philological Seminary. ii, 30.

PAUL E. MORE [see 2].

Beginners' Sanskrit. ii, 30.
Sanskrit (adv). i, 30.
Pali. i, 30.

CALIFORNIA.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

JOHN FRYER, Agassiz Prof. of Oriental Langs. and Lits.

LL.D., Alfred Univ.

- *Lang., Lit., Hist., Govt., and Social Condition of China and Japan. ii, 16, Au.-D.
- *Philosophies and Religions of China and Japan. ii, 16, Ja.-My.
- *The *Kuan-hua*, or official spoken language of China (el). iii, 32.

* The *Kuan-hua* (adv). iii, 32.

*The *Wen-li*, or classical written language of China and Japan (el). iii, 32.

*The *Wen-li* (adv). iii, 32.

CHICAGO.

10 Graduate Students, 1896-7; and 7 in Summer Quarter, '96.

2 Fellowships.

CARL D. BUCK, Assoc. Prof. of Sanskrit and Indo-European Comp. Philol.

A.B., Yale, '86, and Ph.D., '89; Asst. Prof. Sanskrit and Indo-European Comp. Philol., '92-4.

Sanskrit (el). iv, 12, O.-D.

Avesta and Old Persian. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

[Lithuanian and Old Bulgarian. —?]

Intro. to Comp. Philol. iv, 6, O.-N.

Outlines of Greek and Latin Comp. Gram. iv, 6, N.-D.

Exercises in Gk. and Latin Comp. Gram. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.; also iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

Italic Dialects. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

[Greek Dialects. —?]

Sem. Indo-Europ. Comp. Gram. —?

A. W. STRATTON, Asst. in Sanskrit and Comp. Philol.

A.B., Toronto, '87; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '95.

Outlines of Comp. Gram. of Greek and Latin. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

Sanskrit (el). iv, 12, Jul.-S.

Classical Sanskrit Texts. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

Intro. to Vedic Study. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

The Upanishads. iv, 12, O.-D.

[Pali (el). iv, 12, O.-D.]

6. INDO-IRANIAN, AND COMPARATIVE, LANGUAGES, ETC. 47

Meghadūta and Rtusamhāra. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.
[Çakuntalā. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.]
Vedic Sem. Atharva-veda. ii, 24, O.-Mar.
Brahmanas and the Epic. i, 36, O.-Jun.

COLUMBIA.

10 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked B are open to Barnard Students.]

A. V. WILLIAMS JACKSON, Prof. of Indo-Iranian Langs.

Ph.D., Columbia, '86; Lect. on Mazdean Religion, Harvard, '92.

- B)*Sanskrit (el). iii, 30.
- B)*Avestan (el). ii, 30.
- B)*Sanskrit (adv). ii, 30.
- B)*Avestan (adv). ii, 30.
- B)*Pali (el). i, 30.
- B)Old Persian Cuneiform Inscriptions. i, 16, O.-F.
- B)*Pahlavi. i, 14, F.-Jun.
- B)*Sanskrit Lit. i, 16, O.-F.
- B)*Comp. Iranian Gram. i, 14, F.-Jun.
- B)*Zoroaster and Buddha. i, 30.

ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, Lect. in Oriental Languages.

A.M., Columbia, '95; Grad. of Col. of Urmi, Persia, and of Gen. Theol. Sem., N. Y. City.

- B)Modern Persian. ii, 30.
- B)Armenian. ii, 30.
- Syriac (el.) ii, 30. (With Prof. Gott-heil.)
- Turkish. ii, 30.

GEORGE R. CARPENTER, Prof. of Rhetoric and Eng. Composition.

A.B., Harvard, '86; Fel. in Comp. Lit., same, '86-8; Instr. in Eng., same, '89-'90; Assoc. Prof. of Eng., Mass. Inst. of Technology, '90-3.

- B)Types of Mediæval and Renaissance Lit. iii, 30.
- B)Hist. of Lyric Poetry in Mid. Ages and Renaissance. iii, 30.

BRANDER MATTHEWS [see 3].

Epochs of the Drama, Gk., Latin, Spanish, Eng., Fr. ii, 30.
[Dramatists of the 19th Cent. ii, 30.]
Molière and Eng. Comedy. i, 30.
[Evolution of the Essay. i, 30.]
* [Hist. of Modern Fiction. ii, 30.]

CORNELL.

7 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

The Bopp library of about 2,500 vols. relating to Oriental Lang. and Lit. and Comp. Philol. Sem. room with ref. lib. of 2,500 vols. 1 Grad. Schol. \$300 for Depts. of Comp. Philol. and Class. Archaeol.

BENJAMIN I. WHEELER [see 2].

- *Intro. to Science of Language. ii, 12, O.-D.
- *Comp. Gram. of Greek and Latin. ii, 32.
- Sanskrit. Readings from Rig-Veda. i, 32.
- Greek Dialects. ii, 9, Ap.-Jun.
- Gothic Grammar. ii, 11, Ja-Mar.

GEORGE P. BRISTOL [see 2].

Sanskrit (el). ii, 32.

HARVARD.

18 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked R are open to Radcliffe Graduate Students.]

Mod. Lang. Conf. brings together instructors and students in depts. of Eng., Ger., French, Romance Philol. and Comp. Lit. for adv. study and research. Mod. Lit. prize, \$250. Special lib. of Ger. and Romance Langs. and Lits. and the Child Memorial lib. in English. Besides numerous works on the lit. and antiq. of India, the Univ. has nearly 1,000 MSS. of Sansk. and Prākṛit texts. All instructors offer to direct competent Grad. Students in research.

ARTHUR R. MARSH, Asst. Prof. of Comp. Lit.

A.B., Harv., '83; Prof. of Eng. Lit., Univ. of Kans., '85-8.

[Hist. of Latin Lit. in Middle Ages,

Harvard — Continued.

- and its Relations to Classic and Mod. Lit. iii, 30.]
 Origin and Devel. of Historical Epic Poetry in Mediæval Europe. iii, 15, O.-Ja.
 [Legendary and Poetical Material of Celtic Origin, and its Treatment in Med. Narrative Poetry. iii, 15, F.-Jun.]
 *Med. Lit. in the Vulgar Tongues, with spec. ref. to Infl. of France and Provence. iii, 30.

CHARLES R. LANMAN, Prof. of Sanskrit.
 Ph.D., Yale, '73; Fel. and Assoc., Johns Hopkins, '76-'80.

- *Sanskrit (el). iii, 30.
 *Classical Sanskrit (adv). Rapid Reading. iii, 15, O.-Ja.
 R)Intro. to the Vedas. iii, 15, F.-Jun.
 R)Pali (el). Legendary Hist. of Buddha, Jataka stories. ii-iii, 15, O.-Ja.
 Pali (adv). Sacred Books of Buddhism. ii-iii, 15, F.-Jun.
 R)Adv. Study of Sansk. Works, with use of MSS. Research. — ?

C. H. GRANDGENT [see 5] AND H. C. G. VON JAGEMANN [see 4].

Intro. to Linguistic Science. Phonetics. Principles of Change in Lang. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

FRED. N. ROBINSON, Instr. in English.

A.B., Harv., '91, A.M., '92, and Ph.D., '94.
 Intro. to Celtic Philol. Old Irish. iii, 15, O.-Ja.
 Hist. of Celtic Lit. Middle Irish. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

LEO WIENER, Instr. in Slavic Langs.

Gymnasium, Warsaw, '80; Univ. of Warsaw, '81; Polytechnic, Berlin, '82; Asst. Prof. of Mod. Langs., Mo. State Univ., '92-5.

- *Russian (el). iii, 30.
 *Russian (adv). 19th Cent. Lit. Pushkin, Gogol, Turgenev, Tolstoi. iii, 30.

*Polish (el). iii, 36.

*[Polish (adv). 19th Cent. Lit. Mickiewicz, Krasinski, Slowacki, Pol, Kalina, Sienkiewicz. iii, 30.]
 Old Church Slavic. Leskien's Handbuch. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

JOHNS HOPKINS.

20 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

MAURICE BLOOMFIELD, Prof. of Sanskrit and Comp. Philol.

Fellow at Johns Hopkins, '78-9; Ph.D., '79; Assoc., '81-3; Assoc. Prof., '83-'91.

Els. of Linguistic Science. i, 30.
 Comp. Gram. of Greek, Latin, Teutonic and Sanskrit. i, 30.
 Intro. to Lithuanian. i, 30.
 Vedic Seminary. Lit. of the Brahmanas. i, 30.
 Classical Sanskrit (adv). Hitopadeśa and Manu. ii, 30.
 Sanskrit (el). ii, 30.
 Avestan Lang. and Lit. i, 30.

MICHIGAN.

0 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

W. H. WAIT [see 2].

Sanskrit Gram. and Reader. iv, 34.

GEORGE HEMPL [see 3].

Linguistic Science. ii, 17, F.-Jun.
 Phonetics. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

NEW YORK.

0 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

FREDERIC T. COOPER [see 2].

Sanskrit (el). ii, 30.
 Sanskrit (adv). ii, 30.

NORTHWESTERN.

0 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

JAMES T. HATFIELD [see 4].

*Science of Language. i, 30.

PENNSYLVANIA.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Pott Lib. of Philol., 4,000 vols.

MORTON W. EASTON [see 3].

Phonetics and Comp. Philol. ii, 30.
Sanskrit (el). ii, 30.
[Sanskrit (adv). ii, 30.]

DANIEL G. BRINTON, Prof. of Am. Archæol. and Linguistics.

A.B., Yale, '58, and A.M., '60; M.D., Jeff. Col., '60; LL.D., same, '91; Sc.D., Univ. of Pa., '93.

Nahuatl Lang. and Lit. ii, 30.
Mayan and Mex. Hieroglyphics. ii, 30.
N. Am. Archæol. ii, 30.
Gen. Struct. of Am. Langs. ii, 30.
Antiquities of East. U. S. ii, 30.

PRINCETON.

5 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

S. R. WINANS [see 2].

*Sanskrit Gram. and Reading. ii, 36.
Sanskrit and Comp. Gram. ii, 36.

C. MARTIN [see 1].

Siamese. ii, 36.

E. Y. ROBBINS [see 2].

Avestan and Old Persian. ii, 36.

RADCLIFFE.

5 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[See Harvard Courses marked R.]

C. R. LANMAN.

*Sanskrit (el). iii, 15, O.-Ja.
*Sanskrit (2d course). iii, 15, F.-My.

A. R. MARSH.

*Mediæval Lit. in the Vulgar Tongues,

with special ref. to Influ. of France and Provence. iii, 30.

MR. WIENER.

*Russian Gram., Reading and Composi. iii, 30.

VANDERBILT.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

H. C. TOLMAN [see 2].

Sanskrit Gram. and Readings. iii, 32.
Sanskrit Lit. Lects. i, 8.
Veda, Chandogya Upanishad, Sanskrit Composi. iii, 32.
Persian Cuneiform Inscript. i, 16.

WELLESLEY.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

HELEN L. WEBSTER, Prof. of Comp. Philology.

Ph.D., Zurich, '89.

*Sanskrit. iii, 35.
*Intro. to Science of Lang. iii, 17, S.-Ja.
*Intro. to Science of Comp. Philology. iii, 17, F.-Jun.
*Comp. Gram. of Greek and Latin. iii, 35.
Comp. Gram. of the Teutonic Langs. iii, 35.

WESTERN RESERVE.

0 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

S. B. PLATNER [see 2].

Sanskrit. iii, 36.

WISCONSIN.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

A. G. LAIRD [see 2].

*Sanskrit (el). ii, 36.
Sanskrit (adv). i, 36.
*[Comp. Gk. and Lat. Gram. ii, 36.]

Wisconsin — Continued.

EDWARD T. OWEN, Prof. of French
Lang. and Lit.

A.B., Yale, '73; Prof. of French, California,
'86-7.

[Correspondence of Thought and Lan-
guage. i, 18.]

'82-4; Prof. of Greek, Sanskrit and Comp.
Philol., Bryn Mawr, '84-5.

Intro. to Comp. Syntax. ii, 32.

Sanskrit (el). iii, 32.

Sanskrit (adv). iii, 32.

Hist. of Sanskrit Lit. ii, 32.

YALE.

11 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

E. W. HOPKINS, Prof. of Sanskrit and
Comp. Philol.

A.B., Columbia, '78; Ph.D., Leipzig, '81;
Asst. in Latin and Instr. in Zend, Columbia,

HANNIS OERTEL, Asst. Prof. of Comp.
Philology.

A.M., Yale, '88, and Ph.D., '90.

Linguistics. ii, 32.

Phonetics. i, 32.

Comp. Phonology and Morphology of
Greek and Latin. ii, 32.

II. PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY, ECONOMICS, AND THE FINE ARTS.

7. PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS.

[With Comparative Religion.]

BARNARD.

5 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[See Columbia Courses marked B.]

BROWN.

8 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

E. BENJAMIN ANDREWS, President, and
Prof. of Moral and Intellectual Philos.

Pres. of Denison, '75-9; Prof. Pract. Theol.
Newton Theol. Inst., '79-'82; Prof. Hist. and
Pol. Econ., Brown, '83-8; Prof. Pol. Econ.,
and Pub. Finance, Cornell, '88-9.

*Practical Ethics. iii, 21, Ja.-Jun.

*Casuistry. i, 21, Ja.-Jun.

*Christian Religion. i, 10, Ap.-Jun.

WALTER G. EVERETT, Assoc. Prof. of
Philos. and of Natural Theology.

A.B., Brown, '85, A.M., '88, and Ph.D., '95;
Instr. Gk., same, '89-'90; Instr. Latin, '90-5.

*Theoretical Ethics. iii, 23, S.-Mar.

*Philos. of Religion. iii, 10, Ap.-Jun.

*Hist. of Gk. Philos. iii, 12, S.-D.

*Hist. of Med. Philos. iii, 11, Ja.-
Mar.

*Hist. of Mod. Philos. iii, 10, Ap.-
Jun.

Philosophical Sem. ii, 33.

E. B. DELABARRE [see 8].

*Course in Authors. iii, 33.

BRYN MAWR.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 Fellowship, \$525.

D. S. MILLER, Assoc. in Philos.

Fel., Clark, '89-'90; Morgan Fel., Harv.,
'90-1; Walker Fel., '91-2; A.B., and A.M.,
'92; Ph.D., Halle, '93.

Recent Philosophic Theories. ii, 30.

[German Idealism. ii, 30.]

[Logic. ii, 30.]

*British Philos. of 17th and 18th Cents.
iii, 30.

*[English Ethics. iii, 30.]

*Problems in Philos. of Nature. ii,
15, O.-F.

*[Æsthetics. ii, 15, F.-Jun.]

CALIFORNIA.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

GEORGE H. HOWISON, Prof. of Intel-
lectual and Moral Philos. and Civil
Polity.

A.M., and LL.D., Marietta.

Hegel's Logic. Sem. iv, 32.

Philos. of Plato. ii, 32.

*Philos. of Kant. ii, 32.

*Ethics and Civil Polity. ii, 32.

GEORGE M. STRATTON.

A.B., Univ. of Cal.; A.M., Yale; Ph.D.,
Leipzig.

Psychological Research. xv, 32.

California — Continued.

EVANDER B. MCGILVARY, Instr. in Logic.

A.M., Princeton.

*General Logic (adv.) ii, 32.

*Hume and Kant. iv, 16, Au-D.

CHICAGO.

81 Graduate Students (incl. Psychol.), 1896-7; and 46 in Summer Quarter, '96.

3 Fels. in Philosophy; 1 in Comp. Religion.

JOHN DEWEY, Head Prof. of Philos.

A.B., Vermont, '79; Fellow, Johns Hopkins, '83-4, and Ph.D., '84; Prof. of Philos., Minn., '88-9; Prof. of Philos., Mich., '89-94; Head Prof. of Philos., Chicago, '94-5.

Seminar. Philos. of Hegel. ii, 36, O.-Jun.

Logic of Ethics. iv, 12, O.-D. Psychol. Ethics, Ja.-Mar.; Pol. Ethics, Ap.-Jun.

Seminar. Ethics. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

[Seminar. Hist. of Logic. — ?]

[Psychological Ethics. — ?]

[Evolution of Morality. — ?]

[Seminar. Theory of Logic. — ?]

JAMES H. TUFTS, Assoc. Prof. of Philos.

A.B., Amherst, '84; Instr. in Math., same, '85-7; D.B., Yale, '89; Instr. in Philos., Mich., '89-91; A.M., Amherst, '90; Asst. Prof. of Philos., Chicago, '92; Ph.D., Freiburg, '92.

*Individualism in Mod. Thought. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

Sem. in Cartesianism. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

*Hist. of Greek Philos. iv, 12, O.-D.

*Hist. Mod. Philos. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

Sem. in Eng. Philos. ii, 24, O.-Mar.

[Hist. of Aesthetic Theory. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.]

[Seminar. Kant. ii, 24, O.-Mar.]

[Kant's Critique of Pure Reason. iv, 12, Jul.-S.]

GEORGE H. MEAD, Asst. Prof. of Philos.

A.B., Harv., '88; Instr. in Philos., Mich., '91-3; Asst. Prof., same, '93-4.

Sem. in Greek Philos. ii, 24, O.-Mar.

[Sem. in Med. Philos. ii, 24, Ja.-Jun.]

Philos. of Nature. iv, 12, O.-D.

19th Cent. Thought. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

Logic (cl). iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

G. S. GOODSPEED [see 1].

Relig. of Greece. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

Comp. Theol. Doctrines. Seminar.

ii, 12, O.-D.

Relig. of Anc. Persia and India. iv,

12, Ja.-Mar.

Relig. of Greece, Rome and North. Europe. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

EDMUND BUCKLEY, Docent in Comp. Religion.

A.B., and A.M., Mich., '84; Prof. of Philos., Doshisha, Kyoto, '86-'92; Fel. in Comp. Relig., Chicago, '93-4; Ph.D., same, '94.

Outline Hist. of Religion. iv, 12, O.-D.

Science of Relig. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

Philos. of Relig. Sem. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

COLUMBIA.

67 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked B are open to Barnard Students.]

NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER, Prof. of Philos. and Education.

A.B., Columbia, '82, A.M., '83, and Ph.D., '84; Univ. Fel. in Philos., '82-5; Asst. in Philos., '85-6; Tutor, '86-9; Adj. Prof., '89-'90; Prof. of Philos., Ethics, and Psychol., and Lect. on Educa., '90-5; Pres. N. Y. Col. for Teachers, '87-'91.

B) Hist. Intro. to Philos. ii, 30. (With Dr. Wilde.)

B) Philos. of Kant and his Successors. ii, 30.

B) British Philos. from Locke to Spencer. ii, 30.

B) Seminar. Philosophy. i, 30.

JAMES H. HYSLOP, Prof. of Logic and Ethics.

A.B., Wooster, '77, and A.M., '79; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '87; Prof. Psychol., Bucknell, '88; Tutor in Philos., Columbia, '89-'90; Instr. in Logic and Ethics, '91-5.

- B) Ethics. ii, 30. (With Dr. Wilde.)
 B) Practical Ethics. ii, 30.
 B) Seminar. Ethics. i, 30.
 B) Systematic Ethics. ii, 30.
 Applied Logic and Scientific Method.
 iii, 14, F.-Jun.

NORMAN WILDE, Assistant.

- B) Hist. of English Ethics. i, 16, O.-F.

CORNELL.

21 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Courses here announced and those in 8 belong to the Susan Linn Sage School of Philosophy, to officers of instruction. Kant coll. of 100 vols.; complete Spinoza coll. of 500 vols.; psychol. lab. of 10 rooms. The School issues the Philos. Review. Monthly Conference of students. 3 Fels., \$500 each, and 6 Grad. Schols., \$300 each.

JAMES SETH, Prof. of Moral Philos.

A.M., Edinburgh, '81; Hon. Sc.D., Columbia; Baxter Scholar, Edinburgh; Ferguson Scholar in Philos.; Prof. of Philos., Dalhousie and Halifax, '89-'92; Assoc. Prof. Nat. Theol., Brown, '93-4; Prof. Philos. and Nat. Theol., Brown, '94-6.

- *Systematic Ethics. iii, 32.
 *Hist. of Ethics. ii, 32.
 Ethical Seminary. ii, 32.

CHARLES M. TYLER, Prof. of Hist. and Philos. of Relig. and Christian Ethics.

A.B., Yale, '55, and A.M.; D.D., same, '92.

- *Hist. of Religions. ii, 32.
 *Applied Ethics. i, 32.
 *Philos. of Relig. iii, 32.
 Sem. Hist. and Philos. of Religion.
 ii, 32.

JAMES E. CREIGHTON, Prof. of Logic and Metaphysics.

A.B., Dalhousie, '87; Fel. in Philosophy, Cornell, '88-9; Instr. in Philos., same, '89-'91; Ph.D., same, '92.

- *History of Philosophy. iii, 32.
 Logical Theory. ii, 32.
 [Post-Kantian Idealism. ii, 32.]
 Sem. in Aristotle's Metaphysics. ii, 32. (With Prof. Hammond).

WILLIAM A. HAMMOND, Asst. Prof. of Anc. and Med. Philos.

A.B., Harv.; Ph.D., Leipzig, '91; Instr. in Anc. Philos., Cornell, '91-2.

- *Hist. of Ancient and Mediæval Philos.
 ii, 32.
 *Dialogues of Plato (Gk). iii, 32.
 [Aristotle. Nicomachean Ethics. iii, 32.]
 Sem. in Aristotle's Metaphysics. ii, 32. (With Prof. Creighton.)

ERNEST ALBEE, Instr. in Psychol. and Hist. of Philos.

A.B., Univ. of Vt.; Ph.D., Cornell, '94.

- *Rapid Reading of Ger. Philos. i, 32.
 *Locke, Hume, Leibnitz. iii, 32.
 *The Critical Philos. of Kant. ii, 32.
 German Pessimism. Schopenhauer and von Hartmann. ii, 32.

DAVID IRONS, Lect. in Philos.

A.M., St. Andrews, '91; Ferguson Scholar in Philos., '92-4; Ph.D., Cornell, '94.

- *Recent Metaph. Theories. i, 32.

HARVARD.

32 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked R are open to Radcliffe Graduate Students.]

Graduate Philos. Society meets fortnightly. 2 Fels. of \$500 and \$450 preferably awarded to students of this dept.

CHARLES C. EVERETT, Prof. of Theology.

A.B., Bowdoin, '50, and A.M.; S.T.D., same, '70, and Harv., '74; LL.D., Bowdoin, '94.

- *Psychol. Elements of Relig. Faith.
 i, 30.
 *Content of Christian Faith. iii, 30.
 *Comparative Religion. ii, 30.

GEORGE H. PALMER, Prof. of Nat. Relig., Moral Philos. and Civil Polity.

A.B., Harv., '64, and A.M., '67; LL.D., 'Mich., '94; Tutor in Greek, '70-3; Asst. Prof. Philos., '73-'83.

Harvard — Continued.

- *Ethics. iii, 30.
 R) Ethical Sem. Hist. Devel. of Ethical Thought in England. ii, 30.

WILLIAM JAMES [see 8].

- *Philos. of Nature, with special ref. to Man's Place in Nature. iii, 30.
 *Philos. of Kant. iii, 15, O.—Ja.

JOSIAH ROYCE, Prof. of Hist. of Philos.

A.B., Cal., '75; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '78; Instr. in Eng., Cal., '78-'82; Instr. in Philos., Harv., '82-'5; Asst. Prof. Philos., '85-'92.

- *Metaphysics. Fundamental Prob. of Theoret. Philos. iii, 30.
 R) Metaphysical Sem. Devel. of the Hegelian System. ii, 30.

GEORGE SANTAYANA, Instr. in Philos.

A.B., Harv., '86, A.M., '89, and Ph.D., '89.

- *Greek Philos., with special ref. to Plato. iii, 30.
 *Hist. of Eng. Philos. Locke to Hume. iii, 15, F.—Jun.
 *Descartes, Spinoza, Leibnitz. iii, 15, O.—Ja.
 Studies in Scholastic Philos. ii, 30.

JOHNS HOPKINS.

11 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

E. H. GRIFFIN, Prof. of Hist. of Philos.

A.B., Williams, '62, and A.M., '65; Prof. of Latin, Williams, '72-'81; Prof. of Rhetoric, '81-'6, and Mark Hopkins Prof. of Intellectual and Moral Philos., '86-'9; D.D., Amherst, '80; LL.D., Princeton, '88.

- Modern Philos. Descartes to Kant. i, 30.
 Mod. Ethical Theories. Fort., 30.

LELAND STANFORD, JR.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

DAVID S. JORDAN, Pres. of the Univ.

M.S., Cornell, '72; Instr. in Botany, same, '71-'2; Prof. of Nat. Hist., Lombard, '72-'3;

M.D., Indiana Med. Col., '75; Prof. of Biology, Butler, '75-'9; Ph.D., same, '78; Prof. of Zoology, Indiana, '79-'85; LL.D., Cornell, '86; Asst. U. S. Fish Com., '77-'91; Pres. Indiana Univ., '85-'91.

- *Bionomics. Laws of Life. iii, 32.

EDWARD H. GRIGGS, Prof. of Ethics.

A.B., Indiana, '89, and A.M., '90; Instr. in Eng. Lit., same, '89-'91; Prof. Gen. Lit., '92-'3.

- *Modern Eng. Ethical Philos. iii, 18, Ja.—My.
 *Ethics of Spinoza and Kant. iii, 14, S.—D.
 *Sem. History of Morals. iii, 32.

MICHIGAN.

14 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

The Library of the late Prof. George S. Morris has been given to the University. It contains about 1,100 volumes which have been placed in a Seminary Room for the exclusive use of graduate students in Philosophy.

ROBERT MARK WENLEY, Prof. of Philos.

A.M. (First Class, Philos.), Glasgow, '84; Sc.D. (Mental Science), Edinburgh, '91; Ph.D., Glasgow, '95; Univ. Medallist in Philos., Glasgow, '84; Fellow, same, '84-'8, and Asst. Prof. Logic, '85-'8 and '91-'3; Lect. Philos. Dept., and Dean of Arts Faculty, Queen Margaret Col., '88-'93; Examiner for Degrees in Philos. and Eng. Lit., Glasgow, '89-'91; Lect. on Logic and Metaphysics, Glasgow, '93-'4; Lect. on Eng. Lit., Glasgow Athenaeum, '91-'6; Sec. Glasgow Univ. Extens. Bd., '90-'6; Lect. on Philos., Univ. Hall, Edinburgh, '95.

- Kant's Critique of Pure Reason. ii, 17, O.—F.
 Special Studies in Kant. i, 17, O.—F.
 *Devel. of Ethical Ideas. ii, 17, O.—F.
 Philosophy since Hegel. ii, 17, O.—F.
 Hegel's Logic. ii, 17, F.—Jun.
 *Metaphysic of Ethics. ii, 17, F.—Jun.
 *The Theory of Evolution. ii, 17, F.—Jun.
 Seminary in Metaphysics. ii, 34.

ALFRED H. LLOYD, Asst. Prof. of Philos.

A.B., Harvard, '86, A.M., '88, and Ph.D., '93.

- *Hist. of Philos. iii, 34.
 Special Studies in Hist. of Philos. i, 34.
 Spinoza. ii, 17, O.-F.
 *Philos. of Religion. ii, 17, O.-F.
 Systematic Ethics. iii, 17, F.-Jun.
 *Political Philos. ii, 17, F.-Jun.
 Graduate Seminary in Ethics. ii, 34.

GEORGE REBEC, Instr. in Philos.

Ph.B., Mich., '91; Instr. in Eng., same, '91-3;
 Ph.D., Mich., '97.

- *Hist. of Ancient Ethics. ii, 17, O.-F.
 Plato's Republic. ii, 17, O.-F.
 *Æsthetics. ii, 17, O.-F.
 *Second Course in Logic. ii, 17, F.-Jun.
 Aristotle's Ethics. ii, 17, F.-Jun.
 *Relation of Rhet. to Philos. ii, 17, F.-Jun.
 Graduate Seminary in Logic. ii, 34.

MINNESOTA.

15 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

FREDERICK J. E. WOODBRIDGE, Prof. of Philos.

A.B., Amherst, '89; Instr. in Philos., Minn., '94-5.

[Pre-Socratic Philos. ii, 36.]
 [Philosophy of Kant. ii, 36.]
 Logic (adv). ii, 36.

- *Hist. of Philosophy. iv, 24, S.-Mar.
 *Ethics. iv, 12, Mar.-Jun.
 Philosophy of Aristotle. ii, 36.
 English Philosophy. ii, 36.

NEW YORK.

40 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

H. M. MACCRACKEN, Chancellor, and Prof. of Philos.

D.D., Wittenberg, '78; LL.D., Miami, '87;
 Chancellor, Univ. West. Pa., '80-4; Prof.
 Philos., N. Y. U., '84; Vice-Chancellor, same,
 '85-'91.

[Hist. of Ancient Philos. ii, 30.]
 [Hist. of Modern Philos. ii, 30.]
 [Contemporary Ethics. ii, 30.]
 [Philosophy of Theism. ii, 30.]

Comp. Study of Scottish Philos. and Kant. Infl. of Scotch Philos. on Am. Thought. ii, 30.

SAMUEL WEIR, Prof. of Ethics.

A.B. and B.D., Northwestern, '89; A.M., Illinois Wesleyan, '91; Ph.D., Jena, '95.

Epistemology. ii, 30.
 [Metaphysics. ii, 30.]
 [German Philos. since Kant. ii, 30.]
 Ethical Theory. ii, 30.
 Philos. of the Supernatural. ii, 30.

EDWARD F. BUCHNER [see 8].

Intro. to Philos. ii, 30.
 Logical Science. ii, 30.
 Philosophy of Kant. ii, 30.
 [Lotze's Mikrococosmus. ii, 30.]
 [Modern Pessimism. ii, 30.]
 [Æsthetics. i, 30.]

ADDISON BALLARD, Prof. of Logic.

A.M., Williams, '42; D.D., same, '67; Prof. Latin, Ohio Univ., '47-'54; Prof. Rhetoric, Williams, '54-5; Prof. Moral Phil. and Rhetoric, Lafayette, '79-'94.

Logic. i, 30.

F. F. ELLINWOOD, Prof. of Comparative Religion.

D.D., N. Y. U., '65; LL.D., same, '94.
 Comparative Religion. ii, 30.
 Comp. Relig. (adv). ii, 30.
 Philosophy of Religion. ii, 30.

NORTHWESTERN.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

GEORGE A. COE, Prof. of Philos.

A.B., Rochester, '84, and A.M., '88; S. T. B., Boston, '87, and Ph.D., '91; Prof. of Philos., Univ. of So. Cal., '89-'90; Sleeper Traveling Fel., at Berlin, '90-1.

- *Hist. Anc. Philos. iv, 14.
 *Hist. Pre-Kantian Mod. Philos. iv, 12.
 *Hist. Kantian and Post-Kant. Philos. iv, 12.
 *Epistemology and Metaphysics. ii, 36.
 Sem. in Metaphysics. ii, 36.

PENNSYLVANIA.

52 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 *Scholarship of \$500*; 1 *Fel. of \$600*.

GEORGE S. FULLERTON, Vice-Provost of Univ., and Prof. of Intell. and Moral Philos.

A.B., Univ. of Pa., '79, and A.M., '82; D.B., Yale, '83; Instr. in Philos., '83-5; Adj. Prof. of Philos., '85-7; Ph.D. (hon.), Muhlenberg.

Hist. of Anc and Med. Philos. ii, 30.
[Hist of Mod. Philos. ii, 30.]

WILLIAM R. NEWBOLD, Asst. Prof. of Philos., and Dean of Dept. of Philos.

A.B., Univ. of Pa., '87; Instr. in Lat., '89-91; Ph.D., same, '91; Lect. on Philos., '90-4.

History of Ethical Theories. ii, 30.
[Anal. of Ethical Theories. ii, 15.]
Factors of Conduct. ii, 15, O.-F.

EDGAR A. SINGER, JR., Senior Fel. in Philos.

B.S., Univ. of Pa., '92; Ph.D., same, '94.

German Idealism. ii, 30.

MORRIS JASTROW [see 1].

Study of Religion. 10 lects.

PRINCETON.

116 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Collection on Aristotle and his Philos., 300 vols.

F. L. PATTON, Pres., Prof. of Bibl. Instr. and Prof. of Ethics and Philos. of Religion.

A.B., Hanover Col., '72; LL.D., Wooster Univ., '78; Prof. Theology, Chicago Theol. Sem.; Prof. Relation Philos. and Science to Religion, Princeton Theol. Sem.; Lecturer Theism, Princeton Theol. Sem.; D.D., Yale, '88; LL.D., Harv., '89; LL.D., Toronto, '94.

*Ethics. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

*Evidences of Christianity. i, 18, F.-My.

*Theism. ii, 36.

C. W. SHIELDS, Prof. of Harmony of Science and Revealed Religion.

A.B., Princeton, '44; D.D., same, '61; LL.D., Columbian Univ.

*Harmony of Science and Religion. ii, 18, F.-My.

History and Logic of Sciences, with ref. to Religion. ii, 18, F.-My.

A. F. ORMOND, Prof. of Mental Science and Logic.

A.B., Princeton, '77; Ph.D., same, '80.

*[History of Anc. Philos. ii, 18, S.-Ja.]

*[History of Med. Philos. ii, 18, F.-My.]

*History of Philos., Descartes to Kant. ii, 18, F.-My.

*History of Philos., since Kant. ii, 18, F.-My.

*Metaphysics and Theory of Knowledge. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

*Outlines of Philos. ii, 18, F.-My.

Selected Topics in Philos. ii, 36.
Mod. and Contemp. Philos. Seminary. ii, 36.

J. G. HIBBEN, Asst. Prof. of Logic.

A.B., Princeton, '82; Ph.D., same, '93.

*Inductive Logic and Gen. Theory of Logic. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

*Symbolic Logic and Theory of Probability. ii, 18, F.-My.

RADCLIFFE.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[See Harvard Courses marked R.]

WILLIAM JAMES.

*Philosophy of Nature. iii, 30.

G. H. PALMER.

*Ethics. iii, 30.

GEORGE SANTAYANA.

*Greek Philos., with special ref. to Plato.

H. C. BIERWIRTH.

*Kant and Schopenhauer. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

VANDERBILT.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

COLLINS DENNY, Prof. of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

A.B., Princeton; B.L., Univ. Va.; A.M., Princeton.

Formal Logic. iii, 8, O.-N.

Induction. iii, 5, N.-D.

Theory of Morals. iii, 5, D.-Ja.

Hist. Philos. iii, 5, F.-My.

Ethics (el). iii, 12.

*Hist. and Outline Anc. and Mod. Philos. ii, 32.

WELLESLEY.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

ANNE E. MORGAN, Prof. of Philos.

A.B., Oberlin, '66, and A.M., '69.

*Philos. of Religion. iii, 35.

MARY S. CASE, Assoc. Prof. of Psychol. and Hist. of Philos.

A.B., Mich., '84.

*Social Philosophy. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*General Hist. of Philos. iii, 35.

MARY W. CALKINS [see 8].

*British and Ger. Philos. of 17th and 18th Cents. iii, 35.

ELIZA RITCHIE, Instr. in Philos.

B.L., Dalhousie, '87; Ph.D., Cornell, '89.

*Greek Philosophy. iii, 35.

*German Philosophy. iii, 35.

*Hist. of Mod. Philos. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Philos. Seminary. Ethical Systems of Aristotle, Spinoza and Kant. iii, 35.

WESTERN RESERVE.

5 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

M. M. CURTIS, Prof. of Philosophy.

A.B., Hamilton, '80; D.B., Union Theol. Sem., '83; A.M., Hamilton, '83; Ph.D., Leipzig, '90.

[Absent in 1896-7.]

ROBERT MACDOUGAL, Instr. in Philosophy.

A.B., McGill Univ., '90; A.M., Harv., '93; Morgan Fel., '94; Ph.D., '95, and Walker Fel., '95-6.

*Ethics. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

*Logic. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Eng. Philos. from Locke to Hume. iii, 33.

Later Ger. Philos. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

H. A. AIKINS, Prof. of Philosophy.

Ph.D., Yale, '91; Instr. in Univ. Southern Cal., '88; Lect. on Hist. of Philos., Yale, '90-1; Prof. Logic and Philos., Trinity Col., N. C., '91-3; Hon. Fel., Clark, '92-3.

*Hist. of Philos. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

Hist. of Philos. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Philos. Seminary. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

WISCONSIN.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

JOHN W. STEARNS, Prof. of Philos. and Pedagogy.

A.B., Harv., '60, and A.M., '64; Prof. Latin, Chicago, '65-'74; LL.D., Chicago, '74; Prof. Pedagogy, Wis., '85-8.

Hist. Greek Philos. iii, 18, F.-Jun.

Philos. Mod. Science. ii, 18, F.-Jun.

FRANK C. SHARP, Asst. Prof. of Philos.

A.B., Amherst, '87; Ph.D., Berlin, '92.

Adv. Analytical Psychology. ii, 18, F.-Jun.

Theory of Cognition. iii, 36.

Readings in Ger. Philos. ii, 18, S.-F.

*Ethics (adv). iii, 18, S.-F.

*Applied Ethics. ii, 18, F.-Jun.

YALE.

41 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Philosophical Club.

G. T. LADD, Prof. of Philosophy.

A.B., West. Res., '64; A.M., Yale, '81, and West. Res.; D.D., West. Res., '81; LL.D., same, '95; Prof. Mental and Moral Philos., Bowdoin.

Kant. Seminary. ii, 32.

Metaphysics. ii, 32.

Theory and Hist. of Ethics. ii, 32.
(With E. H. Sneath.)

G. M. DUNCAN, Prof. of Philosophy.

A.B., Univ. City N. Y., '81, and A.M.; D.B., Yale, '84.

Epistemology. i, 32.

*Hist of Mod. Philos. ii, 32.

Philos. of Empiricism. ii, 32. (With G. Green.)

*Theory of Evolution. ii, 32. (With H. S. Williams.)

E. H. SNEATH, Asst. Prof. of Philos.

A.B., Lebanon Valley, '81, and A.M., '84; D.B., Yale, '84, and Ph.D., '89.

Philosophy and Lit. i, 32.

Philos. Anthropology. ii, 32.

Philos. Scepticism. ii, 32.

ARTHUR FAIRBANKS [see 1].

Hist. of Religion. ii, 32.

HENRY DAVIES, Lect. on Hist. of Philos.

B.D., Yale, '88, and Ph.D., '96.

Philos. of Early Christian Fathers.
ii, 32.

GERVASE GREEN, Instr. in Philos.

A.B., Yale, '94.

Logic (adv). i, 32.

*Hist. of Ancient and Mediæval Philos.
ii, 32.**8. PSYCHOLOGY AND PEDAGOGICS.****BARNARD.**

10 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[See Columbia Courses marked B.]

BROWN.

15 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

E. B. DELABARRE, Assoc. Prof. of Psychology.

A.M., Harv., '89; Ph.D., Freiburg, '91.

*Psychol. Lab. iii, 10, Ap.-Jun.

Psychol. Research. iii, 33.

Seminary. iii, 33.

WALTER B. JACOBS, Assoc. Prof. of Pedagogy.

A.B., Brown, '82, and A.M., '85; Instr. in Pedag., '94-6.

*Hist. of Educa. Theories and Institutions. iii, 12, S.-D.

*Institutes of Pedagogy. iii, 11, Ja.-Mar.

*Practical Pedagogy. iii, 10, Ap.-Jun.

Sem. in Pedagogy. ii, 33.

Sem. in Methods. ii, 33.

Problems in Practical Teaching. i, 33.

BRYN MAWR.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

D. S. MILLER [see 7].

*Psychol., chiefly of Intellect, Emotion, and Will. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

LIGHTNER WITMER, Lect. in Experimental Psychology.

A.B., Univ. of Pa., '88; Asst. in Exper. Psychol., '90-1; Ph.D., Leipzig, '92; Asst. Prof. Exper. Psychol. Univ. of Pa., '92-5.

*Physiological and Exper. Psychol. ii, 30.

CALIFORNIA.

31 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

ELMER E. BROWN, Prof. of Science and Art of Teaching.

Ph.D., Halle.

*Theory of Education. iv, 16, Au.-D.

*Probs. in Education. Sem. ii, 32.

THOMAS P. BAILEY, Jr., Asst. Prof. of Science and Art of Teaching.

Ph.D., South Carolina.

Biological Aspects of Pedagogy. ii, 16, Ja.-My.

Child Life. Sem. ii, 32.

CHICAGO.

31 Graduate Students (in Pedag.), 1896-7; 28 in Summer Quarter, '96.

JOHN DEWEY [see 7].

Educational Psychol. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

JULIA E. BULKLEY, Assoc. Prof. of Pedagogy.

Grad., Fort Edward Collegiate Inst., '67; Ph.D., Zürich, '95.

General Pedagogy. iv, 12, Jul.-S., also Ja.-Mar.

Seminar. Pestalozzi. ii, 12, Jul.-S.

Herbart, O.-D. Spencer, Ja.-Mar.

Educational Theories. iv, 12, O.-D.

CHARLES H. THURBER, Assoc. Prof. of Pedagogy.

Ph.D., Cornell, '86; A.M., Haverford, '90; Instr. in French, Cornell, '91-3; Prof. of Pedagogy, Colgate, '93-5; Director Divis. of Child Study, Dept. of Public Instr., N. Y., '95.

Inductive Study of Education. iv, 6, Au.-S.

JAMES R. ANGELL, Asst. Prof. of Exper. Psychol.

A.B., Mich., '90, and A.M., '91; Instr. in Exper. Psychol., Minn., '93-4.

*Intro. Psychol. iv, 12, O.-D.

*Exper. Psychol (el). iv, 24, O.-Mar. Research in Exper. Psychol. iv, 36, O.-Jun.

Relation of Psychol. to Philos. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

*Intro. to Philos. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

*Spirit and Scope of Exper. Psychol. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

GEO. H. MEAD [see 7].

*Comp. Psychol. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

[Methodology of Psychology. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.]

W. I. THOMAS [see 10].

Folk-psychology. iv, 48, Jul.-Jun.

CLARK.

35 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Two Fels. \$600 each, two \$400 each; two Schols. \$200 each, two \$100 each.

G. STANLEY HALL, Pres. and Prof. of Psychology.

A.B., Williams, '67, and A.M., '70; Ph.D., Harvard, '78; Lect. in Williams and Harvard, '80; Prof. of Psychology, Johns Hopkins, '81-8; LL.D., Mich., '88, and Williams, '89.

Contemporary Philosophy. Scotch and French Schools, Eng. Philos., Ger. Philos. and Psychol., Am. Philos. Thought since Edwards. ii-iv, 35.

General Cosmology. i-ii, 35.

Select Topics in Education. i, 35 (Saturdays).

Psychol. Seminary. iii, 35.

EDMUND C. SANFORD, Asst. Prof. of Psychology.

A.B., California, '83; Fel., Johns Hopkins, '87; Ph.D., same, '88; Instr. in Psychology, same, '88; Instr. in Psychology, Clark, '89-'92.

Psychol. Practicum. Lab. and lects. iv, 35.

Psychol. Seminary. i, 35.

Original Research. Lab., 35.

Clark — Continued.

Normal Psychol. Lects. and demonstrations. i, 35.
Pedagogical Tests and Measurements. Lab. i, 12, O.-Ja.

WILLIAM H. BURNHAM, Instr. in Pedagogy.

A.B., Harv., '82; Instr., Wittenberg, '82-3; Fel., Johns Hopkins, '85-6; Ph.D., same, '88; Instr. in Psychology, same, '88-9.

Principles of Education. i, 18, O.-Ja.

Pedagogical Applications of Psychol. i, 35.

School Administration and the Training of Teachers. i, 17, Ja.-Jun.

A. F. CHAMBERLAIN, Lect. in Anthropology.

A.B., Toronto, '86, and A.M., '89; Fel. in Mod. Langs., Univ. Col., Toronto, '87-90; Fel. in Anthropology, Clark, '90-2, and Ph.D., '92.

Gen. and Special Anthropol., Ethnol. and Ethnog., with esp. ref. to Psychol., Pedagogy and Child-Study. ii, 35.

ADOLF MEYER, Docent. in Psychiatry.

M.D., Zurich, '92; Docent in Neurology, Chicago, '93-5; Pathologist and Neurologist, Worcester Lunatic Hospital, '95.

Psychiatric Problems, with Clinical Demonstration; also an Anthropological Course. In all, 10 clinics, ii hrs. each.

COLUMBIA.

22 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked B are open to Barnard Students.]

N. M. BUTLER [see 7].

B)Intro. to Psychol. iii, 30. (With Prof. Hyslop, Prof. Cattell, Prof.

Starr, Dr. Farrand, Mr. Strong, and Dr. Wilde.)

B)Hist. of Educa. Theories and Institutions. i, 30.

B)Principles of Educa. i, 30.

B)Seminar. Education. i, 30.

JAMES MCK. CATTELL, Prof. of Experimental Psychology.

A.B., Lafayette, '80, and A.M., '83; Ph.D., Leipzig, '86; Fellow, Johns Hopkins, '82-3; Asst., Leipzig, '83-6; Lect., Univ. of Cambridge, '88; Lect., Univ. of Pa., '88; Prof. of Exper. Psychol., same, '88-91.

B)Exper. Psychol. ii, 30.

B)Exper. Psychol. (adv). ii, 30.

B)Mental Measurements. ii, 30.
Seminar. i, 30.

MOSES A. STARR, Prof. in Col. Phys. and Surg.

B)Diseases of the Mind and Nervous System. i, 30.

LIVINGSTON FARRAND, Instr. in Physiology. Psychol.

A.M., Princeton, '91; M.D., Columbia, '91.

B)Physiological Psychol. iii, 30.

B)Abnormal and Pathological Psychol. i, 16, O.-F.

CHARLES A. STRONG, Lecturer.

A.B., Rochester, '84; Instr. in Philos., Cornell, '87-9; Docent, Clark, '90-1; Assoc. Prof. Philos., Chicago, '91-5; Assoc. Prof. Psychol., same, '95-6.

B)General Psychol. ii, 30.

WALTER L. HERVEY, Pres. of Teachers' College.

B)*Seminar. Coördination and Relative Value of Studies. i, 30.

B)[*Institutes of Educa. i, 16, O.-F.]

B)*Methods of Linguistic Teaching. i-ii, 14, F.-Jun.

B)*Methods of Math. Teaching. i-ii, 14, F.-Jun. (With Prof. Woodhull).

JOHN F. WOODHULL, Prof. of Educa.
in Teachers' College.

B)Methods of Teaching Science. iii,
30.

CHARLES A. BENNETT, Prof. of Educa.
in Teachers' College.

B)Manual Training in El. and Second-
ary Schools. ii, 30.

JOHN F. REIGART, Prof. of Educa. in
Teachers' College.

B)General Method of Psychol., with
observations. iv, 30.

B)Psychol. (adv). i-ii, 30.

B)Methods of Teaching Hist. in Sec-
ondary Schools. i-ii, 30.

CLARENCE E. MELENEY, Prof. of Educa.
in Teachers' College.

B)Methods of Teaching in El. Schools.
ii, 30.

B)School Supervision and Management.
iii, 30.

FRANK T. BAKER, Prof. of Educa. in
Teachers' College.

B)Methods of Teaching Eng. in Sec-
ondary Schools. ii, 16, O.-F.

CORNELL.

16 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

*Psychol. Lab. specially endowed, 4,000 ft. of
floor space for experimental purposes.
Equipped for research work.*

SAMUEL G. WILLIAMS, Prof. of Pedag.

A.B., Hamilton, '52, and A.M., '55; Ph.D.,
(hon.), same; Prof. of Geology, Cornell, '79-
'86.

*Institutes of Educa. iii, 32.

*School Supervision. ii, 9, Mar.-Jun.

*Hist. of Educa. ii, 32.

Pedagogical Conference. ii, 20. Ja.-
Jun.

Pedag. Sem. ii, 32.

EDWARD B. TITCHENER, Asst. Prof. of
Psychol. and Dir. of Psychol. Lab.

A.B., Oxford, '89; Ph.D., Leipzig, '92; A.M.,
Oxford, '94; Extension Lect. in Biol., Oxford,
'92.

*General Psychol. (el). iii, 12, O.-D.

*Exper. Psychol. iii, 32. (With Dr.
Pillsbury.)

*Reading of Psychol. in French, Ger.,
or Italian. i, 32.

Systematic Psychol. iii, 32. (With
Dr. Pillsbury.)

Psychological Sem. ii, 32. (With
Dr. Pillsbury.)

HARVARD.

37 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked R are open to Radcliffe Grad-
uate Students.]

*Psychol. Lab. specially endowed. Ref. lib. of
several hundred vols. Pedagogical Club.*

WILLIAM JAMES, Professor of Psychol-
ogy.

M.D., Harv., '69; Ph.D. et Litt. D., Padua,
'93; Instr. Anat. and Physiol., '72-6; Asst.
Prof. Physiol., '76-'80; Asst. Prof. Philos.,
'80-5; Prof. Philos., '85-9.

[Abnormal Psychol. Types of insan-
ity, exceptional mental phenom.
—?]

R)Psychological Sem. Philos. Problems
of Psychology. ii, 30.

HUGO MÜNSTERBERG, Prof. of Experi-
mental Psychology.

Ph.D., Leipzig, '85; M.D., Heidelberg, '87;
Instr., Freiburg, '88-'91; Asst. Prof., '91-2.

*Adv. Psychol. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

R)Psychological Lab. Investigations.
(With Mr. Lough).

JAMES E. LOUGH, Instr. in Exper. Psy-
chol.

A.B., Miami, '91; A.M., Harv., '95.

*Experimental Psychol. (el). Lects.
ii, lab. iv, 15, O.-Ja.

*Experimental Psychol. (2d course).
Lects. i, lab. vi, 15, F.-Jun.

Harvard — Continued.

PAUL H. HANUS, Asst. Prof. of the Hist. and Art of Teaching.

B.S., Mich., '78; Prof. Math., Univ. Col., '79-'86.

R)*Methods of Teaching Science in El. and Sec. Schools (with other instrs.). Ten exercises for each of seven subjs. ii, 30.

*[Methods of Teaching Eng., Ger., French, Lat., Greek, Hist. (instr. by var. teachers). Ten exercises in each subj. ii, 30.]

[Pedag. Sem. i, 30.]

MR. ———

*Hist. Educa. Theories and Pract. ii, 30.

*Intro. to Educa. Theory. i, 30.

R)Organiza. and Management of Public Schools and Acad. ii, 30.

LELAND STANFORD, JR.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

FRANK ANGELL, Prof. of Psychol.

B.S., Vermont, '78; Ph.D., Leipzig, '91; L.H.D., Vermont, '92; Asst. Prof. of Psychol., Cornell, '91-2.

*Adv. Psychol. ii, 32.

*Methods of Sensation Measurement. i, 32.

EARL BARNES, Prof. of Education.

A.B., Indiana, '90; M.S., Cornell, '91; Prof. of Hist., Indiana, '89-'91.

*[Psychol. of Childhood. ii, 32.]

*[Seminary. ii, 32.]

[Pedag. Psychology. ii, 14, S.-D.]

EDWIN D. STARBUCK, Prof. of Education.

A.B., Indiana, '90; A.M., Harvard, '95; Ph.D., Clark, '97.

Psychology of Religion. ii, 32.

Seminary. ii, 32.

MARGARET E. SCHALLENBERGER, Instr. in Education.

*Educational Statistics. ii, 16, S.-D.

MICHIGAN.

16 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

B. A. HINSDALE, Prof. of Sci. and Art of Teaching.

A.M., Bethany, and Williams, '71; Ph.D., Ohio State Univ., '84; LL.D., Ohio Univ., '92; Pres., Hiram, '70-'82.

Theory and Practice of Teaching. iv, 34.

Seminar. Study of special subjects in Hist. and Philos. of Education. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

ALFRED H. LLOYD [see 7].

*Psychology (2d course). ii, 17, F.-Jun.

———, Instr. in Psychology.

*Representative Modern Psychologists. ii, 34.

Original Invest. in Exper. Psychol. iv, 34.

Graduate Seminary in Psychol. ii, 34.

MINNESOTA.

7 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

HARLOW GALE, Instr. in Psychol.

A.B., Yale, '85.

*Psychical Research. Hypnotism and Insanity. iv, 12.

Exper. Psychol. of Feeling in Music, Color, Proportion, Motion and Conduct. iv, 36.

Exper. Psychol. of Reasoning. —? 12.

Exper. Psychol. of Childhood. —? 12.

Readings in Ger., Fr. and Ital.

Psychol. Works. i, 36.

Brain Histology and Photomicrography. iv, 36.

DAVID L. KIEHLE, Prof. of Pedagogy.
A.B., Hamilton, '61, A.M., '64, and LL.D., '91.

- *Philos. of Education. iv, 12, S.-N.
- *Comparison of School Systems. iv, 12, Mar.-Jun.
- *History of Education. ii, 36.
- Seminar on Educational Problems. i, 36.

NEW YORK.

7 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

The School of Pedagogy is distinct from the Graduate School, and is not here included.

CHARLES B. BLISS, Prof. of Exper. Psychology.

A.B. Yale, '90, and Ph.D., '93; Lect. on Psycho-Physics, same, '93-4; Prof. of Exper. Psychol., New York, '94.

- Exper. Psychology. iv, 30.
- Research in Exper. Psychology.
- Abnormal Psychology. ii, 30.
- [Hist. of Modern Psychol. ii, 30.]

EDWARD F. BUCHNER, Prof. of Descriptive Psychology.

A.B. Western, '89; Ph.D., Yale, '93; Lect. on Ped., same, '92-3; Instr. in Ped. and Philos., same, '93-7; Prof. of Descriptive Psychol., New York, '96.

Systematic Psychology. iii, 30.

NORTHWESTERN.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

HERBERT F. FISK, Prof. of Pedagogics.

A.B., Wesleyan, '60, A.M., '63, and D.D., '88.

- *Hist. of Education. ii, 36.
- *Principles of Educa. ii, 36.

PENNSYLVANIA.

63 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 Fellowship of \$600.

WILLIAM R. NEWBOLD [see 7].

Cognition, Thought and Will. ii, 30.

Fundamental Conceptions of Psychol. ii, 30.

LIGHTNER WITMER, Asst. Prof. of Psychol.

A.B., Univ. of Pa., '83; Ph.D., Leipzig, '91; Asst. in Exper. Psychol., '89-91; Lectr. in Exper. Psychol., '91-3.

- Physiol. Psychol. ii, 15, O.-F.
- Sensation and Perception. ii, 15, F.-My.
- Complex Mental Processes. ii, 15, O.-F.

- Exper. Psychol. ii, 15, F.-My.
- Mod. Psychol. Theory. i-ii, 30.
- Select Themes in Exper. Psychol.
- Lab. and Sem. i-ii, 30.
- Sem. Child Psychol. i-ii, 30.

MARTIN G. BRUMBAUGH, Prof. of Pedagogy.

M.S., Brethren's Col.; A.M., Univ. of Pa., '93, and Ph.D., '94; Pres. Brethren's College.

- Institutes of Educa. ii, 30.
- [Hist. of Educa. ii, 30.]
- Educa. Systems and Ideals. ii, 30.
- Educa. Sem. i, 30.

PRINCETON.

23 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Psychol. Lab. for pract. work. Special ref. lib. in connection.

W. B. SCOTT [see 17].

- *Physiological Psychology. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

J. M. BALDWIN, Prof. of Exper. Psychol.

A.B., Princeton, '84, and Ph.D., '86; Prof., Lake Forest, '87-8; Prof., Toronto, '89-93.

- *Exper. Psychology. ii, 36.
- *Gen. Psychology. ii, 36.
- Exper. Psychol. Research. vi-xv, 36.
- Seminary. Social and Genetic Psychology. i, 36.

Princeton — Continued.

H. C. WARREN, Demonstrator in Exper. Psychol.

A.B., Princeton, '89, and A.M., '91.

Theory of Mental Measurements. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

*Psychol. of Logic. ii, 18, F.-My.

RADCLIFFE.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[See Harvard Courses marked R.]

HUGO MÜNSTERBERG.

*Psychol. (adv). iii, 15, O.-Ja.

*Psychological Sem. ii, 30.

J. E. LOUGH.

*Experimental Psychol. ii, and lab. iv, 15, F.-My.

P. H. HANUS.

*[Intro. to Educa. Theory. Discussion of Educa. Principles. i, 30.]

Mr. ———.

*Hist. of Educa. Theories and Practices. iii, 30.

VANDERBILT.

o Graduate Students, 1896-7.

COLLINS DENNY [see 7].

*Els. of Psychology. iii, 20, O.-F.

*Comp. Psychology. iii, 12, Mar.-My.

WELLESLEY.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

MARY W. CALKINS, Assoc. Prof. of Psychol.

A.B., Smith, '85, and A.M., '88.

*Psychology (adv). iii, 35.

CARLA WENCKEBACH [see 4].

*[Hist. of Educa. Theories. Sci. and Art of Educa. Art of Teaching and Govt. iii, 35.]

WESTERN RESERVE.

3 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

ROBERT MACDOUGAL [see 7].

*Psychol. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

*Psychol. Seminary. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

H. A. AIKINS [see 7].

*Problems in Philos. and Psychol. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

Theory of Knowledge. ii, 16, S.-Ja.

*Educational Psychol. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

HENRY E. BOURNE [see 9].

*Education since the Renaissance. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

WISCONSIN.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Laboratory with special facilities for original research.

JOSEPH JASTROW, Prof. of Exper. and Comp. Psychology.

A.B., Univ. of Pa., '82; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '86.

*Exper. Psychol. 3 lects., lab. iv, 18, F.-Jun.

*[Comp. Psychol. ii, 18, F.-Jun.]

*Abnormal Psychol. ii, 18, F.-Jun.

Research in Psychol. — ?

Philosophical Sem. Biweekly, N.-My.

JOHN W. STEARNS [see 7].

Problems in Applied Psychology. ii, 18, F.-Jun.

Herbartian Pedagogy. ii, 18, F.-Jun.

School Supervision. ii, 18, S.-F.

YALE.

33 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

G. T. LADD [see 7].

*Abnormal Psychol. i, 32.

G. M. DUNCAN [see 7].

Psychology (adv). ii, 32.

E. W. SCRIPTURE, Instr. in Exper. Psychol.

A.B., Col. City of N. Y., '84; Ph.D., Leipzig, '91; Fellow, Clark, '91-2.

*Physiol. and Exper. Psychol. ii, 32.

*Psychology. Lab. ii, 32.

Psychology (adv). ii, 32.

*Educa. Psychology. i, 32.

Research in Psychol. iv, 32.

C. E. SEASHORE, Asst. in Psychol.

A.B., Gustavus Adolphus Col., '91; Ph.D., Yale, '95.

Exper. Psychol. i, 32.

*Education. ii, 32.

9. HISTORY, POLITICS AND LAW.

[Including Government. See also 10 and 11.]

BARNARD.

11 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Students have use of Columbia Lib. of Pol. Science, about 75,000 vols., and of Astor, Lenox, N. Y. Hist., Long Island Hist. and Charity Organization Libs.

J. H. ROBINSON.

Intro. to Mod. Europ. Hist. ii, 16, O.-F.

Reformation, and Beginning of the Catholic Reaction. ii, 14, F.-Jun.

[France under Louis XIV, with ref. to the Fr. Revolution. ii, 16, O.-F.]

[Europe and the Fr. Revolution, 1792-1815. ii, 14, F.-Jun.]

Principles of Hist. Crit. i, 33.

Hist. Mod. Europ. Historiog. i, 33.

[Hist. Bibliography. i, 33.]

Pract. research in Europ. Hist. i, 16.

*Pract. research in U. S. Hist. i, 16; iii, 10, Ap.-Jun.

*Historical Sem. i, 21, Ja.-Jun.

WILFRED H. MUNRO, Assoc. Prof. of Hist. and Direct. of Univ. Extens.

A.B., Brown, '70, and A.M., '73; Pres., DeVeaux Col., '81-9.

*Hist. of Reformation. iii, 10, Ap.-Jun.

*Hist. of Renaissance. iii, 10, Ap.-Jun.

*Islam and Crusades. iii, 10, Ap.-Jun.

*French Revolution. iii, 10, Ap.-Jun.

*Sem. in Med. Hist. i, 33.

BROWN.

12 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Lib. has more than 10,000 pams., N. Eng. and Eng., period 1700-1850; Harris Coll. of Am. poetry, 7,000 vols. Hist. Coll. of R. I. Hist. Soc., books and MSS., 15,000 vols., esp. 1,700 vols. R. I. newspapers. Near by are State Law Lib., 16,000 vols., Prov. Pub. Lib., 70,000 vols., with Harris Coll. on Slavery and Civil War, 1,000 vols. and 10,000 pams.

J. FRANKLIN JAMESON, Prof. of Hist.

A.B., Amherst; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '82; Assoc. in Hist., Johns Hopkins, '82-8.

GEORGE G. WILSON [see 10].

Diplomacy. iii, 10, Ap.-Jun.

Political Geog. iii, 11, Ja.-Mar.

*Theory of State. iii, 12, S.-D.

*International Law. iii, 11, Ja.-Mar.

Current Polit. Theory and Practice. i, 33.

JAMES Q. DEALEY [see 10].

*Devel. of Polit. Theory. iii, 12, S.-D.

Brown — Continued.

- *U. S. Constitutions. iii, 11, Ja.-Mar.
 *Comp. Consts., U. S. and Europe. iii,
 10, Ap.-Jun.

THEODORE F. GREEN, Instr. in Roman
 Law.

- *Roman Law. iii, 11, Ja.-Mar.

BRYN MAWR.

5 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 Fel. \$525, in Hist. or Pol. Sci.

CHARLES M. ANDREWS, Assoc. in Hist.

A.B., Trinity, '84; Fel., Johns Hopkins,
 '88-9; Ph.D., same, '89.

Hist. Method and Criticism. ii, 15,
 O.-F.

Hist. of Roman Law. ii, 15, F.-Jun.

Hist. of the Community. i, 30.

*[English Const. Hist. ii, 30.]

*Am. Const. History. ii, 30.

Hist. Sem. i, 30.

CALIFORNIA.

8 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

*Lectures on special topics in Hist. and Pol.
 Science are given weekly by the several mem-
 bers of the Dept.*

BERNARD MOSES, Prof. of Hist. and
 Pol. Econ.

Ph.D., Heidelberg.

Pol. Science, incl. Hist. Pol. Thought
 since 1750. ii, 16, Ja.-My.

Theories of Social Progress. ii, 16,
 Au.-D.

*Spanish-American Hist. and Institu-
 tions. ii, 16, Ja.-My.

*Hist. of Political Theories. iv, 16,
 Au.-D.

WILLIAM CAREY JONES, Prof. of Juris-
 prudence.

A.M., Univ. of Cal.

Comp. Law. In '97-8, Criminal Law
 in Modern Europ. Codes. ii, 32.

*Const. Law of U. S. Study of De-
 cisions. ii, 32.

*Hist. of Internat. Law. ii, 16, Au.-D.

*Principles of Jurisprudence. iv, 16,
 Ja.-My.

THOMAS R. BACON, Assoc. Prof. of
 European Hist.

A.B., Yale.

[Hist. of the Christian Church. ii,
 32.]

Hist. of Eastern Christendom. ii, 32.

KENDRIC C. BABCOCK, Instr. in Hist.

Ph.D., Harvard.

Investigation Course in U. S. Hist.
 ii, 32.

CHICAGO.

182 Graduate Students, 1896-7; and 78 in Sum-
 mer Quarter, '96.

*Dept. libs. Hist. and Pol. Sci., 5,000. Complete
 coll. U. S. Govt. docs. in gen. lib. Dept. lib.
 Hist. esp. strong in Med. Hist. Newberry
 Lib., containing Ayer Lib. Americana,
 strong in Am. Hist. Chicago Hist. Soc.
 Lib. rich in Chicago and Ill. hist. 7 Fels.
 in Hist. 3 Fels. and 2 Schols. in Pol. Sci.*

H. E. VON HOLST, Head Prof. of Hist.

Ph.D., Heidelberg, '65; Prof. Extraordinarius
 of Hist. and Const. Law of U. S., Strassburg,
 '72-4; Prof. Ordinarius of Mod. Hist., Frei-
 burg, '74-'92; Pro-Rector Magnificus of Al-
 berto Ludoviciana, Freiburg, '87-8.

Hist. of Europe from 1815. iv, 36,
 O.-Jun.

Seminar. Am. Hist. ii, 36, O.-Jun.

BENJ. S. TERRY, Prof. of Med. and
 Eng. Hist.

A.B., Colgate, '78, and A.M., '81; Ph.D.,
 Freiburg, '92; Prof. of Civil Hist. and Eng.
 Lang. and Lit., Colgate, '85-9; Prof. Hist.
 and Pol. Science, same, '89-'92.

Hist. of Europe, 3d to 9th Cent. iv,
 24, O.-Mar.

Eng. and Med. Inst. Hist. ii, 24,
 O.-Mar.

MORSE STEPHENS, Prof. of History in Cornell University.

Hist. of French Revolution. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.
Hist. of English in India. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

G. S. GOODSPEED [see 1].

Hist. of Antiq. to Pers. Emp. iv, 12, O.-D.
Hist. of Greece. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
Hist. of Rome. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

OLIVER J. THATCHER, Assoc. Prof. of Med. and Eng. Hist.

A.B., Wilmington, '78, and Ph.D., '94; Fellow, Union Theol. Sem., '85-7; Instr. Eccles. Hist., United Presb. Theol. Sem., '88-'90; Prof., same, '90-2; Univ. Extens. Instr. in Hist., Chicago, '92-3; Asst. Prof., '93-4.

Hist. of Mohammedanism. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

Sem. Doeberl's Monumenta Germaniae Selecta. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

Mohammedanism and the Crusades. iv, 24, O.-Mar.

Hist. of Med. Commerce. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

JAMES W. THOMPSON, Assoc. in Hist.

A.B., Rutgers, '92; Fellow, Chicago, '93-5, and Ph.D., '95.

Feudalism and the French Monarchy. iv, 36, O.-Jun.

RALPH C. H. CATTERALL, Assoc. in Mod. Hist.

A.B., Bucknell, '91, and Harvard, '92; Fellow at Chicago, '92-4.

Const. and Pol. Hist. of Eng. under the Stuarts. iv, 24, Ja.-Jun.

FRANCIS W. SHEPARDSON, Instr. in Am. Hist.

A.B., Denison, '82, and A.M., '86; A.B., Brown, '83; Ph.D., Yale, '92.

Teachers' Course in Am. Hist. viii, 6, Jul.-Au.

Territorial Devel. of U. S. iv, 12, O.-D.

Devel. of the Federal Idea in U. S. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

GEORGE E. FELLOWS, Asst. Prof. of Mod. Hist.

A.B., Lawrence Univ., '79, and A.M., '82; Ph.D., Univ. Berne, '90; Prof. European Hist., Indiana Univ., '91-5.

Europe, 1804-1830. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun. 1830-1870, Jul.-S.

Seminar. Mod. French Hist. ii, 12, Ap.-Jun.

Eng. since 1783. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

FERDINAND SCHWILL, Instr. in Mod. Hist.

A.B., Yale, '89; Ph.D., Freiburg, '92; Asst. in Hist. and Ger., Chicago, '92-3.

Renaissance in Italy. iv, 36, O.-Jul.

AGNES M. WERGELAND, Docent in Hist.

Ph.D., Zurich, '90; Fellow in Hist., Bryn Mawr, '90-1; Teacher, same, '91-3; Lecturer, Illinois, '95.

Hist. of Architecture in Middle Ages. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

Hist. of Civilization in Middle Ages. iv, 36, O.-Jul.

E. B. HULBERT, Head Prof. and Dean of Divinity School.

A.B., Union, '63; Grad., Hamilton Theol. Sem., '65; A.M., Colgate, '65, and Union, '66; D.D., Baptist Union Theol. Sem., '80; Prof. Church Hist., same, '81-'92; Acting Pres., same, '84-5.

Pilgrim Fathers and Plymouth Colony. iv, 12, O.-D.

Church Hist. Prior to Constantine. iv, 12, O.-D.

Puritan Fathers and the N. E. Theocracy. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

Ch. Hist. from Constantine to Theodosius. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

Struggle for Relig. Liberty in Va. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

Ch. Hist. of Scotland. iv, 12, Ap.-June.

Chicago — Continued.

JOHN W. MONCRIEF, Assoc. Prof. of Church Hist.

A.B., Denison, '73; Tutor in Hist. and Greek, Franklin Col., '73-5; A.M., Franklin, '76; Prof. of Greek, same, '76-9; Prof. of Hist., same, '81-'94.

Forerunners of the Reformation in Italy. iv, 12, Ap.-June.

Outlines of Ch. Hist. (A. D. 30-1897). iv, 12, Jul.-S., and Ap.-Jun.

The French Reformation. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

FRANKLIN JOHNSON, Prof. of Church Hist.

D.D., Jena, '69; Pres., Ottawa Univ., '88-'92.

Hist. of Christian Art. iv, 24, O.-Mar.

The Ger. Reformation. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

The Counter Reformation. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

H. P. JUDSON, Head Prof. of Pol. Sci., and Dean of Faculties.

A.B., Williams, '70, and A.M., '83; LL.D., same, '93; Prof. Hist., Univ. of Minn., '85-'92; Lect. on Pedagogy, same, '86-'92.

*Comp. National Govt. iv, 12, O.-D.

*[Am. State Govt. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.]

*Am. Const. Law. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

[Theory of the State. iv, 12, — ?]

Comp. Municipal Govt. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

Diplomatic Hist. U. S. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

Internat. Law. iv, 12, O.-D.

Diplomatic Hist. of Europe. iv, 12,

Ap.-Jun.

Seminar. ii, 12, O.-D.

EDMUND J. JAMES, Prof. of Public Admin., and Director of Univ. Extens.

A.M., and Ph.D., Halle, '77; Prof. of Public Admin. and Finance, Wharton School, Univ. of Pa., '83-'96; Prof. of Polit. Sci., Grad. Fac., same, '89-'96.

Problems in Fed. Admin. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

State and City Admin. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

ERNST FREUND, Asst. Prof. of Jurisprudence and Roman Law.

J.U.D., Heidelberg, '84; Locum tenens Prof. of Admin. Law and Munic. Corp., Columbia, '92-3.

*Els. of Jurisprudence. iv, 12, O.-D.

*Legal History. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

*Institutes of Roman Law. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

*Institutes of Public Law. iv, 24, O.-Mar.

*Judicial Powers. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

COLUMBIA.

39 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

In addition to the Univ. Lib. of 200,000 vols., students are admitted to the Astor, Lenox, N. Y. Hist. and Charity Org. Libs. Church Hist. is given at Union Theolog. Sem.

JOHN W. BURGESS, Prof. of Hist., Pol. Sci., and Const. Law.

Ph.D. (hon.), Princeton; LL.D., Amherst; Prof. Hist., Amherst, '73-6.

*Pol. and Const. Hist. of U. S. ii, 30.

Comp. Const. Law. iii, 30.

Seminar. Const. Law. ii, 30.

JAMES H. ROBINSON, Prof. of History.

Ph.D., Freiburg, '89; Assoc. Prof. of Hist., Univ. of Pa., '92-5.

Intro. to Mod. European Hist. ii, 16, O.-F.

[Reformation and Begin. of Catholic Reaction. ii, 14, F.-Jun.]

[Pol. Hist. of Europe, 1555-1648. ii, 16, O.-F.]

[France under Louis XIV. ii, 14, F.-Jun.]

[Europe and the French Rev. ii, 30.]

Prussia and Germany, 1416-1871. ii, 16, O.-F.

Med. Insts. and Culture. ii, 30.

[Sources of Later Med. and Mod. Continental Hist. Methods of Hist. Study. ii, 14, F.-Jun.]

Seminar. Mod. European Hist. i, 30.

MUNROE SMITH, Prof. of Roman Law and Comp. Jurisprudence.

A.M., J.U.D., Göttingen, '80; Instr., Columbia, '80-3; Adj. Prof., '83-'91.

[Hist. of European Law. ii, 30.]

Roman Law. Historical. ii, 16, O.-F. Cases. ii, 14, F.-Jun.

[Comp. Jurisprudence. ii, 30.]

International Private Law. i, 30.

Seminar. Legal Hist. and Comp. Legislation. i, 30.

FRANK J. GOODNOW, Prof. of Administrative Law.

LL.D., Amherst; LL.B., Columbia.

*Comp. Admin. Law. ii, 30.

*Law of Taxation. ii, 14, F.-Jun.
Seminar in Admin. Law. i, 30.

JOHN B. MOORE, Prof. of Internat. Law and Diplomacy.

Asst. Sec. of State, U. S. A., '89-'92.

Hist. of Diplomacy. ii, 16, O.-F.

Am. Diplomacy. ii, 14, F.-Jun.

Hist. of Am. Diplomacy. ii, 16, O.-F.
Internat. Law. ii, 30.

Seminar. Internat. Law. ii, 30.

Criminal Law, incl. Conflict of Penal Laws and Extradition. ii, 30.

WM. M. SLOANE, Prof. of History.

A.B., Columbia, '68; Ph.D., Leipzig, '76;
L.H.D., Columbia, '87; Prof. Latin, College N. J., '77-'85; Prof. Hist., Princeton, '85-'96.

Fr. Rev. and Napoleonic Period. ii, 30.

Transition Epochs of Am. Hist. ii, 30.

War of 1812. ii, 30.

HERBERT L. OSGOOD, Adjunct Prof. of History.

Ph.D., Columbia, '89.

Pol. and Const. History of Eng. ii, 30.

Seminar. European Hist. ii, 30.

Pol. Hist. of the Colonies and Am. Rev. ii, two years.

Seminar. Early Am. Hist. i, 30.

WILLIAM A. DUNNING, Adjunct Prof. of History.

Ph.D., Columbia, '85.

U. S. During Civil War and Reconstruction. ii, 14, F.-Jun.

Gen. Hist. of Polit. Theories. i, 30.

*American Hist. iii, 30.

*European Hist. since 1815. ii, 16,
O.-F. (With Mr. Cushing.)

Seminar. Polit. Philos. i, 30.

American Polit. Philos. i, 30.

WM. R. SHEPARD, Prize Lecturer in Hist.

A.B., Columbia, '93; Ph.D., '97.

[Rise Holy Roman Empire. ii, 14, F.-Jun.]

EDMOND KELLY, Lect. on Polit. Hist. of the State and City of New York.

Municipal Politics. ii, 14, F.-Jun.

GEORGE L. BEER, Lecturer on European Hist.

A.B., Columbia, '92, and A.M., '93.

Rise and Devel. of French Monarchy in latter half of Mid. Ages. ii, 14, F.-Jun.

HARRY A. CUSHING, Lecturer on History.

*Outline of Med. and Mod. Hist. ii, 30.

CORNELL.

21 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

These courses and those in 11 belong to the President White School of Hist. and Pol. Science. The lib. is esp. rich in original sources of hist. and in epoch-making works, and includes special colls. on the hist. of superstition and relig. persecution, the Reformation, the Eng. and French Revs.; the Goldwin Smith Coll. in Eng. hist.; the Jared Sparks lib. of 5,000 vols. and 4,000 pams. on Am. hist.; the May Coll. on slavery; the Schuyler Coll. of Russian hist. and lit. and on diplomacy. General seminary of the School once a month. The School

Cornell — Continued.

has five Fellowships: 1 in Am. Hist., \$500; 2 Pres. White (traveling) Fels. in Modern Hist. and in Political and Social Science, \$600 each; 2 in Pol. Econ. and Finance, \$500 each. Moak law lib. of 20,000 vols. contains numerous works on Roman and civil law.

MOSES COIT TYLER, Prof. of Am. Hist.

A.B., Yale; L.H.D., Columbia; Prof. of Eng. Lit., Univ. Mich., '67-'81.

*Hist. of New York. ii, 32. (With Mr. Rammelkamp.)

*Am. Hist. from Earliest Discovery to End of War for Independence. iii, 32.

*[Am. Hist., 1783-1840. iii, 32.]

*[Am. Hist., 1840-pr. iii, 32.]

*Am. Const. Hist. ii, 32.

*Am. Hist. Sem. ii, 32.

Am. Hist. Sem. ii, 32.

GEORGE L. BURR, Prof. of Anc. and Med. Hist., and Librarian of White Lib.

A.B., Cornell, '81; Instr. in Mod. Hist., Cornell, '81-4; Instr. in Anglo-Saxon, '86-7; Instr. in Med. and Mod. Hist., '88-9; Asst. Prof. of Hist., '89-'91; Assoc. Prof. of Anc. and Mod. Hist., '91-2.

*Europe during Middle Ages. iii, 32.

Reading of Med. Chroniclers. Adam of Bremen, in '97-8. ii, 12, O.-D. Palæog. and Diplomatics. Study of MSS. ii, 11, Ja.-Mar.

Sem. Jeanne d'Arc, in '97-8. ii, 9, Ap.-Jun.

*Intro. to Study of Hist. i, 32.

*[Renaissance and Reformation. iii, 32.]

HENRY MORSE STEPHENS, Prof. of Mod. Europ. Hist.

A.B., Oxford, '80, and A.M., '92; Staff Lecturer, Oxford Univ. Extens., '90-2; Lecturer on Indian Hist., Cambridge, '92-4.

*Hist. of Eng. iii, 32.

*Hist. of Europe, since 1600. iii, 32.

*Hist. of the Fr. Revolution. ii, 32.

*Const. Hist. of Eng. ii, 32.

Eng. Hist. Seminary. ii, 32.

Mod. Europ. Hist. Sem. ii, 32.

JEREMIAH W. JENKS, Prof. of Pol. Econ. and Civil and Social Inst.

A.B., Michigan, '78, and A.M., '79; Ph.D., Halle, '85; Prof. Pol. Econ., Knox, and Indiana State Univ.; Prof. of Pol., Municipal, and Social Institutions, Cornell, '91-2.

*Lects. Intro. to Pol. Sciences. iii, 9, Ap.-Jun. (With Profs. Willcox and Hull.)

*Pol. Inst. Gen. Princ. Govt. in U. S. Comp. Politics. Municipal Govt. iii, 32.

*[Hist. of Political Ideas. i, 32.]

*Questions in International Politics. i, 32.

Seminary. ii, 32.

FRANCIS M. FINCH, Dean of the School of Law, and Prof. of Hist. and Evolution of Law.

A.B., Yale; LL.D.; Judge of N. Y. Court of Appeals, '80-'95.

*Jurisprudence. Hist. and Evolution of Law. ii, 9, Ap.-Jun.

ERNEST W. HUFFCUT, Prof. of Law.

B.S., Cornell, '84; LL.B. same, '88; Instr. in Eng., Cornell, '85-8; Prof. of Law, Indiana, '90-2; Prof. of Law, Northwestern, '92-3.

*International Law. ii, 12, O.-D.

C. W. POUND, Prof. of Law.

*Am. Const. Law. i, 32.

NATHANIEL SCHMIDT [see 1].

Hist. Palestine and the Bagdad Caliphate. ii, 32.

[Hist. Babylonia, Assyria, Persia, Egypt. ii, 32.]

HARVARD.

52 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked R are open to Radcliffe Graduate Students.]

Library rich in early Americana, Colonial records, Revolu. tracts, pub. of hist. socs., Sparks and other collected MSS., early maps; Brit. Parl. papers, Record Com. pub., Rolls series, Monumenta Germaniae Historica, Doc. Inedit. Am. hist., biog., genealog., geog., 25,000 vols.; Congressional docs., 4,500 vols.; Am. slavery, 2,300 titles; Carlyle's lib. of Cromwell and Frederick, 422 vols.; loose maps, 12,000; Roman and civil law, 950 vols. Access to hist. colls of Boston Pub. Lib., Boston Athenaeum, Mass. State Lib. Fellowship of \$450, assigned to student of Const. or Internat. Law. Any course in Law School open to regular grad. students.

EPHRAIM EMERTON, Prof. of Ecclesiastical History.

A.B., Harv., '71; Ph.D., Leipzig, '76.

*Medieval Church. Holy Roman Empire. ii, 30.

*Era of the Ref. in Europe, 1350-1563. ii, 30.

Church and State. Seminary. —?

*Selected Topics from the Canon Law. ii, 15, F.-Jun.

SILAS M. MACVANE, Prof. of History.

A.B., Acadia, '65, Harv., '73; Ph.D. (hon.), Acadia, '95.

*Const. Hist. Eng. since Geo. II. iii, 15, O.-Ja. (With an Asst.)

*Cont. Europe since mid. 18th Cent. iii, 15, F.-Jun. (With an Asst.)

R)Recent Const. Hist. Sem. i, 30.

*Princ. of Const. Law. Select cases. iii, 15, F.-Jun. (With an Asst.)

*Els. of Internat. Law, and European Dipl. since 1763. iii, 30.

EDWARD CHANNING, Prof. of History.

A.B., Harv., '78; Ph.D., same, '80.

*Hist. of Eng. in Tudor and Stuart Periods. iii, 30.

Am. Hist. to 1783. iii, 30. (With an Asst.)

Hist. of Polit. Theories, with esp. ref. to Origin of Am. Inst. i, 30.

Am. Hist. and Inst. Sem. ii, 30.
(With Prof. Hart.)

CHARLES GROSS, Asst. Prof. of History.

Ph.D., Göttingen, '83.

*Hist. of France to Francis I. ii-iii, 30.

*Const. Hist. Eng. to 16th Cent. iii, 30.

R)Sources and Lit. of Eng. Const. Hist. i, 15, or 30.

Eng. Inst. in Mid. Ages. Sem. —?

ALBERT B. HART, Prof. of History.

A.B., Harv., '80; Ph.D., Freiburg, '83.

*Const. and Polit. Hist. U. S., 1783-1865. iii, 30. (With Assts.)

R)Fed. Hist. Germany since 1356. iii, 30.

*[Fed. Hist. Netherlands. iii, 30.]

*[Hist. of Am. Diplomacy. ii, 30.
(With Prof. Channing.)]

[Am. Pol. System. iii, 30.]

J. B. THAYER, Prof. of Law.

A.B., Harv., '52, LL.B., '56, and LL.D., '94;
LL.D., Iowa State Univ., '91.

Const. Law. ii, 30.

JOSEPH H. BEALE, JR., Asst. Prof. of Law.

A.B., Harv., '82, LL.B. and A.M., '87.

Internat. Law (adv). ii-iii, 15, O.-Ja.

FRANK B. WILLIAMS, Asst. Prof. of Law.

A.B., Harv., '88, and A.M., '90; LL.B., '95.

The Roman Law. iii, 30.

ARCHIBALD C. COOLIDGE, Instr. in Hist.

A.B., Harv., '87; Ph.D., Freiburg, '92.

*[Hist. North. and East. Europe, 1453-1795. iii, 15, O.-Ja.]

*The Eastern Question. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

Recent Dipl. Hist. Europe. Sem. —?

Harvard — Continued.

GEORGE W. BOTSFORD, Instr. in Hist. of Greece and Rome.

A.B., Neb., '84; A.M., '89; Ph.D., Cornell, '91; Asst. in Anc. Hist., Cornell, '90-1.

*Polit. Hist. of Greece to Roman Conquest. iii, 30.

*[Polit. Hist. of Rome to Diocletian. iii, 30.]

[Const. Hist. of Athens. ii-iii, 30.]
Const. Hist. of Roman Repub. to the Social War. ii-iii, 30.

JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian.

A.B., Harv., '53; LL.D., Mich., '67.

Geograph. Discovery in N. Am. Cartographical Relat. Sem. ii, 15, O.-Ja.

JOHN W. PLATNER, Asst. Prof. of Ecclesiastical History.

A.B., Yale, '85; Prof., Union Theol. Sem., N. Y.

*Hist. of Early Church, with special ref. to Patristic Lit. ii, 30.

*Hist. of Church since the Reformation. ii, 30.

JAMES SULLIVAN, JR., Instr. in Hist. and Palæog.

A.B., Harv., '94, and A.M., '95.

Els. of Latin Palæography with ref. to use of hist. sources. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

*Theories of the State in Mid. Ages. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, Lect. on Existing Pol. Systems.

A.B., Harv., '74, and LL.B., '80.

Princ. of Govt. Pol. Systems and Infl. of Pol. Parties. ii-iii, 30.

JOHNS HOPKINS.

20 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Coll. on Swiss Hist. and inst., 475 vols, 700 pams., 20 MSS.; *Birney Coll. on Slavery*, 1,000 vols.; *Scharff Coll., Southern Hist. and Civil War*, 50,000 vols., pams., etc.

H. B. ADAMS, Prof. of Am. and Institutional Hist.

A.B., Amherst, '72; Ph.D., Heidelberg, '76; Fellow, Johns Hopkins, '76-8; LL.D., Univ. of Alabama, '91.

Sem. Hist. and Pol. Fort., 30.

Roman Const. Hist. ii, 15, O.-Ja.

Hist. of 19th Cent. i, 30.

French Hist. ii, 15, F.-My.

Hist. of Civilization. ii, 30.

J. M. VINCENT, Assoc. Prof. of Hist.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '90.

Historical Research. ii, 15, O.-Ja.

Historiography. ii, 15, F.-My.

Historical Conference. i, 30.

Gen. Med. and Mod. Hist. ii, 30.

B. C. STEINER, Assoc. in Hist.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '91.

Am. Const. and Pol. Hist. ii, 30.

G. C. LEE, Asst. in Hist.

A.B., Dickinson Col., '95.

Eng. Const. Law and Hist. ii, 30.

WOODROW WILSON, Prof. of Jurispr. and Pol. Econ., Princeton.

Comp. Pol. and Admin. 25 lects., F.-Mar.

W. W. WILLOUGHBY, Assoc. in Pol. Sci.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '91; Lect. in Pol., Leland Stanford, Jr.

Political Science. ii, 30.

LELAND STANFORD, JR.

13 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

GEORGE E. HOWARD, Prof. of Hist.

A.B., Univ. Nebraska, '76; A.M., '79, and Ph.D., '94; Prof. of Hist., same, '79-91.

Dept. Sem. (With Show, Spencer, Kriehn, Duniway.) ii, 32.

*[Am. Pol. and Inst. Hist. to 1775. ii, 32.]

*[Const. and Pol. Hist. of U. S. since 1775. iii, 32.]

*[Hist. of Eng. Const. to 1485. ii, 32.]

*[Hist. of Eng. Const. since Henry VII. ii, 32.]

E. FLÜGEL [see 3].

Anglo-Saxon Laws. i, 32.

ARLEY B. SHOW, Assoc. Prof. of European Hist.

A.B., Doane, '82; D.B., Andover Theol. Sem., '85; A.M., Doane, '92; Prof. Hist. and Eng. Lit., same, '87-92.

*Church and State in Middle Ages. ii, 32.

*Practical Course in Mediæval History. *Historia Francorum*. ii, 32.**DAVID E. SPENCER**, Asst. Prof. of Hist.

B.L., Wisconsin, '87; Instr. in Rhetoric, '88-9; Instr. in History, '89-90; A.M., Harv., '91; Asst. in Hist., Harv., '91-2; Acting Asst. Prof. of Hist., Michigan, '92-3.

*Comp. Const. Law. iii, 32.

*Devel. of Pol. Theories in 17th and 18th Cents. ii, 32.

GEORGE KRIEHN, Asst. Prof. of Social and Econ. Hist.

A.B., William Jewell, '87; Ph.D., Strasburg, '92; Fellow by courtesy, Johns Hopkins, '92-3; Instr. in Hist., '93-4.

*Social and Econ. Hist. of Eng. iii, 14, S.-D.

*Modern Econ. Devel. in Eng. and U. S. iii, 18, Ja.-My.

*Art and Culture of the Italian Renaissance. ii, 32.

Seminary. Michel Angelo and Raphael. ii, 32.

CLYDE A. DUNIWAY, Asst. Prof. of History.

A.B., Cornell, '92; A.M., Harv., '94; Instr. in Hist., Harv., '96-7.

*Am. Colonial History. ii, 32.

*Const. and Polit. Hist. of U. S. iii, 32.

*Eng. in Tudor and Stuart Periods. iii, 32.

MICHIGAN.

19 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

JAMES B. ANGELL, Pres. of the Univ.

A.B., Brown, '49; LL.D., same, '68, Columbia, '86, Rutgers, '95, and Princeton, '96.

*International Law. ii, 17, O.-F.

*Hist. of Treaties. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

RICHARD HUDSON, Prof. of Hist.

A.B., Mich., '71, and A.M., '77.

*Pol. and Social Transformation of Europe since 1789. iii, 17, O.-F.

*Present Problems of European Politics. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

Seminar. Russia and the Eastern Question. ii, 34.

*Pol. Inst. of Eng. iii, 17, O.-F.

Pol. Inst. of Continental Countries. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Studies in Municipal Govt. i, 34.

Comparative Const. Law. ii, 17, O.-F.

A. C. McLAUGHLIN, Prof. of Am. Hist.

A.B., Mich., '82; LL.B., '85, and A.M., (hon.), '96.

*Am. Colonial Hist. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Const. and Pol. Hist. of U. S. iii, 34.

Sem. Am. Hist. ii, 34.

Const. Law and Pol. Inst. in U. S. iii, 17, O.-F.

MINNESOTA.

60 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

WILLIS M. WEST, Prof. of History.

A.B., Minn., '79, and A.M., '87; Prof. of Pedagogy, Univ. No. Dakota, '91-2; Asst. Prof. Hist., Univ. of Minn., '92-3.

Crit. Study of Sources of Early New Eng. Hist. Sem. ii, 36.

Am. Colonial Institutions. ii, 36.

French Revolution. ii, 36.

Making of Am. Const. Sem. ii, 36.

CHARLES L. WELLS, Asst. Prof. of History.

A.B., Harv., '79; D.B., Harv. Theol. Sch., '85; Ph.D., Harv., '93; Prof. Eccles. Hist., Seabury Div. School, Faribault, '88-'92.

Early French Const. Hist. ii, 36.

Eng. Const. Hist. Sem. ii, 36.

Relations of Church and State in Middle Ages. ii, 36.

WILLIAM W. FOLWELL, Prof. of Pol. Science.

A.B., Hobart, '57, and A.M., '60; LL.D., same, '80; Prof. of Math., Hobart, '59-61; Prof. of Math. and Engineering, Kenyon, Col., '69; Pres., Univ. of Minn., '69-'84.

Pol. Sci. Seminar. i, 36.

Theory and Practice of Statistics. i, 24.

Individual Research. ii, 36.

JOHN S. CLARK [see 2].

Roman Law. ii, 36.

NEW YORK.

7 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

MARSHALL S. BROWN, Prof. of Hist. and Pol. Science.

B.P., Brown, '92, and A.M., '93; Instr., Brown and Mich.

Fr. Rev. and Napoleonic Era. ii, 30.

Comp. Study of Fed. Govt. ii, 30.

Origins and Devel. of Const. of U. S. ii, 30.

E. G. SIHLER [see 2].

Hist. Roman Repub. Lects. ii, 30.

Roman Law. i, 27.

SAMUEL MACAULEY JACKSON, Prof. of Church Hist.

A.B., N. Y.; LL.D., Washington and Lee Univ., '92; D.D., N. Y., '93.

Am. Ch. Hist. to the Revolution. ii, 30.

Am. Ch. Hist. since the Revolution. ii, 30.

NORTHWESTERN.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

ROBERT D. SHEPPARD, Prof. of Eng. and Am. History.

A.B., Chicago, '69; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., '70; A.M., Chicago, '72, and *ad eundem*, Northwestern, '75; D.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., '85; Prof. Hist. and Pol. Econ., Northwestern, '86-'92.

*Eng. Const. Hist. ii, 36.

*Am. Colonial and Const. Hist. ii, 36.
Seminary. Eng. and Am. Hist. ii, 36.

HENRY C. STANCLIFT, Act. Prof. of Hist. of Continental Europe.

Ph.B., Cornell, '89; Ph.D., Leipzig, '92.

*Continental Europe, Renaissance to French Rev. iii, 36.

*Continental Europe since begin. of French Rev. iii, 36.
Seminary. European Hist. iii, 36.

CHARLES J. LITTLE, Prof. of Historical Theology.

*Post-Nicene Hist. of Christian Church. Reformation. Modern Church. iii, 32.

HENRY WADE ROGERS, President.

A.M., Mich., '77; LL.D., Wesleyan, '90.

*[International Law. ii, 14.]

*[Diplomacy. ii, 11.]
Const. Law. iii, 14.

EDWARD A. BECHTEL [see 2].

*Els. of Roman Law. Text-book and
lects. iii, 11.

*Institutes of Gaius or Justinian. iii, 11.

PENNSYLVANIA.

52 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Lib. of Am. Hist. and Inst., 12,000 vols., containing complete *Legisla. Rec. of U. S. Govt. since 1789*; *Munic. Ord. and Doc. of Am. Cities*; *Laws of States and Terr.*, '40-'90; *Jameson Lib. of Am. Const. Conv. Debates*; *Purvis Coll. of Anti-Slav. Lit. Students have access also to the Lib. of Pa. Hist. Soc. There is also a complete set of Monumenta Ger. Hist.*, sets of Eng., Ger. and Fr. *Legisla. Doc.*, 1,500 vols., and the *Biddle Lib. of Am., Eng., Scotch and Irish Reports*, 10,000 vols. 3 *Fellowships of \$600 each*; 1 *Scholarship of \$100.*

JOHN B. MCMASTER, Prof. of Am. Hist.

Litt.D. (hon.), Univ. of Pa., '94; Fel. in Eng., Col. City of N. Y.; Instr. Civ. Engin., Princeton.

[Sem. Am. Politics. ii, 30.]

Life of the People. ii, 30.

Sem. U. S. since the Civil War. ii, 30.

FRANCIS N. THROPE, Prof. of Am. Const. Hist.

Ph.B., Syracuse, '79; A.M., '81, and Ph.D., '93; Fel. in Hist. and Pol. Sci., Univ. of Pa., '85-7; Lect. in Am. Hist., '86-9.

Const. Hist. of Colonies. ii, 30.

Const. Hist. of Confederation. ii, 30.

Commonwealth Consts. of 18th Cent. ii, 15, F.-My.

Formation of Const. of U. S. ii, 30.

[Const. Hist. of Commonwealths. ii, 30.]

Const. Hist. of U. S. ii, 30.

Const. Hist. of U. S. in Legal Aspects. i, 15, F.-My.

EDWARD P. CHEYNEY, Asst. Prof. of Hist.

A.B., Univ. of Pa., '83, and A.M., '85.

[Sem. Eng. Const. Hist. ii, 30.]

Sem. Econ. and Soc. Hist. ii, 30.

Relations bet. Eng. and Continent, 1300-1500. ii, 30.

[Hist. of Eng. Soc. ii, 30.]

Bibliog. and Histor. Sources. i, 30.

DANA C. MUNRO, Asst. Prof. of Hist.

A.B., Brown, '87, and A.M., '90.

Sem. Crusades. ii, 30.

Holy Rom. Empire, 800-1300. ii, 30.

[Church Hist. 1st Six Centuries. ii, 30.]

Church Hist., 600-1300. ii, 30.

Palæog. and Diplomatics. i, 15, O.-F.

Sem. Early Reformation Period in Germany. ii, 30.

[The Reformation in Latin Countries. ii, 30.]

JOHN Q. ADAMS, Asst. Prof. of Pol. Sci.

B.S., Northwestern, '89; Ph.D., Halle, '92.

Hist. of Mod. Pol. Ideas. ii, 30.

Readings in Pol. Sci. i, 30.

Pub. Finance. ii, 15, F.-My.

LEO S. ROWE, Asst. Prof. of Pol. Sci.

Ph.B., Univ. of Pa., '90; Ph.D., Halle, '92; Fel., Wharton School.

The Individual and the State. ii, 30.

[Hist. and Theory of State. ii, 30.]

Munic. Govt. and Institutions. ii, 30.

The Analyt. School of Jurisprudence in its Relat. to Pol. Sci. ii, 15, F.-My.

JAMES T. YOUNG, Instr. in Administration.

Ph.B., Univ. of Pa., '93; Ph.D., Halle, '95.

Administration. i, 30.

Pract. Problems in Administration. i, 30.

PRINCETON.

8 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Coll. on Civil War, 3,000 vols., 2,500 pams.

——, Prof. of Hist. and Political Science.

- *Ancient Oriental Hist. ii, 18, S.-Ja.
- *Mediaeval Hist. ii, 18, S.-Ja.
- *Const. and Polit. Hist. of Eng. since 1688. ii, 18, S.-Ja.
- *Am. Polit. Hist. ii, 18, F.-My.
- *Science of Hist. 6 lects.
- *[The Nation. ii, 18, S.-Ja.]
- *Hist. of Polit. Theories. ii, 18, S.-Ja.
- *Mod. European Hist. ii, 18, F.-My.
- Parliamentary and Cong. Govt. ii, 18, F.-My.
- Hist. Seminary. ii, 18, F.-My.

J. H. WESTCOTT, Prof. of Latin and Tutor in Roman Law.

A.B., Princeton, '77; Ph.D., same, '87; Tutor in Latin, '85-7; Instr. in French, '87-8; Asst. Prof. French, '88-9; Prof. Latin, '89.

- *Roman Law. ii, 36.
- Sources of Early Roman Law. ii, 36.

WOODROW WILSON, Prof. of Jurisprudence and Pol. Econ.

A.B., Princeton, '79; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '86; Assoc. Prof. Hist. and Pol. Econ., Bryn Mawr, '85-8; Prof. Hist. and Pol. Econ., Wesleyan, '88-90; Lecturer on Administration, Johns Hopkins.

- *Outlines of Jurisprudence. ii, 18, S.-Ja.
- *[Gen. Public Law. ii, 18, S.-Ja.]
- *Internat. Pub. Law. ii, 18, F.-My.
- *[Am. Const. Law. ii, 18, F.-My.]
- *Hist. of Law. ii, 18, S.-Ja.
- *Devel. of Eng. Com. Law. ii, 18, F.-My.

RADCLIFFE.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[See Harvard Courses marked R.]

EPHRAIM EMERTON.

- *[Era of Reformation in Europe, 1350-1563. iii, 30.]
- *Mediaeval Church. Holy Roman Empire. iii, 30.

A. B. HART.

- *Const. and Pol. Hist. of U. S., 1783-1865. iii, 30.

A. B. HART and EDWARD CHANNING.

Seminary. Am. Hist. and Inst. —?

EDWARD CHANNING.

- *Hist. Eng. during Tudor and Stuart Periods. iii, 30.
- *Am. Hist. to 1783. iii, 30.

CHARLES GROSS.

- *[Hist. of France to Francis I. iii, 30.]
- *Const. Hist. Eng. to 16th Cent. iii, 30.
- Seminary. Eng. Inst. in Mid. Ages. —?

S. M. MACVANE.

- *Hist. of Continental Europe since Mid. 18th Cent. iii, 15, O.-Ja.
- *Const. Hist. Eng. since George II. iii, 15, F.-Jun.
- *Leading Princ. of Const. Law. i, 30.

G. W. BOTSFORD.

- *Pol. Hist. Greece to Roman Conquest. iii, 30.
- *[Pol. Hist. Rome to Diocletian. iii, 30.]

VANDERBILT.

8 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

FREDERICK W. MOORE, Adj. Prof. of Hist. and Econ.

A.B., Yale, '86, and Ph.D., '90.

W. C. BRANHAM, Asst. in Hist. and Econ.

A.B., Vanderbilt, '87, and A.M., '89.

Pol. Hist. Mod. Europe. iii, 32.

[Const. Hist. U. S. iii, 16.]

[Constitution of U. S. iii, 16.]

Magazine Club. Biweekly.

WELLESLEY.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

KATHARINE COMAN, Prof. of Hist. and Pol. Econ.

Ph.B., Mich., '80.

*Hist. of French Rev. iii, 35.

ELIZABETH K. KENDALL, Assoc. Prof. of Hist.

LL.B., Boston Univ. Law School, '92.

*Const. Hist. of Eng. to 1601. iii, 17, S.-Ja.

*Const. Hist. of Eng. from Accession of the Stuarts. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Const. Hist. of U. S. iii, 35.

*Political Science. iii, 17, S.-Ja.

ERNEST F. HENDERSON, Instr. in History.

A.B., Harvard; Ph.D., Berlin.

*[Mediæval Institutions. iii, 35.]

*Hist. of Modern Germany from the Reformation Epoch to the Present Time. iii, 35.

WESTERN RESERVE.

3 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

H. E. BOURNE, Prof. of History.

A.B., Yale, '89, and D.B., '87; Prof. Hist. and Instr. in Philosophy, Col. for Women, W. R. U., '92-3.

*Hist. of France. iii, 17, F.-Jun.]

*[Mod. European Hist. since 1789. iii, 36.]

Fr. Govt. from Assembly of the Notables to the Overthrow of the Directory. ii, 18, S.-F.

Committee of Public Safety. ii, 18, S.-F.

*European Discovery and Colonization. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

E. V. MORGAN, Instr. in History.

A.B., Harvard, '90, and A.M., '91; Asst. in Hist., Harvard, '92-4; Instr. in Hist., Adelbert, '95.

*Am. Colonial Hist. to 1783. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

*Pol. Hist. of U. S., 1783-1860. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*The Renaissance and the Reformation in Europe, 1483-1563. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

*The U. S. since 1865. iii, 17, F.-Jun. Eng. Pol. and Const. Hist. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

Sources and Lit. of U. S. Hist. i, 36.

WISCONSIN.

26 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Univ. lib. 30,000 vols. Lib. of Wis. Historical Soc. 100,000 vols. and 70,000 pamphlets, including the Draper MSS. on Western Hist. Especially rich in Amer. public docs. and in files of Amer. newspapers and mags. Rolls Series, Brit. Parl. Papers, Pubs. Camden Soc., Rec. Com., and Hist. MSS. Com., and Tank Collection of books on Netherlands. State Law Lib., 26,000 vols.

FREDERICK J. TURNER, Prof. of American Hist.

A.B., Wis. Univ., '84; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '90; Asst. Prof. of Amer. Hist., Wisconsin, '89-91.

*Economic and Social Hist. of U. S. Colonies. iii, 36.

[Hist. of the West. iii, 36.]

Seminary. Am. Pol. Hist., to 1789. iii, 36.

[Seminary. Am. Pol. Hist., 1789-1850. iii, 36.]

Hist. Conference. ii, 36. (With Prof. Haskins.)

CHARLES H. HASKINS, Prof. of Institutional Hist.

A.B., Johns Hopkins, '87; Instr. in Hist., same, '88; Ph.D., same, '90; Instr. in Hist., Wisconsin, '90; Asst. Prof. Hist., same, '91-2.

Wisconsin — Continued.

Greek and Roman Inst. ii, 36.
 [Early Mediæval Inst. iii, 18.]
 [Hist. of French Inst. iii, 18.]
 Methods of Hist. Research and Criticism. i, 36.
 Seminary in Med. Hist. Exercises in Diplomatics. Problems in Early Hist. of Universities. i, 36.

VICTOR COFFIN, Asst. Prof. of Europ. Hist.

A.B., Dalhousie, '87; Instr. in English, Cornell, '91-3; Ph.D., Cornell, '93; Lecturer in Hist., '92.

Sem. Mod. European Hist. ii, 36.

JOHN B. PARKINSON, Prof. of Const. and Internat. Law, and Vice-Pres.

A.B., Wisconsin, '60; Prof. Math., '67-'73; Prof. Civil Polity and Pol. Econ., '76-'93; Prof. Const. and Internat. Law, '93.

*Am. Const. Law. iii, 36.

Am. Const. Law (adv). ii, 36.

*International Law. iii, 18, S.-F.

International Law (adv). ii, 18, F.-Jun.

*Comp. Const. Law. ii, 18, F.-Jun.

Pol. Science. Sem. Biweekly, 36.

PAUL S. REINSCH, Instr. in Political Science.

A.B., Wis., '92, and LL.B., '94; Extension Lect. in Hist., '92.

*Roman Law. iii, 18, S.-F.

*Hist. of Pol. Thought. iii, 18, S.-F.

*[Intro. to Hist. of European Law. iii, 18, F.-Jun.]

*Hist. of Eng. and Am. Law. iii, 18, S.-F.

*Jurisprudence. ii, 18, F.-Jun.

SAMUEL E. SPARLING, Asst. in Public Administration.

A.B., Indiana, '92; Ph.D., Wisconsin, '96.

*Munic. Govt. in Europe. iii, 18, S.-F.

*Am. Municipal Govt. iii, 18, F.-Jun.

*Princ. of Admin. iii, 18, F.-Jun.

*Comp. Admin. Law. iii, 36.

YALE.

28 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Historical Seminary is conducted by professors of history.

W. H. BREWER [see 17].

Physical Geog. in its Relat. to Hist.
 i, 10, Ja.-Mar.

A. M. WHEELER, Prof. of Hist.

A.B., Yale, '57, and A.M., '87; LL.D., Hamilton, '96.

Hist. of Treaties, 1763-1815. i, 32.

Hist. of Institutions. ii, 32.

*Hist. of Europe since 1789. ii, 32.

Special topics in Europ. Hist., 1789-1815. i, 32.

C. H. SMITH, Prof. of Am. History.

A.B., Yale, '65; LL.D., Bowdoin, '94; Prof. Math., Hist., and Pol. Sci., Bowdoin.

Am. Hist., Parties to 1850. ii, 32.

Am. Hist., Slavery. ii, 32.

Am. Hist., Const. i, 32.

G. B. ADAMS, Prof. of History.

A.B., Beloit, '73; Ph.D., Leipzig, '86; Prof. Hist. and Eng. Lit., Drury Col.

Mediæval Hist. ii, 32.

Mediæval Institutions. ii, 32.

*Eng. Hist. iii, 32. (With — ?)

E. G. BOURNE, Prof. of History.

A.B., Yale, '83, and Ph.D., '92; Instr. in Hist. and Lect. on Pol. Science, same, '86-8; Instr. in Hist., Adelbert, '88-90; Prof. of Hist., West. Res., '90-5.

Methods of Hist. Research and Criticism. i, 32. (With G. B. Adams.)

Sources and Lit. of Am. Hist. i, 20, Ja.-Jun.

Europ. Colonies in Am. ii, 32.

*Am. Colonial Hist. ii, 32.

*Am. National Hist. ii, 32.

PROF. ———

Eng. Hist. from Accession of the
Tudors. ii, 32.
Studies in Ger. and Fr. Hist. i, 32.

F. W. WILLIAMS, Instr. in Hist.

A.B., Yale, '79.

*Anc. Oriental Nations. ii, 32.

*Modern Asiatic History. ii, 32.

G. P. FISHER, Prof. of Eccles. Hist.

A.B., Brown, '47; D.D., same, '66, Edin.,
'86, and Harv., '86; A.M., Yale, '67; LL.D.,
Princeton, '79.

General Church Hist. iii, 32.

E. J. PHELPS, Prof. of Law.

A.B., Middlebury, '40; A.M., Yale, '81;
LL.D., Middlebury, '70, Vermont, '87, and
Harv., '89.

*Law, Am. Const. and International.
ii, 20, Ja.-Jun.

E. G. BUCKLAND, Asst. Prof. of Evi-
dence.

A.B., Washburn (Kan.), '87; LL.B., Yale,
'89, and A.M., '95.

*Jurisprudence. ii, 12, O.-D.

G. L. FOX, Lect. on Munic. Admin.

A.B., Yale, '74, and LL.B., '79; A.M., '85.

Comp. Municipal Govt. i, 32.

10. ECONOMICS, SOCIOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.

[Including Finance and Statistics. See also 9 and 11.]

BARNARD.

25 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

RICHMOND MAYO-SMITH.

Problems of Exchange. iii, 16, O.-F.
(With Mr. Arthur M. Day.)
[Production and Consumption. ii, 16,
O.-F.]

E. R. A. SELIGMAN.

[Hist. of Pol. Econ. ii, 14, F.-Jun.
(With Mr. Day.)]

Science of Finance. ii, 14, F.-Jun.
Economics of Corporations. ii, 14,
F.-Jun.

Hist. of Pol. Econ. iii, 14, F.-Jun.
(With Mr. Day.)

J. B. CLARK.

Communistic and Socialistic Theories.
ii, 16, O.-F.

Theories of Social Reform. ii, 14,
F.-Jun.

Economic Theory. Static Laws of
Distribution. ii, 16, O.-F. Dy-
namic Laws, 14, F.-Jun.

ARTHUR M. DAY.

Financial Hist. of U. S. ii, 16, O.-
F.

Industrial and Tariff Hist. of U. S.
ii, 14, F.-Jun.

FRANKLIN H. GIDDINGS.

Principles of Sociology. ii, 30.
Pauperism, Poor Laws and Charities.
i, 16, O.-F.

Crime and Penology. i, 14, F.-Jun.

General Sociology. Social Facts.

Evolution of Society. ii, 16, O.-F.
Sociological Laws. ii, 14, F.-Jun.

BROWN.

13 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

HENRY B. GARDNER, Assoc. Prof. of Pol. Econ.

A.B., Brown, '84; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '90; Instr. in Pol. Econ., Brown, '88-'90.

*Hist. of Economic Thought. iii, 12, S.-D.

*Money and Banking. iii, 11, Ja.-Mar.

*Public Finance. iii, 10, Ap.-Jun.

*Practical Economic Questions. iii, 12, S.-D.

*Socialism. iii, 11, Ja.-Mar.

*Methods of Economic Investigation. iii, 10, Ap.-Jun.

GEORGE G. WILSON, Prof. of Social and Pol. Science.

A.B., Brown, '86, A.M., '88, and Ph.D., '89; Assoc. Prof. of Social and Pol. Science, '91-5.

*Princ. of Sociol. iii, 12, S.-D.

*Social Conditions and Probs. iii, 21, Ja.-Jun.

Current Social Theory and Practice. i, 33.

Sociology. Seminary. Fort.

JAMES Q. DEALEY, Asst. Prof. of Social and Pol. Science.

A.B., Brown, '90, A.M., '92, and Ph.D., '95.

Devel. of Social Theory. iii, 12, S.-D.

Social Philos. iii, 11, Ja.-Mar.

Segregation of Population. iii, 10, Ap.-Jun.

ALPHEUS S. PACKARD [see 16.]

*Anthropology. iii, 10, Ap.-Jun.

BRYN MAWR.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 Fel. \$525 in Hist. or Political Science.

LINDLEY M. KEASBEY, Assoc. Prof. of Pol. Sci.

A.B., Harv., '88; Ph.D., Columbia, '90; Asst. in Econ., Columbia, and Lect. on Pol.

Sci., Barnard, '92; R.P.D., Strasburg, '92; Prof. of Hist., Econ., and Pol. Sci., State Univ. of Col., '92-4.

Am. Primitive Society. i, 30.

Am. Commerce. i, 30.

*Descriptive Sociology. iii, 30.

*Theoretical Sociology. ii, 30.

CALIFORNIA.

5 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

BERNARD MOSES [see 9].

[Econ. Condition of Laborers in Eng. ii, 16, Au.-D.]

*Economic Theory. iv, 16, Ja.-My.

CARL C. PLEHN, Asst. Prof. of Hist. and Pol. Science.

A.B., Brown; Ph.D., Göttingen.

Federal Expenditures, Revenues and Debts. ii, 32.

[Industrial and Commercial Hist. of U. S. ii, 32.]

[Currency and Banking. ii, 32.]

*Finance and Taxation. iv, 16, Ja.-My.

*Statistics. Hist., Theory, and Method, as applied to Econ. Investigation. ii, 16, Au.-D.

*Local Govt. and Admin. —?

CHICAGO.

108 Graduate Students, 1896-7; and 35 in Summer Quarter, '96.

Pol. Econ. Club and Social Science Club fort. nightly. Dept. libs. of Pol. Econ., Sociol. and Anthropol. have leading magazines and 6,000 vols. In Anthropol. Dept. of Walker Museum, coll. of 3,000 pieces on Archaeol. of Mexico, valuable colls. on Cliff and Cave Dwellings, and Japan and Aleutian Islands; also complete anthropometrical apparatus. Access to the Field Columbian Museum. 6 Fels. in Pol. Econ., 2 in Sociol.

J. LAURENCE LAUGHLIN, Head Prof. of Pol. Econ.

A.B., Harv., '73; A.M., and Ph.D., '76; Instr. in Pol. Econ., same, '83-8; Prof. Pol. Econ. and Finance, Cornell, '90-2.

*Money and Pract. Economics. iv, 24, O.-Mar.

Economic Sem. iv, 36, O.-Jul.

*Unsettled Problems in Economic Theory. iv, 12, Ap.-Jul.

Principles of Pol. Econ. v, 6, Jul.-Au.

Money. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

ADOLPH C. MILLER, Prof. of Finance.

A.B., California, '87; A.M., Harv., '88; Instr. in Pol. Econ., Harv., '89-'90; Lect. on Pol. Econ., California, '90-1, and Asst. Prof. elect of Hist. and Pol. Sci., same, '91; Assoc. Prof. Pol. Econ. and Finance, Cornell, '91-2; Assoc. Prof. Pol. Econ., Chicago, '92-3.

Princ. of Pol. Econ. v, 12, O.-D.

Public Finance. iv, 12, O.-D.

Economic and Social Hist. iv, 24, Ja.-Jun.

Public Finance. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

Financial Hist. U. S. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

Pol. Econ (adv). v, 6, Au.-S.

Taxation. iv, 6, Au.-S.

WILLIAM HILL, Asst. Prof. of Pol. Econ.

A.B., Kansas, '90; A.B., Harv., '91, and A.M., '92; Fellow, Harv., '91-3; Instr. Pol. Econ., same, '93; Tutor Pol. Econ., Chicago, '93-4; Instr., same, '94-7.

Princ. of Pol. Econ. v, 12, O.-D.

Tariff Hist. U. S. iv, 12, O.-D.

Railway Transportation. iv, 12, Ja.-Ap.

Adv. Pol. Econ. v, 12, Ja.-Ap.

Oral Debates. ii, 24, O.-Mar. (With Messrs. Damon and Clark.)

THORSTEIN B. VEBLEN, Instr. in Pol. Econ.

A.B., Carleton, '80; Ph.D., Yale, '84; Fellow in Economics and Finance, Cornell, '91-2; Fellow, Chicago, '92-3; Reader in Pol. Econ., same, '93-4; Tutor, same, '94-6.

Hist. of Pol. Econ. iv, 12, O.-D.

Scope and Method of Pol. Econ. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

Socialism. iv, 24, Ja.-Jun.

Agriculture. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

A. W. SMALL, Head Prof. of Sociol.

A.B., Colby, '76, and A.M., '79; Prof. Hist. and Pol. Econ., Colby, '81-8; Reader in Hist., Johns Hopkins, '88-9; Ph.D., same, '89; Pres., Colby, '89-'92.

[Dynamic Sociology. iv, 12, O.-D.]
Social Teleology. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

Sociol. Methodology. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

Philos. of Soc. iv, 12, O.-D. State and Govt., Ja.-Mar. Socialism, Ap.-Jun. Social Functions U. S. Govt. iv, 6, Jul.-Au. Contemp. Soc., Jul.-Au.

Sem. Probs. in Social Teleology. ii, 24, Ja.-Jun.

C. R. HENDERSON, Assoc. Prof. of Sociol.

A.B., Old Univ. of Chicago, '70, and A.M., '73; D.B., Baptist Union Theol. Sem., '73; D.D., same, '83; Asst. Prof. Sociol., Chicago, '92-4.

Modes of Amelioration. Sem. ii, 36, O.-Jun.

The Domestic Inst. iv, 12, O.-D.

[Associations for Sociability and Culture. iv, 6, —?]

Social Reform. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

Beneficent Forces of Cities. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

Methods of Charity. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

Devel. of Philanthropies. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

Social Inst. of Organized Christianity. iv, 12, O.-D.

[Rural Social Life. iv, 12, —?]

[Social Treatment of Crime. iv, 6, —?]

[Bibl. and Eccles. Social Theories. iv, 12, —?]

[Field Work in Local Charity Institutions (with all courses). iv, 6, —?]

Chicago — Continued.

MARION TALBOT, Assoc. Prof. of Sanitary Science.

A.B., Boston Univ., '80, and A.M., '82; B.S., Mass. Inst. of Technology, '88; Instr. Domestic Science, Wellesley, '90-2.

*General Hygiene. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

*Seminar. Sanitary Science. ii, 36, O.-Jun.

*House Sanitation. iv, 12, O.-D. Water, Food, Clothing, Ja.-Mar. Economy of Living, Ap.-Jun.

CHARLES ZUEBLIN, Assoc. Prof. of Sociol.

Ph.B., Northwestern, '87; D.B., Yale, '89.

Social Philos. of Eng. People. iv, 24, Ap.-S.

*Structure and Growth of Eng. Society. iv, 24, Ap.-S.

G. E. VINCENT, Asst. Prof. of Sociology.

A.B., Yale, '85; Vice-Principal, Chautauqua System, '88-pr; Fellow in Sociology, Chicago, '92-4; Ph.D., Chicago, '96.

Province of Sociol. iv, 12, O.-D.

Social Structure. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

The Social Mind and Education. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

W. I. THOMAS, Asst. Prof. of Sociol.

A.B., Univ. of Tenn., '84; A.M., '85; Prof. of English, Oberlin, '89-'93; Fellow in Sociol., Chicago, '93-4; Ph.D., Chicago, '96; Instr. in Folk-psychology, Chicago, '95-6.

Folk-psychol. iv, 12, Jul.-S. Repeated O.-D., and Ap.-Jun.

Primitive Social Control. iv, 12, O.-D. Seminar. Ja.-Mar.

Art and Amusement in Folk-psychol. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar. Sex. Ap.-Jun.

[Analogy and Suggestion in Folk-psychol. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar. The Child. Ap.-Jun.]

*Intro. to Study of Soc. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

FREDERICK STARR, Assoc. Prof. of Anthropology.

S.B., Lafayette, '82; S.M., and Ph.D., '85; Prof. Biological Sciences, Coe Coll., '84-8; in

charge Dept. Ethnology, Am. Mus. of Natural Hist., '89-'91.

Lab. Work in Anthropology. iv, 36, O.-Jun.

Physical Anthropol. Lab. iv, 36, O.-Jun.

[Physical Anthropol. (el). iv, 12, O.-D.]

Mexico. Archæology, Ethnology. iv, 12, O.-D.

*General Anthropol. iv, 12, O.-D.

Ethnology American Race. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

Prehistoric Archæology. American. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

[Field Work in Anthropol. Mexico. Jul.-S.]

[Prehistoric Archæology. European. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.]

*General Ethnology. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

C. H. HASTINGS.

A.B., Bowdoin, '91.

Bibliography of Sociology. iv, 6, Au.-S.

CLARK.

20 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

A. F. CHAMBERLAIN [see 8].

COLUMBIA.

88 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

RICHMOND MAYO-SMITH, Prof. of Pol. Econ. and Social Science.

Ph.D. (hon.), Amherst.

*Pol. Econ. (el). ii, 14, F.-Jun. (With Mr. Day.)

Hist. and Practical Pol. Econ. Production and Consumption. iii, 16, O.-F.

Distribution. iii, 14, F.-Jun.

[Hist. and Practical Pol. Econ. Problems of Exchange. iii, 14, F.-Jun.]

Statistics and Sociology. ii, 16, O.-F. Statistics and Economics. ii, 14, F.-Jun.

Theory, Technique, and Hist. of
Statist. Sci. ii, 14, F.-Jun.
Seminar. Statistics. i, 30.
Seminar. Pract. Econ. i, 30.

Prof. Pol. Econ. and Sociol., Mass. Inst. of
Tech., '94-7; Lect., Hartford School of Soci-
ology, '95-6.

Physical Geog., Anthropol. and Eth-
nology. ii, 16, O.-F.

EDWIN R. A. SELIGMAN, Prof. of Pol.
Econ. and Finance.

LL.B., Ph.D., Columbia, '84.

Econ. Hist. of Europe and America.
ii, 16, O.-F. (With Mr. Day.)

Sci. of Finance. ii, 30.

Financial Hist. U. S. ii, 16, O.-F.
[Indust. and Tariff Hist. U. S. ii, 14,
F.-Jun.]

Railroad Problems. ii, 14, F.-Jun.

[Hist. of Pol. Econ. ii, 30.]

Seminar. Pol. Econ. and Finance.
i, 30.

LIVINGSTON FARRAND [see 7].

General Anthropology. ii, 14, F.-Jun.
Anthropology. Primitive Culture. ii,
30.

FRANZ BOAZ, Instr. in Anthropol.

Ph.D., Kiehl, '8r.

Physical Anthropol. ii, 30.

Applica. of Statistical Methods to

Biolog. Problems (adv). iii, 30.

North Am. Langs. Seminar. ii, 30.

JOHN B. CLARK, Prof. of Pol. Econ.

Ph.D., Amherst, '75; Prof. Hist. and Pol.
Econ., Carleton, '77-'82; Prof. of same,
Smith, '82-'93; Lect., Johns Hopkins, '92-5;
Prof. Pol. Econ., Amherst, '92-5.

Econ. Theory. Statics. ii, 16, O.-F.

Dynamics. ii, 14, F.-Jun.

Communistic and Socialistic Theories.
ii, 16, O.-F.

Theories of Social Reform. ii, 14,
F.-Jun.

Seminar. Pol. Econ. i, 30.

CORNELL.

8 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 Fel. \$600, 2 Fels. \$500 each.

J. W. JENKS [see 9].

*Economic Legislation. ii, 32.

CHARLES H. HULL, Asst. Prof. of Pol.
Econ.

Ph.B., Cornell, '86; Ph.D., Halle, '92; Instr.
in Pol. and Social Institutions, Cornell, '92-3.

*Hist. of Pol. Econ. i, 12, O.-D.

*Money, Credit and Banking. iii, 32.

*Railroad Transportation. iii, 9, Ap.-
Jun.

*Finance, Taxation, Admin. Public
Debts. ii, 32.

*[Recent Econ. Theory. Am., Eng.,
Continental. ii, 32.]

*Earlier Econ. Theory (Prior to J. S.
Mill). ii, 32.

*Financial Hist. N. Y. ii, 11, Ja.-
Mar.

Seminary. ii, 32.

FRANKLIN H. GIDDINGS, Prof. of Soci-
ology.

A.M., Union.

General Sociology. ii, 16, O.-F.

Progress and Democracy. ii, 14, F.-
Jun.

Pauperism, Poor Laws, and Charities.
ii, 16, O.-F.

Crime and Penology. ii, 14, F.-Jun.

Seminar. Sociology. i, 30.

WILLIAM Z. RIPLEY, Lect. on Anthro-
pology.

B.S., Mass. Inst. of Tech., '90; A.M., Co-
lumbia., '92; Ph.D., Columbia, '93; Assoc.

CHAS. J. BULLOCK, Instr. in Economics.

A.B., Boston, '89; Ph.D., Wisconsin, '95.

Cornell — Continued.

- *Industrial Hist., Eng. and Am. ii, 32.
- *Internat. Trade and Tariff Hist. U. S. i, 32.
- *Labor Question. ii, 12, O.-D.
- *Hist. Trades Unions. ii, 11, Ja.-Mar.
- *Socialism. ii, 9, Ap.-Jun.

WALTER F. WILLCOX, Assoc. Prof. of Social Science and Statistics.

- A.B., Amherst; Ph.D., Columbia; Instr. in Philos., Cornell, '91-2; Asst. Prof. Social Science and Pol. Econ., '92-4.
- *Social Science (el). ii, 32.
 - *Social Statistics. ii, 32.
 - *Theoretical Social Science (adv). ii, 32.
 - *[Practical Social Science (adv). ii, 32.]
 - *Anthropology. ii, 32.
 - Seminary. ii, 32.

HARVARD.

41 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked R are open to Radcliffe Graduate Students.]

Fel. in Pol. Econ., \$450; in Soc. Sci., \$500; in Archaeol. and Ethnol., \$500 and \$1,050, and Schol. of \$200. Prize of \$150 for Essay in Pol. Sci., two of \$100 each for essays on social questions. Peabody Mus., Am. Archaeol. and Ethnol., with Lib., is intended for research.

CHARLES F. DUNBAR, Prof. of Pol. Econ.

- A.B., Harv., '51; LL.D., same, '91.
- *Financial Legislation of U. S. ii, 15, F.-Jun.
 - *Financial Admin. and Pub. Debts. iii, 15, F.-Jun.
 - *[Banking and Hist. of Banking Systems. ii, 15, F.-Jun.]
 - Seminary. Economics. i, 30. (With Profs. Taussig, Ashley and Asst. Prof. Cummings.)

PROF. DUNBAR and H. R. MEYER.

- *Internat. Payments and Flow of Precious Metals. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

FRANK W. TAUSSIG, Prof. of Pol. Econ.

- A.B., Harv., '79, Ph.D., '83, and LL.B., '86.
- *Econ. Theory in the 19th Cent. iii, 30.
 - *[Theory and Methods of Taxation. Special ref. to U. S. Local Taxation. iii, 15, O.-Ja.]
 - *Econ. Hist. U. S. iii, 30. (With Mr. —.)

WILLIAM J. ASHLEY, Prof. of Econ. Hist.

- A.B., Oxford, '81, and A.M., '85; Fel., Lincoln Col., and Lect. on Hist., Lincoln and Corpus Christi Col., Oxford, '85-8; Prof. Pol. Econ. and Const. Hist., Toronto, '88-92.
- *[Mediaeval Economic Hist. of Europe. ii-iii, 30.]
 - *Mod. Econ. Hist. of Europe and Am. since 1500. ii-iii, 30.
 - *Hist. and Lit. of Economics to close of 18th Cent. ii-iii, 30.
 - *Scope and Method in Econ. Theory and Invest. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

EDWARD CUMMINGS, Asst. Prof. of Sociology.

- A.B., Harv., '83; A.M., same, '85.
- *Princ. of Sociology. Devel. of Modern State. ii-iii, 30.
 - *Socialism and Communism. ii-iii, 30.
 - *Labor Question in Europe and U. S. iii, 30. (With Dr. John Cummings.)

JOHN CUMMINGS, Instr. in Pol. Econ.

- A.B., Harv., '91; Ph.D., Chicago, '94.
- *Theory and Method of Statistics. iii, 30.

-
- *Public Works, Railways, etc., under Corporate and Pub. Management. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

FRANCIS G. PEABODY, Prof. of Christian Morals.

A.B., Harv., '69; A.M. and S.T.B., '72; S.T.D., Yale, '87.

*Ethics of Social Questions. iii, 30.
(With Dr. Rand.)
Sociolog. Sem. Christian Doct. of the Social Order. ii, 30.

FREDERICK W. PUTNAM, Prof. of Archæology and Ethnology, and Curator of Peabody Museum.

A.M. (hon.), Williams, '68; S.D. (hon.), Univ. of Pa., '94; Curator Dept. Anthropol., Am. Mus., Central Park, N. Y.

R)Am. Archæol. and Ethnol. Research.

F. RUSSELL, Asst. in Anthropology.

S.B., Univ. of Iowa, '92, and S.M., '95; Asst., same, '94-5.

*Gen. Anthropology, Archæology, Ethnology. iii, 30. (With an Asst.)
R)Somatology. iii, 15, F.-Jun.
R)Somatology (adv). Research — ?

JOHNS HOPKINS.

16 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

SIDNEY SHERWOOD, Assoc. Prof. of Pol. Econ.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '91.

Comparative Banking. ii, 15, O.-F.
French Economists in 19th Century. ii, 15, F.-My.
Econ. Conference. ii, fort., 30.
American Economics. ii, 30.
Economics (adv). ii, 15, F.-My.

JACOB H. HOLLANDER, Assoc. in Economics.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '94.

Hist. and Theory of Indust. Crises. ii, 15, O.-F.
Taxation. ii, 15, F.-My.
Reading in Ricardo. i, 15, F.-My.
Economics (adv). ii, 15, O.-F.

LELAND STANFORD, JR.

7 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

AMOS G. WARNER, Prof. of Applied Economics.

B.L., Nebraska, '85; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '88; Prof. of Pol. Econ., Nebraska, '87-'91.

Corporate Industry. iii, 14, S.-D.
*Personal Economics. ii, 14, S.-D.
Sem. ii, 32. (With Profs. Ross, Powers and Smith.)

EDWARD A. ROSS, Prof. of Econ. Theory and Finance.

A.B., Coe Col., '86, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '91; Prof. of Econ. and Social Science, Indiana, '91-2; Assoc. Prof. of Pol. Econ. and Finance, Cornell, '92-3.

Econ. Theory (adv). ii, 14, S.-D.
Contemporary Production. ii, 18, Ja.-My.

*Cities. ii, 18, Ja.-My.

*Sociology. iii, 32.

*Education and Society. ii, 14, S.-D.

HARRY H. POWERS, Prof. of Econ.

A.B., and B.L., Wis., '82 and A.M., '87; Instr., same, '85-6; Prof. French, Oberlin, '88-'92; Prof. Econ. and Sociology, Smith Col., '93-5.

Production and Consumption (adv). iii, 32.
Primitive Social Institutions. ii, 32.

MARY R. SMITH, Asst. Prof. of Social Sci.

Ph.B., Cornell, '80, and M.S., '82; Ph.D., Stanford, '96; Instr. in Hist. and Econ., Wellesley, '86-'90.

*Statistics and Sociology. iii, 18, Ja.-My.

MICHIGAN.

11 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

HENRY C. ADAMS, Prof. of Pol. Econ. and Finance.

A.B., Iowa Col., '74; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '78; Lect., Johns Hopkins and Cornell; Statistician to Interstate Commerce Commission;

Michigan — Continued.

Special Expert Agent on Transportation, 11th Cens.; Director of Economics, School of Applied Ethics.

[Absent 1897-8.]

[Devel. and Significance of Eng. Pol. Econ. iii, 6, O.-N.]

[Devel. and Significance of Hist. School of Econ. iii, 6, O.-N.]

[Devel. and Significance of Austrian School of Econ. iii, 6, O.-N.]

[Relations of the State to Industrial Action. iii, 6, F.-Mar.]

[Labor Organizations and Corporations as Factors in Industrial Organization. iii, 6, F.-Mar.]

F. M. TAYLOR, Junior Prof. of Pol. Econ. and Finance.

A.B., Northwestern, '76, and A.M., '79; Ph.D., Mich., '88; Prof. of Hist. and Politics, Albion, '79-'92.

*Hist. and Theory of Money and Banking. ii, 17, O.-F.

Hist. of Pol. Econ. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Principles of Finance. ii, 17, F.-Jun. Sem. Economics. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Socialism. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

The Value of Money, Theory and Statistics. iii, 6, O.-N.

[The Standard of Value. iii, 6, N.-D.]

[Paper Money. iii, 6, O.-N.]

Social Philos., with spec. ref. to Econ. Probs. iii, 6, F.-Mar.

[Credit as a Factor in Production. iii, 6, Mar.-Ap.]

[The Agricult. Problem. iii, 6, Mar.-Ap.]

F. H. DIXON, Act. Asst. Prof. of Pol. Econ.

Ph.B., Mich., '92, and Ph.D., '95.

The Agricult. Problem. iii, 6, N.-D. Public Control of Railways. iii, 6, Mar.-Ap.

*Hist. Devel. of Industrial Society. ii, 17, O.-F.

*Transportation Problems. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

Sem. Economics. ii, 17, O.-F.
*Industrial Hist. U. S. ii, 17, O.-F.

C. H. COOLEY, Instr. in Sociology.

A.B., Mich., '87; Ph.D., same, '94.

*Principles of Sociology. iii, 17, O.-F. Problems, F.-Jun.

*Sociology (adv). ii, 17, F.-Jun.

Hist. Devel. of Sociolog. Thought. iii, 6, Ja.-F.

Nature and Process of Social Change. iii, 6, My.-Jun.

[Aims and Methods in Study of Society. iii, 6, Ja.-F.]

Town and Country. Distribution of Population. iii, 6, My.-Jun.

[Current Changes in Social Organization of U. S. iii, 6, My.-Jun.]

[Theory of Population. iii, 6, Ja.-F.]

*Theory of Statistics. i, 34.

*Special Studies in Statistics. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

MINNESOTA.

22 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

WILLIAM W. FOLWELL [see 9].

Pol. Sci. Seminar. i, 36.

Theory and Practice of Statistics. i, 24.

Individual Research. ii, 36.

FRANK L. McVEY, Instr. in Economics.

A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, '93; Ph.D., Yale, '95; Instr. in Hist., Teachers' College, N. Y., '96.

Comparative Econ. Doctrinē. ii, 36.

*Economics. iv, 13, S.-N.

*Pol. Organization of the State. iv, 12, N.-Mar.

*Mod. Industrialism. iv, 12, Mar.-Jun. Economic History. i, 36.

SAMUEL G. SMITH, Lect. on Sociology.

A.B., Cornell Col., '72; A.M., and Ph.D., Syracuse, '84; D.D., Upper Iowa Univ., '86.

*Social Science. iii, 12, Mar.-Jun.

Individual Research. iv, 36.

NEW YORK.

16 Graduate Students, 1895-7.

FRANK M. COLBY, Prof. of Economics.

A.B., Columbia, '88, and A.M., '89.

Practical Economics. ii, 24.

Economic Theory. ii, 24.

Hist. of Indust. Devel. ii, 30.

F. RUSSELL, Prof. of Sociology, and of Law of Contracts in N. Y. U. Law School.

A.M., N. Y. U., '78; LL.M., Yale, '79; D.C.L., Yale, '80; LL.D., Dickinson, '93; Prof. Econ., and Const. Law, N. Y. U., '80-'93.

Intro. to Sociology. ii, 30.

[Principles of Sociology. ii, 30.]

NORTHWESTERN.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

JOHN H. GRAY, Prof. of Political and Social Science.

A.B., Harvard, '87; Ph.D., Halle, '92; Instr. in Econ., Harvard, '87-9.

Administration. ii, 36.

*[Finance. ii, 36.]

*Seminary. ii, 36.

WILLIAM CALDWELL, Prof. of Moral and Social Philosophy.

A.M., Pass Degree, Edinburgh, '84; A.M., and Honors of First Class, same, '86; Asst. Prof. of Philos., same, '88-'90; Instr., Cornell, '90-1; Instr., Chicago, '92-4; Fellow, Edinburgh, '86-'93, and Sc.D., '93.

*Seminary. Ethical Philos. ii, 36.

*Seminary. Sociology. iii, 36.

PENNSYLVANIA.

25 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Colwell Lib. of Pol. Econ., 7,000 vols. Carey Lib., rich in Statistics, including 3,000 Eng. Pamphlets. 1 Fel. of \$600, 1 Scholarship of \$100.

SIMON N. PATTEN, Prof. of Pol. Econ.

Ph.D., Halle.

Hist. of Pol. Econ. ii, 15, O.-F.

Recent Devel. in Pol. Econ. ii, 15, F.-My.

Relat. of Eng. Philos. to Econ. in 18th Cent. ii, 15, O.-F.

[Scope and Method of Pol. Econ. ii, 15, F.-My.]

[Pract. Applications of Econ. Theory. ii, 15, O.-F.]

Problems of Sociol. ii, 15, F.-My.

Special Topics. ii, 30.

HENRY R. SEAGER, Asst. Prof. of Pol. Econ.

Ph.B., Mich., '90; Ph.D., Univ. of Pa., '94; Instr. in Pol. Econ., same, '94-6.

Econ. Conference. ii, 30.

Adv. Reading in Ger. and Fr. Economics. ii, 30.

Eng. Indust. Hist. and Devel. of Econ. Theory, 1750-1870. ii, 30.

EMORY R. JOHNSON, Asst. Prof. of Transportation and Commerce.

B.L., Univ. of Wis., '88; M.L., same, '91; Fel. in Econ., Univ. of Pa., '92-3; Ph.D., same, '93; Lect. on Transporta., same, '93-4; Instr., same, '94-6; Instr. in Econ., Haverford, '93-6.

Theory of Transportation. i, 30.

Am. Railway Transportation. ii, 30.

[Transportation Systems of the United Kingdom and Germany. i, 30.]

Hist. of Commerce since 1500. i, 30.

ROLAND P. FALKNER, Assoc. Prof. of Statistics.

A.B., Cent. High School, Phila., '83; Ph.B., Univ. of Pa., '85; Ph.D., Halle, '88; Instr. in Statistics, '88-'91.

Intro. to Statistics. ii, 15, O.-F.

Statistics of Econ. Problems. ii, 15, F.-My.

Hist. and Theory of Statistics. ii, 15, O.-F.

Statistical Organization. ii, 15, F.-My.

Pennsylvania — Continued.

SAMUEL M. LINDSAY, Asst. Prof. of Sociol.

Ph.B., Univ. of Pa., '89; Ph.D., Halle, '92.

Theory of Sociol. (2 yr. course). ii, 30.

Social-Debtor Classes. ii, 30.

Sociol. Field Work. ii, 30.

PRINCETON.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 Fellowship, \$500.

WINTHROP M. DANIELLS, Prof. of Pol. Econ.

A.B., Princeton, '88, and A.M., '90; Instr., Wesleyan, '91-2.

*Public Finance. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

*Hist. of Pol. Econ. ii, 18, F.-My.

W. A. WYCKOFF, Lect. on Sociology.

A.B., Princeton, '88, and A.M., '91.

*Sociology. ii, 18, F.-My.

RADCLIFFE.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

[See Harvard Courses marked R.]

Seminary in Economics, with Profs. Taussig, Ashley and Cummings.

W. J. ASHLEY.

*[Med. Econ. Hist. of Europe. iii, 30.]

*Mod. Econ. Hist. of Europe and Am. since 1500. iii, 30.

*Hist. and Lit. of Pol. Econ. to 1750. iii, 30.

[One of the last two courses will be omitted.]

EDWARD CUMMINGS AND JOHN CUMMINGS.

*Soc. and Econ. Condi. of Working-men. iii, 30.

EDWARD CUMMINGS.

*Princ. of Sociol. iii, 30.

JOHN CUMMINGS.

*Theory and Methods of Statistics. iii, 30.

MR. ———.

*Econ. Hist. of U. S. — ?

F. RUSSELL.

*Gen. Anthropology, Archæology, Ethnology. iii, and lab., 30. (With Assts.)

VANDERBILT.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

W. C. BRANHAM [see 9].

Theory Pol. Econ. Growth Corporate Industry. iii, 32.

Magazine Club. Biweekly.

WELLESLEY.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

KATHARINE COMAN [see 9].

*Indust. Hist. of U. S. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*[Indust. Hist. of Eng. iii, 17, S.-Ja.]

*Statistical Study of Problems in the U. S. iii, 17, S.-Ja.

EMILY GREENE BALCH, Instr. in Economics.

A.B., Bryn Mawr.

*Socialism. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Evolution and Present Conditions of Wage-Labor. iii, 17, S.-Ja.

*Social Economics. iii, 17, S.-Ja.; also F.-Jun.

WESTERN RESERVE.

5 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

S. F. WESTON, Assoc. Prof. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.

A.B., Antioch, '79, and A.M., '85; Asst. in Economics, Columbia, '92-4.

*Economic Hist. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

Economic Theories. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

*State and Civil Govt. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

*Social Theories. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Pauperism and Charities. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Money and Banking. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

U. S. Tariff and Revenue System. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

WISCONSIN.

25 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Location at the State capital gives special facilities for studying the State's activities and methods of administration. Field Work in charitable and correctional institutions in Madison and Chicago. Opportunity for continuous practical work during summer months.

RICHARD T. ELY, Prof. of Pol. Econ. and Director of the Sch. of Econ., Pol. Science, and Hist.

A.B., Columbia, '76; Ph.D., Heidelberg, '79; LL.D., Hobart, '92; Chair of Pol. Econ., Johns Hopkins, '81-'92.

Distribution of Wealth. ii, 36.

Public Finance. iii, 18, S.-F.

Taxation and Am. Public Finance. iii, 18, F.-Jun.

[Social Ethics. ii, 18, S.-F.]

[Socialism. ii, 18, S.-F.]

Economic Seminary. Scope and Method of Economics. ii, 36.
(With Prof. Scott and Dr. Jones.)

WILLIAM A. SCOTT, Prof. of Econ. Hist. and Theory.

A.B., Rochester, '86; Prof. Hist. and Pol. Econ., Univ. So. Dak., '87-'90; Instr. in Hist., Johns Hopkins, '91-2; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '92.

Theories of Value. ii, 18, S.-F.

[Theories of Rent, Wages, Profits and Interest. ii, 36.]

Theories of Production and Consumption. ii, 18, F.-Jun.

JEROME H. RAYMOND, Prof. of Sociology, and Sec. Univ. Extens. Dept.

A.B., Northwestern, '92, and A.M., '93; Lect. Chi. Soc. for Univ. Extens., '92-3; Prof. Hist. and Pol. Sci., Lawrence, '93-4; Lect. in Sociol., Univ. Extens. Div., Chicago, '94-5; Asst. in Sociology, and Ph.D., same, '95.

*Anthropology. Evolution of Society. iii, 18, S.-F.

*Ethnology. iii, 18, F.-Jun.

*Els. of Sociology. iii, 18, S.-F.

Hist. Survey of Sociol. Thought. iii, 18, F.-Jun.

Telic Sociology. Social Ideals. iii, 18, S.-F.

Dynamic Sociology. Social Forces. iii, 18, F.-Jun.

Eng. Social Movements. Seminary. ii, 36.

FRANK C. SHARP [see 7].

Social Ethics. ii, 18, F.-Jun.

Readings in Ger. Social Philos. ii, 18, S.-F.

YALE.

37 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Pol. Science Club meets fortnightly. Club Room with Library for Graduate Students.

W. G. SUMNER, Prof. of Pol. and Soc. Sci.

A.B., Yale, '63; LL.D., Tenn., '84.

[Politics and Finance in Hist. of U. S. ii, 32.]

[Anthropology. i, 32.]

[Systematic Societology. i, 32.]

Indust. Rev. Renaissance Period. ii, 32.

Begin. of Indust. Organization. ii, 32.

*Science of Society. ii, 32.

H. W. FARNAM, Prof. of Pol. Econ.

A.B., Yale, '74; R.P.D., Strasburg, '78.

Yale — Continued.

[Economics of Poor Relief. i, 32.]
 Modern Organiza. of Labor. iii, 12,
 O.—D.
 Princ. Pub. Finance. ii, 20, Ja.—Jun.

A. T. HADLEY, Prof. of Pol. Econ.
 A.B., Yale, '76, and A.M., '87.
 Econ. Problems of Corporations. i,
 32.
 Relat. between Econ. and Ethics. i,
 32.
 *Hist. of Pol. and Econ. Theory. i, 32.
 *Railroad Transportation. i, 32.

A. T. HADLEY and IRVING FISHER.
 *Economics (gen. course). iii, 32.

W. F. BLACKMAN [see 7].
 Social Science. ii, 32.

Hist. Study of Marriage and the
 Family. i, 12, O.—D.

J. C. SCHWAB, Asst. Prof. of Pol.
 Science.
 A.B., Yale, '86, and A.M., '88; Ph.D., Göt-
 tingen, '89.
 Finance. ii, 32.
 U. S. Indust. Hist. ii, 32.
 U. S. Financial Hist. i, 32.
 U. S. Public Finance. i, 12, O.—D.
 Finances of Confed. States, 1861–65.
 i, 20, Ja.—Jun.

IRVING FISHER, Asst. Prof. of Pol.
 Econ.
 A.B., Yale, '88, and Ph.D., '91.
 Theory of Economics (adv). ii, 32.
 Statistics. ii, 20, Ja.—Jun.
 Vital Statistics and Life Insurance.
 ii, 12, O.—D.

11. FINE ARTS, AND THE HISTORY OF ART.

[Including Classical Archæology (but see also 2). Also Theory of Music.]

BARNARD.

4 Graduate Students, 1896–7.

[See Columbia Courses marked B.]

BROWN.

3 Graduate Students, 1896–7.

WILLIAM C. POLAND, Prof. of Hist. of
 Art and Director of Museum of Fine
 Arts.

*Class. Archæology. iii, 12, S.—D.
 *Early Christ. and Med. Art. iii, 11,
 Ja.—Mar.
 *Art of the Renaissance. iii, 10, Ap.—
 Jun.
 *Art in 17th and 18th Cents. iii, 12,
 S.—D.
 *Art in 19th Cent. iii, 11, Ja.—Mar.

*Theory and Criticism. iii, 10, Ap.—
 Jun.
 Crit. Study of Class. Architecture. iii,
 12, S.—D.
 Hist. of Greek and Roman Sculpture.
 iii, 21, Ja.—Jun.
 [Pausaniæ descriptio arcis Athenarum.
 iii, 10, Ap.—Jun.]

J. N. ASHTON, Instr. in Mus. Theory
 and Hist.

A.B., Brown, '91; A.M., Harv., '93.

*Fugue, Free Composi. and Instrumen-
 tation. iii, 33.
 *Structure and Hist. of Music. iii,
 33.
 *Sacred Music. iii, 10, Ap.—Jun.
 The Symphony. iii, 33.
 The Song. iii, 33.

BRYN MAWR.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

RICHARD NORTON, Lect. in the History of Art.

A.B., Harv., '92.

[Absent 1897-8.]

[Class. Archæol. ii, 30.]

* [Hist. of Gk. Art. ii, 30.]

* [Hist. of Ital. Art. ii, 30.]

CALIFORNIA.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

HENRY T. ARDLEY, Assoc. Prof. of Decorative and Industrial Art.

S.A., Col. of Applied Art, London.

Historic Design. ii, 32.

Life Class. vi, 32.

CHICAGO.

13 Graduate Students, 1896-7; and 10 in Summer Quarter, '96.

FRANK B. TARBELL [see 2].

Intro. to Classical Archæol. iv, 12, O.-D.

Hist. of Gk. Sculp. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
Greek Vases and Coins. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

WARDNER WILLIAMS, Instr. in Music.

Ph.B., Alfred Univ., '80; Ph.M., '83; Mus.B., '87; Ph.D., '90; Prof. of Music, Milton Col., '80-5; Director of Music, Alfred Univ., '85-'92; Reader in Music, Chicago, '92-4; Asst. in Music, '94-6; Mus.Doc., Milton Col., '96.

Harmony (el). v, 12, O.-D.

Harmony (adv). v, 12, Ja.-Mar.

Counterpoint. v, 12, Ap.-Jun.

Hist. of Music. v, 12, O.-Ja.

Theory of Music. v, 12, O.-Ja.

[NOTE.—These courses in Music do not count towards a degree.]

COLUMBIA.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

E. A. MACDOWELL, Professor of Music.

Prof. Piano and Ensemble, Conserv. Darmstadt, '82-3; Mus. D., Princeton, '96; Prof. Music, Columbia, '96.

General Music Course. ii, 30.

Devel. of Form. ii, 30.

Lectures and Class Work. ii, 30.

CORNELL.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

*Instruction given in connection with the Museum of Class. Archæol., over 500 large casts of sculpture representing the hist. of Greek and Roman sculptural art. 1 Grad. Schol. \$300, assigned to Class. Archæol. and Comp. Philol.***HARVARD.**

36 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked R are open to Radcliffe Graduate Students.]

Fogg Art Museum contains a large collection of casts and photographs.

CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, Prof. of the History of Art.

A.B., Harv., '46, and A.M., '49; Litt.D., Cambridge, '84; LL.D., Harv., '87; L.H.D., Columbia, '88.

*[Roman and Mediæval Art. iii, 30.]

*Ancient Art. iii, 30.

JOHN K. PAINE, Prof. of Music.

A.M. (hon.), Harv., '69; Mus.D., Yale, '90.

*Hist. of Music. i-ii, 30.

*[Instrumentation. i, 30.]

*Chamber Music of Beethoven and other masters. ii, 30.

R) Canon and Fugue. Free Thematic Music. ii, 30.

R) Adv. Canon and Fugue and Free Composi. ii, 30.

Harvard — Continued.

WALTER R. SPALDING, Instr. in Harmony.

A.B., Harv., '87, and A.M., '88.

*Harmony. ii-iii, 30.

*Counterpoint. ii, 30.

MICHIGAN.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

M. L. D'OOGHE [see 2].

*Hist. of Greek Art. iii, 17, O.-F.
Inscriptionum Græcorum. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

Gk. Antiquities. Lects. on Monuments, and Private Life of Athenians. i, 17, F.-Jun.

FRANCIS W. KELSEY [see 2].

*Intro. to Roman Archæology. iv, 17, F.-Jun.

JAS. A. CRAIG [see 1].

*Assyrian-Babylonian Archæol. Babylonian Art, from earliest times. ii, 17, O.-F.

A. A. STANLEY, Prof. of Music.

A.M., Mich., '90.

*Canon and Fugue. ii, 34.

*Musical Form. ii, 34.

Free Composition. ii, 34.

Instrumentation. ii, 34.

PRINCETON.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Fellowship of \$400 in Archæology.

A. L. FROTHINGHAM, JR., Prof. of Archæology and Hist. of Art.

A.M. and Ph.D., Leipzig, '93.

*Etruscan and Roman Art. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

*Hist. of Sculpture. ii, 18, F.-My.

H. C. BUTLER, Lect. on Architecture.

A.B., Princeton, '92, and A.M., '93.

*Early Christian and Romanesque Architecture. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

*Gothic and Renaissance Architecture. ii, 18, F.-My.

RADCLIFFE.

3 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[See Harvard Courses marked R.]

JOHN K. PAINE.

*[Hist. of Music. i, 30.]

*Chamber Music of Beethoven and other masters. ii, 30.

MR. SPALDING.

*Harmony. iii, 30.

*Counterpoint. iii, 30.

VANDERBILT.

12 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

H. C. TOLMAN [see 2].

Classical Archæology. i, 8.

WELLESLEY.

0 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

ALICE VAN VECHTEN BROWN, Prof. of Art.

*Italian Renaissance Painting. iii, 17, S.-Ja.

*History of Ornament. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Greek Mythology. i, 35.

ALICE WALTON, Instr. in Ancient Art.

A.B., Smith, '87; Ph.D., Cornell, '92.

- *Outlines of Greek Art, with esp. ref. to Architecture and Ceramics. iii, 17, S.-Ja.
- *Greek Sculpture. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

WESTERN RESERVE.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

H. N. FOWLER [see 2].

- *Greek Archæology. iii, 17, F.-Jun.
- *Hist. of Ancient Art. iii, 36.
- *[Hist. of Post-Classical Art. iii, 36.]

S. B. PLATNER [see 2].

- *Roman Archæology. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

YALE.

10 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Lowell Mason Lib. has large coll. of church music.

T. D. GOODELL [see 2].

- *Intro. to Gk. Archæology. ii, 32.

J. F. WEIR, Prof. of Painting and Design.
A.M., Yale, '91.

Technical Course in Painting. iv, 32.
Course in Modeling. iv, 32.

J. H. NIEMEYER, Prof. of Drawing.

A.M., Yale, '74.

Drawing. iv, 32.

J. M. HOPPIN, Prof. of Hist. of Art.

A.B., Yale, '40; LL.B., Harvard, '42; D.D., Knox, '70; Prof. of Homiletics and Pastoral Theol., Yale, '61-'79; Lect. on Forensic Eloquence, Yale Law School, '72-5.

History of Art. i, 20, Ja.-Jun.

H. W. PARKER, Prof. of Theory of Music.

A.M., Yale, '94.

- *Harmony. ii, 32.
- *Counterpoint. ii, 32.
- *Strict Composition. ii, 32.
- *Instrumentation. ii, 32.
- Free Composition. ii, 32.

S. S. SANFORD, Prof. of Applied Music.

A.M., Yale, '94.

Pract. Music (organ and piano). — ?

III. PURE SCIENCE.

12. MATHEMATICS.

BARNARD.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

THOMAS SCOTT FISKE, Jr.

Calculus (adv). iii, 16, O.-F.
 Differential Calculus. iii, 14, F.-Jun.
 Gen. Theory of Functions. iii, 30.

FRANK M. COLE.

Theory of Substitutions. iii, 30.

J. BRUCE CHITTENDEN, Tutor in Math.

Theory of Invariants. iii, 14, F.-Jun.

JAMES MACLAY, Instr. in Math.

Analyt. Theory of Curves of Double
 Curvature and Curved Surfaces. iii,
 30.

JOHN E. HILL, Tutor in Math.

Higher Plane Curves. iii, 16, O.-F.

GEORGE H. LING, Asst. in Math.

Theory of Numbers. iii, 30.

BROWN.

7 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

NATHANIEL F. DAVIS, Prof. of Pure Math.

A.B., Brown, '70, and A.M., '73; LL.D.,
 Colby, '94; Instr. Math., Brown, '74-9; Asst.
 Prof., '79-'89; Assoc. Prof., '89-'90.

*Applications of the Calculus. iii, 11,
 Ja.-Mar.

BENJAMIN F. CLARKE, Prof. of Mechan. Engineering.

A.B., Brown, '63, and A.M., '66; Instr. Math.,
 same, '63-8; Prof. Math. and Civ. Engin.,
 '68-'93.

*Mechanics of Solids. iii, 33.
 Mechanics of Fluids. iii, 23, S.-Mar.

HENRY P. MANNING, Asst. Prof. of Math.

A.B. and A.M., Brown, '86; Fel., Johns
 Hopkins, '90-1, and Ph.D., '91.

*Diff. Equations. iii, 23, S.-Mar.
 [Theory of Functions. iii, 33.]
 Applica. of Theory of Functions. i,
 33.
 [Substitutions and Transformation
 Groups. iii, 33.]
 Mod. Algebra, Higher Plane Curves
 and Surfaces. iii, 33.]
 Diff. Equations (adv). iii, 33.

BRYN MAWR.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 Fellowship, \$525.

CHARLOTTE A. SCOTT, Prof. of Math.

Graduate in honors, Girton Col., '80; B.Sc.,
 Univ. of London, '82; Lect. on Math., Girton,
 '80-4; Lect. in connection with Newnham
 Col., '80-3; D.Sc., Univ. of London, '85.

Elliptic and Hyperelliptic Curves. ii,
 30.

*Modern Analyt. Geom. ii, 30.

JAMES HARKNESS, Prof. of Math.

Major Schol., Trinity Col., Cambridge, '82;
 Graduate in honors (8th Wrangler) in Cam-
 bridge Math. Tripos, '85; Math. Exhibitioner,
 London Univ. Intermediate Arts Examination,
 '85; Math. Schol., London Univ. B.A. Exam.,
 '87; A.M., Univ. of Cambridge.

- Theory of Groups. ii, 30.
 *Special Differential Equations. ii, 30.

ISABEL MADDISON, Reader in Math.

Graduate in honors, Girton Col., '92; B.Sc., Univ. of London, '93; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr, '96.

- *Anal. Geom. of Three Dimensions. i, 30.

CALIFORNIA.

13 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

IRVING STRINGHAM, Prof. of Mathematics.

A.B., Harvard; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins.

Theory of Functions of Real Variables. ii, 32.

[Transformation Groups and Diff. Equations. ii, 32.]

Absolute Geom. ii, 32.

[Spherical Harmonics. ii, 32.]

Mathematical Sem. i, 32.

- *Hist. of Math. ii, 32.

Logic of Math. ii, 32.

GEORGE C. EDWARDS, Assoc. Prof. of Math.

Ph.B., Univ. of Cal.

- *Differential Equations. iii, 32.

MELLEN W. HASKELL, Assoc. Prof. of Math.

A.M., Harvard; Ph.D., Göttingen.

Higher Geometry. iii, 32.

[Abelian Functions. ii, 32.]

[Theory of Algebraic Forms. ii, 16, Au.-D.]

[Theory of Numbers. ii, 16, Ja.-My.]

Theory of Substitutions. ii, 32.

- *Selected Topics in Higher Math. ii, 32.

ARCHIE B. PIERCE, Instr. in Math.

A.M., Harvard.

- *Analyt. Projective Geom. iii, 32.

*[Quaternions (el). iii, 32.]

CHARLES A. NOBLE, Fellow in Math.

B.S., Univ. of Cal.

Partial Diff. Equations. iii, 16, Au.-D.

Theory of Functions of Complex Variables (intro). iii, 16, Ja.-My.

- *[Elliptic Functions. ii, 32.]

CHICAGO.

46 Graduate Students, 1896-7; and 52 in Summer Quarter, '96.

Math. Club, directed by the corps of instrs., meets fortnightly. 3 Fels.

E. HASTINGS MOORE, Head Prof. of Math.

A.B., Yale, '83, and Ph.D., '85; Tutor in Math., same, '87-9; Asst. Prof. of Math., Northwestern, '89-91, and Assoc. Prof., '91-2; Prof. of Math., Chicago, '92-6.

Abstract Groups. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

Projective Geometry. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

Theory of Numbers. iv, 12, O.-D.

General Arithmetic. iv, 24, Ja.-Jun.

Groups Seminar. ii, 24, O.-Mar.

OSKAR BOLZA, Prof. of Math.

Ph.D., Göttingen, '86; Reader in Math., Johns Hopkins, '88-9; Assoc. in Math., Clark, '89-92.

Hyperelliptic Functions. iv, 12, Jul.-S.
 Integral Calculus (adv). iv, 12, Jul.-S.

Theory of Invariants. iv, 18, O.-F.

- *Integral Calculus (adv). v, 24, O.-Mar.

Calculus of Variations. iv, 6, F.-Mar.

HEINRICH MASCHKE, Assoc. Prof. of Math.

Ph.D., Göttingen; Prof. of Math., Luisenstädtische Gymnasium, Berlin, '80-'90; Asst. Prof. of Math., Chicago, '92-6.

Linear Substitution Groups. iv, 12, O.-D.

- *Solid Analytics. v, 12, O.-D.

Diff. Geom (adv). iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

Chicago — Continued.

Functions of Complex Variables. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
 Linear Diff. Equations. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.
 Projective Geometry. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

J. W. A. YOUNG, Asst. Prof. of Math.
 A.B., Bucknell, '87, and A.M., '90; Fel. in Math., Clark, '89-'92, and Ph.D., '92; Tutor in Math., Chicago, '92-3, and Instr., '94-7.

Mathematical Pedagogy. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

*Determinants. v, 6, Au.-S.

JAMES H. BOYD, Instr. in Math.

A.B., Princeton, '86, A.M., '88, and Sc.D., '92; Prof. of Math., Macalester Col., '87-'90, and '91-2; Assoc. in Math., Chicago, '93-5.

*Diff. Equations. Physical and Astronomical Problems. v, 12, Ap.-Jun.

HARRIS HANCOCK, Instr. in Math.

A.B., Johns Hopkins, '88; A.M. and Ph.D., Berlin, '94; Asst. in Math., Chicago, '92-5, and Assoc., '95-7.

*Theory of Equations (adv). v, 24, Ja.-Jun.

EDGAR O. LOVETT, Lecturer on Math.

Ph.D., Univ. of Va., '94; Ph.D., Leipzig, '96; Lect. on Math., Univ. of Va.

Geometry of Transformation Groups. ii, 12, Jul.-S.

CLARK.

9 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Two Fels. \$600 each, two \$400 each; two Schols. \$200 each, two \$100 each.

WILLIAM E. STORY, Prof. of Math.

A.B., Harv., '71; Parker Fellow, '74-5; Ph.D., Leipzig, '75; Tutor in Math., Harv., '75-6; Assoc. Prof. Math., Johns Hopkins, '76-'89.

Simultaneous Algebraic Equations (adv). ii, 18, O.-Ja.

Enumerative Geom. (adv). iii, 17, Ja.-Jun.

Seminary (adv). i, 35.

Analytic Geometry of Higher Surfaces and Twisted Curves (intro). iii, 18, O.-Ja.

Algebraic Invariants (intro). ii, 17, Ja.-Jun.

HENRY TABER, Asst. Prof. of Math.

Ph.B., Yale, '82; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '88; Asst. in Math., Johns Hopkins, '88-9; Docent in Math., Clark, '89-'92.

Continuous Groups (adv). ii, 35.

Analytic Geom. of Conic Sections, Quadric Surfaces, and Higher Plane Curves. Diff. Equations, Elliptic Functions and Calculus of Variations (intro). vi, 35.

Seminary, with intro. courses. i, 35.

JOSEPH DE PEROTT, Docent in Math.

Theory of Numbers (adv). ii, 18, O.-Ja.

Algebraic Substitutions and their Applications to the Theory of Equations (intro). ii, 17, Ja.-Jun.

COLUMBIA.

10 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Collection of math. models and apparatus purchased by Pres. Low from German Univ. Exhibit at Chicago Exposition.

J. HOWARD VAN AMRINGE, Prof. of Math.

A.M., Ph.D., Univ. St. of N. Y., '77; L. H.D., Columbia, '90; LL.D., Union, '94; Tutor, Columbia, '60; Act. Prof., '63; Prof., '65.

*Analytical Geom. iii, 30.

*Diff. and Integ. Calculus. iii, 30.

THOMAS SCOTT FISKE, Prof. of Math.

A.B., Columbia, '85, A.M., '86, and Ph.D., '88; Fel. in Math., '85; Tutor, '88; Instr., '91; Adj. Prof., '94.

Gen. Theory of Functions. iii, 16, O.-F.
 Elliptic Functions. iii, 14, F.-Jun.
 Calculus (adv). iii, 16, O.-F.
 Differential Equations. iii, 14, F.-Jun.

FRANK N. COLE, Prof. of Math.

Ph.D., Harv., '86; Lect. Math., Harv., '87-8;
 Instr. Math., Mich., '88-9; Asst. Prof., '89-
 '95.

Theory of Substitutions. iii, 30.
 Groups of Linear Transformations, with
 Applications to Equations of the
 Fifth Degree. iii, 30.

JAMES MACLAY, Instr. in Math.

C.E., Columbia, '88; Asst. in Math., same,
 '88-'91; Tutor, '91-6.

Analytical Theory of Curves of Double
 Curvature and Curved Surfaces. iii,
 30.

J. BRACE CHITTENDEN, Tutor in Math.

Shattuck Scholar, Harv., '90-1; Kirkland
 Fel., '92-3; Ph.D., Königsberg, '93; Parker
 Fel., Harv., '93-4; Instr. Math., Princeton,
 '94-5.

Theory of Invariants. iii, 16, O.-F.
 Higher Plane Curves. iii, 14, F.-Jun.

CORNELL.

16 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Several thousand vols. on pure math., math. physics and astron., besides the most important math. journals. Coll. of math. models. Fel. \$500 and 2 grad. Schols. \$300 assigned to Dept. of Math. and Astron. Dept. Sem. meets weekly to study some specified math. theory of recent devel. and to hear reports on current journals and on the results of special investigation. Reading directed in Non-Euclidean Geom., Theory of Probabilities, Math. Theories of Elasticity, Fluid Motion, Electricity and Magnetism.

N. B.—Any course not desired at begin. of year by at least two students, properly prepared, may not be given.

LUCIEN A. WAIT, Prof. of Math.

A.B., Harv., '70; Asst. Prof. of Math., Cornell, '70-7; Assoc. Prof., '77-91.

*Adv. Analyt. Geom. Lines of First and Second Orders. iii, 32.

*Adv. Analyt. Geom. Surfaces of First and Second Orders. ii, 32.

*Diff. Calculus (adv). iii, 32.

*Integ. Calculus (adv). ii, 32.

GEORGE W. JONES, Prof. of Math.

A.B., Yale, '59, and A.M., '62; Prof. Math., Iowa State Agri. Col., '68-'73; Asst. Prof. Math., Cornell, '77-'93; Assoc. Prof., '93-5.

*Higher Algebra and Trig. ii, 32.

*Problems in Geom., Algebra and Trig. ii, 32.

JAMES MCMAHON, Asst. Prof. of Math.

A.B., Dublin, '81; Gold Medal Math.; A.M., '90; Instr. in Math., Cornell, '84-'90.

Gen. Theory of Alg. Curves and Surfaces. ii, 32.

Ternary and General Quantics. ii, 32.

Fourier's Series and Sph. Harmonics, with Applica. to Physical Probs. ii, 32.

Math. Theory of Sound, incl. General Theory of Vibrating Systems. iii, 32, for two years.

JOHN H. TANNER, Asst. Prof. of Math.

A.B., Cornell, '91.

*Mod. Synthetic Geom., incl. Projective Geom. iii, 32.

Binary Quantics. ii, 32.

Ger. Math. Readings. iii, 32.

Theoretical Mechanics. iii, 32.

DANIEL A. MURRAY, Instr. in Math.

A.B., Dalhousie, '84; Tutor in Math., same, '85-7; Univ. Scholar, Johns Hopkins, '87-8, Fellow, '89-'90, and Ph.D., '93; Assoc. Prof. of Math., Univ. of City of New York, '90-4.

Differential Equations. ii, 32.

Transformation Groups. iii, 32.

Cornell — Continued.

JOHN I. HUTCHINSON, Instr. in Math.

A.B., Bates, '89; Scholar and Fellow, Clark, '90-2; Fellow, Chicago, '92-4; Docent, Chicago, '94; Ph.D., Chicago, '95.

Theory of Substitution Groups. ii, 32.
Theory of Functs. Elliptic, Abelian, and Automorphic. iii, 32.

VIRGIL SNYDER, Instr. in Math.

B.S., Iowa Agr. Col., '89; Fellow in Math., Cornell, '92-3; Ph.D., Göttingen, '94.

Theory of Functs. General Theory. iii, 32.

Theory of Numbers. Congruences, Quadratic Residues and Quadratic Forms. ii, 32.

Line Geom. (Régée). ii, 32.

HARVARD.

23 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked R are open to Radcliffe Graduate Students.]

JAMES M. PIERCE, Prof. of Astron. and Math., and Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences.

A.B., Harv., '53, and A.M., '56.

[Gen. Theory of Curves and Surfaces. iii, 30.]

R) Gen. Theory of Curves and Surfaces (2d course). iii, 30.

*Quaternions. iii, 30.

[Quaternions (2d course). iii, 30.]

R) The Algebra of Logic. ii, 15, O.-Ja.

R) Elliott, Algebra of Quantics. Research. — ?

WILLIAM E. BYERLY, Prof. of Math.

A.B., Harv., '71, and Ph.D., '73; Asst. Prof. Math., Cornell; Asst. Prof. Math., Harv.

*Modern Methods in Geom. Determinants. iii, 30.

R) Probs. in Mechanics of Rigid Bodies. ii, 30.

*[Analyt. Mechanics. iii, 30.]

R) Picard, *Traité d'Analyse*, Vol. I. Research. — ?

PROFS. BYERLY and B. O. PIERCE.

R) Trig. Series, Intro. to Spherical Harmonics, Potential Function. iii, 30.

BENJAMIN O. PIERCE, Prof. of Math. and Nat. Philos.

A.B., Harv., '76; Ph.D., Leipzig, '79.

R) Hydrostatics, Hydrokinematics, Force Functions and Velocity-Potential Functions and Uses. ii-iii, 30.

R) Methods in Math. Physics. Research. — ?

WILLIAM F. OSGOOD, Asst. Prof. of Math.

A.B., Harv., '86, and A.M., '87; Ph.D., Erlangen, '90.

*Diff. and Integr. Calculus (2d course). iii, 30.

*Infinite Series and Products. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

R) Theory of Functions (2d course). iii, 15, F.-Jun.

R) Elliptic Modular Functions. Research. — ?

MAXIME BÔCHER, Asst. Prof. of Math.

A.B., Harv., '88; Ph.D., Göttingen, '91; Instr. in Math., Harv., '91-4.

*Higher Algebra. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

*Theory of Equations. Invariants. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

R) Theory of Functions (intro.). iii, 30.

R) Functions def. by Linear Diff. Equations. iii, 30.

R) Topics in Linear Diff. Equations. Research. — ?

ASAPH HALL, Prof. of Math. (U. S. Navy.)

A.M. (hon.), Harv., '79; Ph.D. (hon.), Hamilton, '78; LL.D., Yale, '79, and Harv., '86; Director U. S. Nav. Observ.

R) Theory of Planetary Motions. iii, 30.
R) Plasticity of the Earth. Research.

JOHNS HOPKINS.

22 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

THOMAS CRAIG, Prof. of Pure Math.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '79.

Partial Diff. Equations of First and Second Orders. ii, 30.

Theory of Surfaces and Lines Traced on Surfaces. iii, 30.

Theory of Functions (adv). iii, 30.
Seminary. i, 30.

A. S. CHESSIN, Assoc. Prof. of Math.

A.M., Imperial Col., St. Petersburg, '79; Ph.D., Univ. of St. Petersburg, '84.

El. Theory of Functions. ii, 30.

Elliptic Functions. ii, 30.

Projective Geom. ii, 15, O.-F.

Calculus of Variations. ii, 15, F.-My.

A. COHEN, Instr. in Math.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '94.

Theory of Invariants. iii, 15, O.-F.

Theory of Numbers. iii, 15, F.-My.

LELAND STANFORD, JR.

3 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

ROBERT E. ALLARDICE, Prof. of Math.

A.M., Edinburgh, '82; Gray Scholar in Math., same, '82; Baxter Scholar in Math., '82-3; Drummond Scholar in Math., '83-4; Asst. Prof. Math., same, '83-92.

Theory of Functions. ii, 32.

Geom. of Three Dimensions. iii, 32.

CHARLES L. LITTLE, Prof. of Math.

A.B., Nebraska, '79; Ph.D., Yale, '85; Instr. in Math. and Civil Eng., Nebraska, '80-4; Assoc. Prof. of Civil Eng., '85-90; Prof. of Civil Eng., '90-3.

*Differential Equations. iii, 32.

RUFUS L. GREEN, Prof. of Math.

B.S., Indiana, '85, and A.M., '90; Instr. in Math., '85-6; Prof. of Pure Math., '87-93.

Modern Analytic Geom. iii, 32.

Determinants and Theory of Equations. ii, 32.

MICHIGAN.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

WOOSTER W. BEMAN, Prof. of Math.

A.B., Mich., '70, and A.M., '73.

*Solid Analytic Geom. ii, 17, O.-F.

*Quaternions. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Teachers' Seminary. ii, 34.

Solid Analytic Geom. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

Diff. Equations. iii, 17, O.-F.; ii, 17, F.-Jun.

Math. Reading. iii, 34.

ALEXANDER ZIWET, JR., Prof. of Math.

C.E., Karlsruhe (Ger.), '80.

Advanced Mechanics. ii, 17, O.-F.; iii, 17, F.-Jun.

JOSEPH L. MARKLEY, Asst. Prof. of Math.

A.B., Haverford; Ph.D., Harvard.

Theory of Functions. iii, 17, O.-F.; ii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Mod. Higher Algebra. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

JAMES W. GLOVER, Instr. in Math.

B.L., Michigan, '92; A.B., Harv., '93, A.M., '94, and Ph.D., '95; Morgan Fel. in Math., Harv., '92-4.

*Projective Geom. iii, 34.

Theory of Complex Numbers. iii, 34.

MINNESOTA.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

JOHN F. DOWNEY, Prof. of Math.

B.S., Hillsdale, '70, M.S., '73, and A.M., '77;
C.E., Penn. State Col., '88; Prof. Math. and
Astron., Penn. State Col., '74-'80.

Determinants. ii, 24.

Diff. Calculus (adv). ii, 24.

Integ. Calculus (adv). ii, 24.

ARTHUR E. HAYNES, Prof. of Math. in
the Col. of Engineering.B.S., Hillsdale, '75, and M.S., '77; Prof.
Math., same, '77-'90; Prof. Math., Mich.
Mining School, '90-3.

Hist. of Math. ii, 12.

HENRY T. EDDY [see 14].

Theory of Functions. ii, 24.

Hyperbolic and Elliptic Functions. ii,
24.WILLIAM H. KIRCHNER, Asst. Prof. of
Drawing.B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., '87; Instr. in
Math. and Drawing, Rose Poly. Inst., '88-
'90; Junior Prof. of Drawing, same, '90-3.

Spherical Projections. ii, 24.

C. H. HINTON, Asst. Prof. of Math.

A.M., Oxford (Eng.).

Coordinate Geom. (adv). ii, 24.

Quaternions. ii, 24.

Differential Equations. ii, 36.

NEW YORK.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

POMEROY LADUE, Prof. of Math.

B.S., Michigan, '90; Instr. in Math., Mich.,
'92-3.

Solid Analytic Geom. ii, 30.

Diff. Equations. ii, 30.

Adv. Diff. and Integral Calculus, or
El. Theory of Functions. ii, 30.**NORTHWESTERN.**

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

HENRY S. WHITE, Prof. of Pure Math.

A.B., Wesleyan, '82; Ph.D., Göttingen, '90.

Substitution Groups. ii, 30.

El. Theory of Invariants. ii, 30.

THOMAS F. HOLGATE, Prof. of Applied
Math.A.B., Victoria Col., Toronto, '84, and A.M.,
'89; Fel., Clark, '90-3, and Ph.D., '93.Theory of Numbers, Quadratic Forms.
ii, 30.Functions of a Complex Variable. ii,
30.**PENNSYLVANIA.**

8 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 *Scholarship* of \$100; 1 *Fellowship* of \$600.EDWIN S. CRAWLEY, Asst. Prof. of
Math.B.S., Univ. of Pa., '82; Instr. Civ. Eng.,
'82-5; Instr. Math., '85-9; Ph.D., '92.

Theory of Numbers. ii, 30.

Sem. Theory of Numbers. ii, fort.,
30.

Hist. of Math. i, 30.

Determinants. ii, 15, O.-F.

Plane Analyt. Geom. ii, 15, F.-My.
[Higher Plane Curves. ii, 30.]

GEORGE E. FISHER, Asst. Prof. of Math.

Ph.D., Univ. of Pa., '95.

Invariants and Covariants (2 yr.
course). ii, 30.Theory of Functions of Real Variable.
ii, 30.Theory of Functions of Complex Vari-
able (2 yr. course). Pt. II. ii, 30.

Linear Diff. Equations. ii, 15, F.-My.

ISAAC J. SCHWATT, Instr. in Math.

Ph.D., Univ. of Pa., '93.

Isogonal-Conjugate Curves. ii, 30.

Diff. Equations. ii, 30.

Definite Integrals. ii, 30.
 Elliptic Functions of Real Variable.
 ii, 15, O.-F.
 Abelian Functions. ii, 15, F.-My.
 Application of Theory of Functions of
 Complex Variable. i, 30.

GEORGE H. HALLETT, Instr. in Math.

A.B., Univ. of Pa., '93; Fel. in Phys., same,
 '93-4; A.M., same, '94; Ph.D., same, '96;
 Instr. Math., same, '94-7.

[Geom. of Three Dimensions. ii, 30.]
 Theory of Substitutions. ii, 30.

ASST. PROF. FISHER and DR. SCHWATT.

Sem. Theory of Functions. ii, fort.,
 30.

PRINCETON.

7 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

H. B. FINE, Prof. of Math.

A.B., Princeton, '80; Ph.D., Leipzig, '85;
 Tutor, Asst. Prof., and Prof. of Math., Prince-
 ton.

*Theory of Functions (el). ii, 18,
 S.-Ja.

*Elliptic Functions. ii, 18, F.-My.
 Theory of Numbers and Higher Alge-
 bra. ii, 36.

Linear and Partial Diff. Equations. ii,
 36.

H. D. THOMPSON, Prof. of Math.

A.B., Princeton, '85, and D.Sc., '89; Ph.D.,
 Göttingen, '92.

Solid Geom. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

Higher Metrical Geom. ii, 18, F.-My.

*Analyt. Geom. of Three Dimensions.
 ii, 36.

*[Higher Plane Curves. ii, 36.]

J. M. BROOKS, Instr. in Math.

A.B., Princeton, '89, and A.M., '91.

Diff. Equations and Lie's Transforma-
 tion Theory. ii, 36.

RADCLIFFE.

0 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

Mathematical Conference.

[See Harvard Courses marked R.]

W. F. OSGOOD.

*Diff. and Integ. Calculus (adv). iii,
 30.

*Infinite Series and Products. i, 30.

MAXIME BÔCHER.

*Theory of Equations. Invariants. iii,
 15, O.-Ja.

*[Mod. Methods in Geom. Determin-
 ants. iii, 30.]

VANDERBILT.

5 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

WM. J. VAUGHN, Prof. of Math.

A.B., Ala., '57, and A.M., '60; Tutor Math.,
 same, '57-'60; Prof. Math., '63-5; Prof.
 Physics and Astron., '71-3; LL.D., Univ.
 Miss., '83.

Theory of Equations. iii, 16, O.-Ja.
 Quantics. iii, 8, F.-Mar.

Mod. Anal. Geom. iii, 8, Ap.-My.

Theory of Numbers. iii, 16, O.-Ja.

Theory of Complex Functions. iii, 16,
 F.-My.

WELLESLEY.

3 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

ELLEN HAYES, Prof. of Applied Math.

A.B., Oberlin, '78.

*Thermodynamics. iii, 17.

*Theoretical Mechanics (adv). iii, 17.

*Geodynamics. iii, 17.

*Principles of Inference. i, 35.

ELLEN L. BURRELL, Acting Prof. of
 Pure Math.

A.B., Wellesley, '80.

*Projective Geom. iii, 35.

*Diff. and Integ. Calculus. Hist. of
 Math. iii, 35.

Wellesley — Continued.

EVA CHANDLER, Assoc. Prof. of Math.

A.B., Mich., '78.

- *Theory of Equations, with Determinants. iii, 17, S.-Ja.
- *Solid Analyt. Geom. iii, 17, F.-Jun.
- *Diff. Equations. iii, 35.

WESTERN RESERVE.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

C. J. SMITH, Prof. of Math.

A.M., West. Res. Col., '73; Prof. of Math., Nat. Philos. and Astron., same, '80-2; Prof. of Math., Adelbert, '82.

- *Analytic Geom. iii, 16, S.-Ja.
- *Theory of Equations. iii, 17, F.-Jun.
- *Diff. and Integ. Calculus. iii, 36.

A. H. PALMITÉ, Prof. of Math.

Ph.B., Cornell, '90; Fellow in Math., same, '90-1; Instr. in Math. and German, Col. for Teachers, N. Y., '91-2; Instr. in Math., Col. for Women, W. R. U., '92.

- Higher Plane Curves. iii, 16, S.-Ja.
- Theory of Functions. iii, 17, F.-Jun.
- Diff. Equations. iii, 16, S.-Ja.
- *Projective Geom. iii, 17, F.-Jun.
- *Quaternions. iii, 17, F.-Jun.
- Theory of Substitutions. iii, 16, S.-Ja.

WISCONSIN.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

CHARLES A. VAN VELZER, Prof. of Math.

B.S., Cornell, '76; Instr. in Math., same, '76-7; Fel. in Math., Johns Hopkins, '78-'81; Ph.D., same; Instr. in Math., Wisconsin, '81; Asst. Prof., '83-5.

- *Diff. Equations. iii, 36.
- *Analyt. Geom. of Two Dimensions. iii, 36.
- *Analyt. Geom. of Three Dimensions. ii, 36.
- *Modern Algebra. ii, 36.
- Theory of Functions. iii, 36.
- [Theory of Groups. ii, 36.]

CHARLES S. SLICHTER, Prof. of Applied Math.

M.S., Northwestern, '85; Instr. in Math., Wisconsin, '86-9; Asst. Prof., '89-'92.

- *Theoretical Mechanics. iii, 36.
- *Potential Theory. ii, 36.
- [Partial Diff. Equations of Math. Physics. ii, 36.]
- Theoretical Hydrodynamics. ii, 36.
- *Theory of Elasticity. ii, 36.

E. B. SKINNER, Asst. Prof. of Math.

A.B., Ohio Univ., '88.

- [Quaternions (intro). ii, 36.]
- *Theory of Equations. ii, 36.

L. WAYLAND DOWLING, Instr. in Math.

Scholar and Fellow, Clark, '92-5; Ph.D., same, '96.

- *Diff. and Integral Calculus (adv). ii, 18, S.-F.
- *Theory of Singly Periodic Functions. ii, 18, F.-Jun.
- Elliptic Functions. ii, 36.

YALE.

41 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Math. Club holds fortnightly meetings. Hill-house Math. Coll., 3,000 vols.

J. E. CLARK, Prof. of Math.

A.B., Mich., '56; A.M., Yale, and Mich., '75; Prof. of Math., Antioch.

- Determinants and Diff. Equations. ii, 32.

J. W. GIBBS, Prof. of Math. Physics.

A.B., Yale, '58; Ph.D., same, '63; LL.D., Williams, '93.

- Vector Analysis. ii, 12, O.-D.
- Vector Analysis (adv). ii, 20, Ja.-Jun.
- [Miscellaneous Applica. of Vect. Anal. i, 32.]
- [Electro-Magnetic Theory of Light. ii, 32.]
- [Dynamics and Thermodynamics. i, 32.]

- Multiple Algebra. i, 32.
Thermodynamics and Properties of Matter. ii, 32.
Electricity and Magnetism. i, 32.
Multiple Algebra. i, 32.
- J. P. PIERPONT, Asst. Prof. of Math.
Ph.D., Vienna, '94.
Theory of Functions. ii, 32.
Adv. Calculus. iii, 32.
Linear Diff. Equations. ii, 32.
- A. W. PHILLIPS, Prof. of Math., and Dean of Graduate School.
Ph.B., Yale, '73; A.M., Trinity, '75, and Ph.D., '77.
*Calculus. ii, 32.
- C. B. RICHARDS, Prof. of Mech. Eng.
A.M., Yale, '84.
Applied Mechanics. — ?
Thermodynamics. — ?
Machine Design. — ?
- A. J. DUBOIS, Prof. of Civ. Eng.
Ph.B., Yale, '69, C.E., '70, and Ph.D., '73; Prof. of Eng., Lehigh.
Mechanics Applied to Eng. — ?
Construction and Design in Civ. Eng. — ?
- S. E. BARNEY, Asst. Prof. of Civ. Eng.
Ph.B., Yale, '79, and C.E., '85.
*Railway Surveying. 3 wks. in Sept.
Geodesy and Pract. Astron. — ? F.—Jun.
Design and Construct. of Sewers and Sewage Disposal. — ? O.—D.
- WM. BEEBE [see 13].
*Surveying. iii, 16, F.—Jun.
- P. F. SMITH, Asst. Prof. of Math.
Ph.B., Yale, '88, and Ph.D., '91.
Plane Analyt. Geom. (adv). ii, 32.
Higher Geom. ii, 32.
- W. M. STRONG, Tutor in Math.
A.B., Yale, '93; A.M., Cornell, '94.
- JACOB WESTLUND, Instr. in Math.
A.B., College of Orebro, Sweden, '85.
- W. M. STRONG and J. WESTLUND.
*Anal. Geom. iii, 32.
- G. P. STARKWEATHER, Instr. in Applied Mechanics.
M.E., Yale, '94.
Mechanics. ii, 32.

13. ASTRONOMY.

BARNARD.

o Graduate Students, 1896-7.

JOHN K. REES.

- Spherical and Practical Astron. ii, and obs., 30. (With Dr. Davis.)
Adv. Spher. and Pract. Astron. ii, and obs., 2 years. (With Prof. Jacoby.)

HAROLD JACOBY.

- Theoret. Astron. i, and computa., 2 yrs.
Theory and Methods of Reduction of Photographic Star Plates. i, and practical work, 2 yrs.

BROWN.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

WINSLOW UPTON, Prof. of Astron. and Dir. of Ladd Observatory.

A.B., Brown, '75; A.M., Cincinnati, '77; Asst., Harvard Observ., '77-9; Asst. Eng., U. S. Lake Survey, '79-'80; Computer and Jun. Prof. of Meteorol., U. S. Sig. Office, '81-3.

- *Practical Astron. (adv). iii, 33.
Special Research. — ?

CALIFORNIA.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

The Lick Observatory, with its facilities for adv. astron. work, is a dept. of the Univ. A limited number of graduate and special students are admitted there. The following courses are given at Berkeley, where there is a students' Observatory.

ARMIN O. LEUSCHNER, Asst. Prof. of Astron. and Geodesy.

A.B., Michigan.

Theoretical Astron. (adv.) ii, 32.

*History of Astron. iii, 16, Au.-D.

*Theoretical Astron. iv, 32.

*Least Squares. ii, 16, Au.-D.

*[Mechanical Quadratures. iii, 16, Ja.-My.]

*[Interpolation and Use of Tables. iii, 16, Ja.-My.]

Practical Astron. (adv.) i, 32.

CHICAGO.

21 Graduate Students, 1896-7; and 8 in Summer Quarter, '96.

A limited number of qualified graduate students are admitted to the Yerkes Obs. at Williams Bay, Wis. The equipment includes a 40-inch refractor, with solar and stellar spectroscopes and other attachments, a 12-inch refractor with photographic and visual objectives, 24-inch heliostat, two 24-inch reflectors, concave grating spectroscope, spectroheliograph, etc. The courses in theoretical and practical astron. are given at the Univ. in Chicago, where there is a small students' Obs. 3 Fels., 1 Schol.

Research work at Yerkes Obs., to be conducted by the following instructors:

SHERBURNE W. BURNHAM, Prof. of Pract. Astron.

A.M., Yale, '78; Obs. at Dearborn Obs., '77-'81; Obs. at Washburn Obs., '81-2; Astron., Lick Obs., '88-'92.

EDWARD E. BARNARD, Prof. of Pract. Astron.

A.M., (hon.), Univ. of Pacific, '89; Sc.D., Vanderbilt, '93; in charge Vanderbilt Obs., '83-7; Astron., Lick Obs., '87-'95.

F. L. O. WADSWORTH, Asst. Prof. of Astro-Physics.

E.M., Univ. of Ohio, '88; S.B., and M.E., '89; Asst. in Physics, same, '89; Fel. in Physics, Clark, '89-'90; Asst. in Physics, same, '90-1; Senior Asst., Washington Astro-Physical Obs., '93-4.

GEO. E. HALE, Assoc. Prof. of Astro-physics and Dir. of the Yerkes Obs.

S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., '90; Dir. Kenwood Astro-physical Obs., '90; Prof. of Astro-physics, Beloit, '91; Lect. in Astro-physics, Northwestern, '91; Lect., Beloit, '93; Sc.D., West. Univ. of Pa., '97.

Solar Physics. The Photosphere. Use of Photoheliograph. xii, 12, O.-D. Spectroscopic Obs. of Sun Spots, Ja.-Mar. The Chromosphere, Prominences and Faculae, Ap.-Jun.

Stellar Spectroscopy. xii, 12, O.-D. Astrophysical Research.

Work at the University to be conducted by the following instructors:

KURT LAVES, Assoc. in Astronomy.

Ph.D., Berlin, '61; Asst., Royal Observatory, Berlin, '93.

Theory of the Determination of an Elliptic Orbit from three complete obs., with a numerical example. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

Theory of Absolute Perturbations. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

Theory of the Attraction and Figures of the Heavenly Bodies. iv, 12, O.-D.

Theory of Special Perturbations. iv, 12, O.-D.

Adv. Analyt. Mechanics. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.

Spherical and Practical Astron. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar., also Ap.-Jun.

Theory of a Rotating Body. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

FOREST RAY MOULTON, Asst. in Astron.

A.B., Albion Col., '94; Instr. in Astron. and Asst. in the Obs., same, '92-4.

Theory of Double Star Orbits. iv, 6, Jul.-Au.

*Hist. of Astron. iv, 6 Au.-S.

- *Gen. Astron. v, 12, O.-D.
- Analyt. Mechanics. iv, 12, O.-D.
- *Physical Astron. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar.
- *Hist. of Physical Sci. v, 12, Ja.-Mar.
- *Theory of Parabolic Orbits. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.
- Secular Variations, Gauss Method. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

COLUMBIA.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Astron. Obs. contains a 46-in. transit; combined transit and zenith instrument; an equatorially mounted refractor of 5-in. apert., with spectroscope; a diffraction spectroscope with grating; an equat. refracting telescope of 13-in. apert. with correcting lens for photographic work; sidereal and mean-time clocks; measuring and photographic machines.

JOHN K. REES, Prof. of Astron. and Director of Obs.

A.M., E.M., Ph.D., Columbia; Asst. in Math., Columbia, '73-6; Prof. of Astron., Wash. Univ., '76-'81; Prof. Pract. Astron. and Geodesy, Columbia, '81-'92.

- *Spher. and Pract. Astron. ii, and obs., 30. (With Dr. Davis.)
- *Geodesy. iii, 1½ yrs. (With Prof. Jacoby and Dr. Davis.)
- Spher. and Pract. Astron. (adv). ii, and obs., 2 yrs. (With Prof. Jacoby.)

HAROLD JACOBY, Adj. Prof. of Astron.

A.B., and Ph.D., Columbia; Asst. Astron., U. S. Eclipse Exped. to W. Africa, '89-'90.

- Theoretical Astron. i, and computations, 2 yrs.
- Reduction of Photographic Star Plates. i, and practical work, 2 yrs.

HERMAN S. DAVIS, Tutor in Astronomy.

A.B., and A.M., Princeton; Ph.D., Columbia; Asst. U. S. Eclipse Exped. to W. Africa, '89-'90; Fellow in Astronomy, Columbia, '93-5.

- Stellar parallax, declinations and proper motions of 56 stars, etc. ii, 30.
- Spherical and Practical Astron. ii, and obs., 30.

CORNELL.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 Fel. \$500 and 1 Grad. Schol. \$300 assigned to Dept. Math. and Astron.

ESTEVEAN A. FUERTES, Director of Col. of Civil Eng. and Prof. of Civil Eng.

Director N. Y. State Weather Bureau.

- *Spherical Astron. Observations. ii, 12.

D. A. MURRAY [see 12].

- *Descriptive Astron. ii, 32.
- *Physical and Math. Astron. ii, 32.

HARVARD.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Astronom. Obs. founded for scientific research, equipped with instruments of the first class, a lib. of 20,000 books and pamphlets; has fund for maintenance, increase and pub. In the Henry Draper memorial dept. an extensive study of spectra and other phys. props. of stars is carried on. Boyden fund sustains observations at great elevation. Photogr. study of stars especially provided for. Facilities freely offered to astronomers; also sometimes to special students in astron., who should apply to Prof. E. C. Pickering, Director.

ROBERT W. WILLSON, Instr. in Astron.

A.B. Harv., '73; Ph.D., Würzburg, '86.

- *Practical Astron. Use of Instruments. iii, 30.

JOHNS HOPKINS.

16 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

The equipment consists of an equatorial telescope of 9½ inches aperture, a meridian circle of 3 in. aperture with circles 2 ft. in diam. reading to seconds, a small meridian transit instrument, and several others.

C. L. POOR, Assoc. Prof. of Astron.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '92.

- Theory and Use of Astron. Instruments. ii, 30.
- Construction of Planetary Tables. iii 15, F.-My.

Johns Hopkins — Continued.

Theoret. and Pract. Astron. ii, 30.
 Astron. Sem. in conjunction with Physical Sem.
 Pract. work with instruments. Daily.

A. S. CHESSIN [see 12].

Celestial Mechanics. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

MICHIGAN.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

"Detroit" Observ. provided with Fitz 13-in. refract. telescope, meridian circle, sid. clock. Special obs. for instruction.

ASAPH HALL, JR., Prof. of Astron. and Dir. of Obs.

Ph.B., Yale, '88, and Ph.D., '89; Asst. Naval Obs., '82-5; Asst. Astron., Yale, '85-9; Asst. Astron., Naval Obs., '89-92.

Computation of Orbits, Special Perturbations, and Correction of Orbits. v, 34.

Math. Theory of Planetary Motions. iii, 17, O.-F.

Use of Instruments. — ? 34.

SIDNEY D. TOWNLEY, Instr. in Astron.

B.S., Wisconsin, '90, and M.S., '92.

*Least Squares and Empir. Curves. ii, 17, O.-F.

Spherical Astron. iii, 34.

MINNESOTA.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

FRANCIS P. LEAVENWORTH, Asst. Prof. of Astron. and Dir. of Obs.

A.B., Indiana, '80, and A.M., '87; Asst. in Obs., Univ. of Va., '88; Dir. Obs., Haverford, '88-93.

Practical Astronomy. iv, 36.

Computation of Orbits. iv, 36.

Astro-Photography. iv, 36.

Astro-Physics. iv, 36.

*Practical Astronomy. iv, 36.

NORTHWESTERN.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

GEORGE W. HOUGH, Prof. of Astron.

A.B., Union, '56, A.M., '61, and LL.D., '91; Asst. Astron., Cincin. Obs., '59; Astron. Dudley Obs., Albany, '60-3; Lect. on Astron., Albany Fem. Col., '62-6; Director Dudley Obs., '63-'74; Prof. Astron., Chicago, and Dir. of the Dearborn Obs., '79-'87.

Practical Astronomy. viii, 36.

PENNSYLVANIA.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Flower Obs. consists of an equatorial and meridian building, and the residence of the Director containing the Astron. Lib. and computa. rooms for orig. investigators. The princ. instruments are an equatorial, 18-in. aperture with spectroscope, a meridian circle and zenith telescope, each of 4-in. aperture, and a 3-in. of universal transit. Plan of Grad. work includes systematic obs. of comets and small planets, investigations of variations of latitude, and spectroscopy. 1 Fellowship of \$600.

CHARLES L. DOOLITTLE, Prof. of Math. and Astron., and Dir. of Obs.

C.E., Univ. of Mich., '74; Prof. of Math. and Astron., Lehigh, '75-95.

Meth. of Least Squares. ii, 15, O.-F.
 Reduction of Stellar Coördinates. ii, 15, F.-My.

Hist. of Astron. i, 30.

ERIC DOOLITTLE, Instr. in Astron.

C.E., Lehigh, '91; Instr. Math. and Astron., Univ. of Ia., '92.

Pract. Astron. iii, 30.

Theoret. Astron. iv, 30.

Astron. Sem. i, 30.

PRINCETON.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Halsted Obs. appropriated to scientific work, esp. in Astro-physics. Equatorial, 23-in. aperture, made by Clark. Highest power spectroscope fitted for visual and photographic work. Obs. of instruction, devoted to use of students, contains 9½-in. Clark equatorial, besides full complement of other instruments. 1 Fel. \$600 open to students of this dept.

C. A. YOUNG, Prof. of Astron.

A.B., Dartmouth, '53; Ph.D., U. of Pa., '70;
Ph.D., Hamilton, '70; LL.D., Wesleyan, '76;
Prof. of Math. and Astron., W. Reserve, '57-
'66; Prof. Nat. Philos. and Astron., Dart-
mouth, '66-'77.

Theoret. Astron. i, 36.

TAYLOR REED, Asst. Prof. of Astron.

A.B., Princeton, '86, and A.M., '87.

Pract. Astron. ii, 36.

RADCLIFFE.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

The officers of the Obs. desire to encourage individual work, and to that end will advise students in their subsequent investigations and secure the publication of any valuable results. Instruction is under direction of Prof. Pickering.

ARTHUR SEARLE.

*Descriptive Astronomy. iii, 30.

J. R. EDMANDS.

*Preparatory Pract. Astron. iii, 30.

*Instruments, Measurements and Methods of Precision. i, 30.

VANDERBILT.

5 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

WM. J. VAUGHN [see 12].

Practice and Theory of Astron. iii, 32.

Theory, Instruments, Cel. Mech., Perturbations. iii, 32.

WELLESLEY.

0 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

ELLEN HAYES [see 12].

*Theoretical Astronomy. Determination of Orbits. iii, 35.

WISCONSIN.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Graduate Students and others desiring to pursue adv. astron. studies are received in Washburn Obs. as assts. and take part in regular observations with equatorial telescopes or meridian circle. Facilities for original work are afforded to such students, and valuable results will be printed in publications of the Obs. Hours and amt. of work determined by conf. bet. instr. and students.

GEORGE C. COMSTOCK, Prof. of Astron. and Director of Washburn Obs.

Ph.B., Mich., '77; Asst. in Ann Arbor Obs., '77-8; Asst. in Washburn Obs., '79-'83; Prof. Math. and Astron., Ohio State Univ., '85-7; Director Washburn Obs., '87.

*Gen. Astron. — ?

*Astrophysics. — ?

*Obs. Work and Methods. — ?

*Theoretical Astronomy. — ?

YALE.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

WM. BEEBE, Asst. Prof. of Math. and Astron.

A.B., Yale, '73.

*Descriptive Astronomy. iii, 16, O.-F.

*Practical Astron. ii, 32.

Computation of Orbits. ii, 32.

S. E. BARNEY [see 12].

Geodesy and Pract. Astron. — ?

14. PHYSICS.

[See also 12 and 13.]

BARNARD.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

OGDEN N. ROOD.

Light. iii, and lab., 16, O.-F.

Heat. iii, and lab., 14, F.-Jun.

ROBERT S. WOODWARD.

Theoret. Mechan. (adv). ii, 30.

Theory of the Potential Function. ii, 30.

Geodynamics. ii, 30.

Math. Theory of Electricity. ii, 30.

WILLIAM HALLOCK.

Undulatory Theory of Light. ii, 14, F.-Jun.

MICHAEL I. PUPIN.

Maxwell's Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. ii, 30.

Theory of Bessel's Functions and Spherical Harmonics. i, 30.

Electromagnetic Theory of Light. iii, 16, O.-F.

Adv. Thermodynamics. ii, 30.

Adv. Theoretical Electrical Engineering. iii, 14, F.-Jun.

Theory of Oscillations. ii, 30.

J. C. PFISTER.

*Theoretical Mechanics (adv). ii, 30.

*Hydromechanics and Thermodynamics. ii, 30.

BROWN.

7 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

CARL BARUS, Prof. of Physics.

Ph.D., Würzburg, '79; Asst. to Prof. Kohlrausch, '79-'80; Physicist, U. S. Geol. Sur-

vey, '80-'92; Prof. of Meteorol., U. S. Weather Bureau, '92-3; Physicist, Smithsonian Inst., '93-5.

*Lab. Course (adv). iii, 33.

*[Harmonic Anal. iii, 21, Ja.-Jun.]

*Advanced Physics. iii, 33.

Behavior of Matter through Long Ranges of Temperature.

Behavior of Matter through Long Ranges of High Pressure.

Absolute Viscosity of Solids as Compared with Liquids and Gases.

Physical Properties of Iron Carburets.

[Time in last four courses arranged according to needs of students. All the work is original research.]

ALBERT DE F. PALMER, Assoc. Prof. of Physics.

B.P., Brown, '91, and Ph.D., '95.

*[Dynamics. iii, 12, S.-D.]

*[Thermodynamics. iii, 11, Ja.-Mar.]

*[Hydrodynamics. iii, 10, Ap.-Jun.]

*[Lab. Course (adv). (With Prof. Barus.)

Electricity and Magnetism. iii, 33.

BRYN MAWR.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 Fellowship \$525.

ARTHUR S. MACKENZIE, Assoc. Prof. of Physics.

A.B., Dalhousie, '85; Tutor in Math., '87-9; Fel., Johns Hopkins, '90-1; Ph.D., same, '94

Physical Optics. iii, 30.

*Spectrum Analysis and Polarization. ii, 15, O.-F.

*Sound in Relation to Music. ii, 15, F.-Jun.

EDGAR BUCKINGHAM, Assoc. in Physics
and Phys. Chem.

A.B., Harv., '87; Asst. in Physics, '88-9;
Asst. in Physics, Univ. of Strasbourg, '88-'90;
Asst. in Physics, Harv., '91-2; Tyndal Schol.,
Harv., '92-3; Ph.D., Leipzig, '93.

Thermodynamics. ii, 15, F.-Jun.

*Thermodynamics, Thermochemistry,
Theory of Solutions. ii, 15, O.-F.

*Guldberg and Waage's Mass Law; Re-
action Velocities; Gibbs' Phase
Rule and Chemical Equilibria, Elec-
trochemistry. ii, 15, F.-Jun.

DRS. MACKENZIE and BUCKINGHAM.

Seminary. Monthly.

Journal Meeting. iii, monthly.

CALIFORNIA.

9 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

FREDERICK SLATE, Prof. of Physics.

B.S., Brooklyn Polytechnic.

Special Research. Lab. —?

Dynamics of Rotation. ii, 32.

Readings and Discussions. Special
Topics. —?

WILLIAM J. RAYMOND, Asst. Prof. of
Physics.

B.S., Univ. of Cal.

*Absolute Electr. Measurements. iii,
16, Ja.-My.

*Harmonic Motion. ii, 16, Ja.-My.

E. PERCIVAL LEWIS, Asst. Prof. of Phys-
ics.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins.

Spectroscopy. ii, 16, Ja.-My.

CHICAGO.

19 Graduate Students, 1896-7; and 40 in
Summer Quarter, '96.

*Ryerson Physical Lab. and all equipments
necessary for scientific research. 1 Fel.*

ALBERT A. MICHELSON, Head Prof. of
Physics.

Instr. in Phys. and Chem., U. S. Naval
Acad., '75-9; Ph.D. (hon.), West. Reserve,
'86; Prof. Phys., Clark, '89-92.

Physical Computations. —? Jul.-Au.
Exper. Physics. —? Jul.-Jun. (With
Prof. Stratton.)

Physical Research. —? Jul.-Jun.

Theoretical Physics. —? O.-Mar.

Spectrum Analysis, Application of In-
terference Methods. Velocity of
Light. —? Ap.-Jun.

SAMUEL W. STRATTON, Assoc. Prof. of
Physics.

S.B., Univ. of Ill., '85; Instr. in Math. and
Phys., same, '85-8; Asst. Prof. of Phys., '88-
'90; Prof. of Phys., '90-2; in charge Dept.
Electrical Engineering, '91-2.

Physical Manipulations. —? Jul.-S.,
also Ap.-Jun.

Lab. Methods. —? O.-D.

CLARK.

3 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

*Two Fels. \$600 each, two \$400 each; two
Schols. \$200 each, two \$100 each. Lab. open
daily from 8 to 6. Research by each student
under the personal direction of the pro-
fessor.*

ARTHUR G. WEBSTER, Asst. Prof. of
Physics.

A.B., Harv., '85; Instr. in Math., '85-6;
Parker Fellow, '86-9; Ph.D., Berlin, '90.

[Dynamics. General Methods, Ca-
nonical Equations. Systems of Par-
ticles, Rigid Bodies. 50 lects.]

[Newtonian and Logarithmic Potential
Function, Attraction of Ellipsoids.
20 lects.]

[Elasticity, Hydrodynamics, Wave
Motion, Dynamical Basis of Sound
and Light. 45 lects.]

[Dynamics of Cyclic and Oscillatory
Systems, with Applications to Theory
of Electricity, Sound and Light. 50
lects.]

[Electricity and Magnetism. 60 lects.]
Optics, Physical and Geometrical.

Elastic and Electromagnetic Wave
Theories. 60 lects.

Clark — Continued.

Thermodynamics, Thermo- and Electro-Chemistry. Kinetic Theory of Gases. 45 lects.
 The Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics. 60 lects.
 Colloquium. Discussions and Reports. Weekly.

COLUMBIA.

7 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

The dept. offers twenty additional laboratory courses. John Tyndall Fel. \$648, Barnard Fel. \$500, for research here or abroad.

OGDEN N. ROOD, Prof. of Physics.

A.B., Princeton, '52.

*Sound. ii, and lab. vi, 16, O.-F.
 *Magnetism and Electricity. ii, and lab. vi, 14, F.-Jun.
 *Light. iii, and lab. iv, 16, O.-F.
 *Heat. iii, and lab. iv, 14, F.-Jun.

ROBERT S. WOODWARD, Prof. of Mechanics.

C. E., Mich., '72, and Ph.D., '92; Asst. Eng. U. S. Lake Survey, '72-'82; Asst. Astron. U. S. Transit Venus Com., '82-'84; Astron. U. S. Geol. Survey, '84-'90; Asst. U. S. Coast Survey, '90-'93; Prof. Mechanics, Columbia, '93.

Theoretical Mechanics (adv). ii, 30.
 Theory of the Potential Function. ii, 30.
 Geodynamics. ii, 30.
 Mathematical Theory of Elasticity. ii, 30.

WILLIAM HALLOCK, Adj. Prof. of Physics.

A.B., Columbia, '79; Ph.D., Würzburg, '81; Phar.D., Nat. Col. of Pharm., Wash., '92; Asst. in Lab., Würzburg, '80-'82; Physicist U. S. Geol. Survey, '82-'91; Prof. of Physics, Columbian, '84-'86; Adj. Prof., Columbia, '92.

*Electricity. ii, and lab. viii, 16, O.-F.

*Exact. Electr. Measurements. ii, and lab. viii, 14, F.-Jun.
 Constructing and Designing Apparatus. i, 16, O.-F.
 Undulatory Theory of Light. ii, 14, F.-Jun.

MICHAEL I. PUPIN, Adj. Prof. of Mechanics.

A.B., Columbia, '83; Ph.D., Berlin, '89; Tyndall Fel. in Science; Instr. in Math. Physics and E.E., Columbia, '90-'92; Adj. Prof. in Mech., '92.

*Thermodynamics. iii, 16, O.-F.
 *Theory of Dynamo and Motor (intro). iii, 16, O.-F.
 *Intro. to Electromagn. Theory. ii, 14, F.-Jun.
 *Theory of Alternators and Transformers. iii, 16, O.-F.
 Maxwell's Theory of Electr. and Magnetism. ii, 30.
 Thermodynamics. ii, 30.
 Theoretical Electr. Engineering (adv). iii, 14, F.-Jun.
 Theory of Oscillations. ii, 30.
 Electromagnetic Theory of Light. ii, 30.

J. C. PFISTER, Tutor in Mechanics.

A.B., Columbia, '89, and A.M., '90.

*Thermodynamics (el). ii, 16, O.-F.
 *Theoretical Mechanics. ii, 30.

HERSCHEL C. PARKER, Tutor in Physics.

Ph.B., Columbia, '90; Fel. in Physics and Asst. Instr., same, '90-'91; Asst., '91-'93; Tutor, '93.

*Electrical Manipulation. i, 16, O.-F.
 *Theoret. Comparison of Electr. Methods. ii, 14, F.-Jun.

REGINALD GORDON, Tutor in Physics.

*The Steam Engine. i, 14, F.-Jun.
 Meteorology (el). i, 16, O.-F.

CORNELL.

14 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Franklin Hall is devoted exclusively to Physics. For magnetic and other measurements by the magnetic needle, there is a special building free from iron. There is also a special lab. of electrical engineering in the Franklin Hall Annex. The dept. issues the "Physical Review." 1 Fel. \$500, 1 Grad. Schol. \$300.

EDWARD L. NICHOLS, Prof. of Physics.

B.S., Cornell, '75; Ph.D., Göttingen, '79; Fellow, Johns Hopkins, '79-'80; Prof. Physics and Chemistry, Central Univ., '81-3; Prof. Physics and Astron., Univ. of Kansas, '83-7.

Research and Thesis Work in Exper. Physics. v-x, 32.

*Spectroscopy (adv). iii, 32.

*Seminary. Readings, discussions and reports. ii, 32.

The Galvanometer and its Uses. i, 12, O.-D.

Photometry. i, 11, Ja.-Mar.

Theory of the Telephone. i, 9, Ap.-Jun.

GEORGE S. MOLER, Asst. Prof. of Physics.

B.M.E., Cornell, '75; Instr. in Physics, same, '75-'80.

*Photog. (adv), with esp. ref. to research. ii, 20, O.-Mar.

*Heat and Applied Electricity. Lab. ii, 32.

ERNEST G. MERRITT, Asst. Prof. of Physics.

M.E., Cornell, '86; Fellow in Physics, '86-7, '88-9; Instr., '89-'92.

*Lab. Pract. in General Physics (adv). iii-vi, 32.

*Thermometry and Calorimetry. iii, 32. Theoretical Physics. Mechanics and Thermodynamics. iv, 32.

[Theoretical Physics. Electricity and Magnetism. iv, 32.]

Recent Advances in Exper. Physics. i, 32.

Electr. and Magn. (adv). — ?

FREDERICK BEDELL, Asst. Prof. of Physics.

A.B., Yale, '90; Fellow in Electrical Eng., Cornell, '91-2, and Ph.D., '92; Instr., '92-3.

*Magnetism of Iron. ii, 12, O.-D.

*Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. ii, 20, Ja.-Jun.

*Theory of Alternate Currents. ii, 20, Ja.-Jun.

*Absolute Meas. in Electr. and Magn. Lab. iii, 32.

FREDERICK J. ROGERS, Instr. in Physics.

B.S., Kansas State Agr. Col.; M.S., Cornell '91.

*Thermodynamics. ii, 32; also i, 32.

JOHN S. SHEARER, Instr. in Physics.

B.S., Cornell, '93; Asst. in Physics, '93-4.

*Theory of Light (adv). iv, 32.

Wave Motion, ii, 32.

HARVARD.

15 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked R are open to Radcliffe Graduate Students.]

Jefferson Physical Lab. devoted to instruction and research. Isolated tower for investigations requiring great stability or height. Non-magnetic, constant temp. and photogr. rooms. Tyndall Fel. of \$500.

JOHN TROWBRIDGE, Prof. of Physics, and Dir. of the Physical Lab.

S.B., Harv., '65; Sc.D., same, '73.

Electrodynamics, with ref. to Periodic Currents. Lab. ix, 30.

Spectrum Anal. and the Electromagnetic Theory of Light. Research. xii, 30.

*Electrodynamics, Magnetism, and Electromagnetism. ii, 30. (With Asst. Prof. Sabine and an Asst.)

EDWIN H. HALL, Prof. of Physics.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '81.

*Els. of Thermodynamics. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

Harvard — Continued.

- *Mod. Devel. of Thermodynamics. iii, 15, F.-Jun.
 R) Theory of Probability and Kinetic Theory of Gases. — ?
 Electromagnetism and Heat Conduction. Research. — ?

BENJAMIN O. PEIRCE [see 12].

- R) Portions of the Math. Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. iii, 30.
 Electricity and Magnetism. Research. — ?
 *Electrostatics, Electrokinematics, and parts of Electromagnetism. i, and lab. vi-viii, 30. (With Mr. Durdward.)

WALLACE C. SABINE, Asst. Prof. of Physics.

A.B., Ohio, '86; A.M., Harv., '88.

- *Light and Heat. ii, and lab. vi-viii, 30.
 Light and Heat. Research. — ?

JOHNS HOPKINS.

23 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Physical Lab., with constant temp., non-magnetic, and engine rooms, and those for optical work. Special facilities for work in light, heat, electricity and magnetism. Weekly meetings to discuss journals.

H. A. ROWLAND, Prof. of Physics and Dir. of Phys. Lab.

C.E., Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., '70; Asst. Prof., same, '72-5; Ph.D. (hon.), Johns Hopkins, '80.

Thermodynamics, Heat Conduction, and Phys. Optics (lects.). iv, 30.
 [Electricity and Magnetism (lects.). iv, 30.]

J. S. AMES, Assoc. Prof. of Physics.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '90.

Physical Seminary. i, 30.
 Optical Theories. ii, 15, O.-Ja.

Hydrodynamics. ii, 15, F.-My.
 Original work in Lab. (With Prof. Rowland.)

LOUIS DUNCAN, Assoc. Prof. of Electricity.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '85.

Applied Electricity (el). iii, 30.
 Applied Electricity. ii, 30.
 Seminary (with Prof. Rowland). ii, 30.

H. S. HERING, Assoc. in Electr. Engineering.

M.E., Univ. of Penn., '86.

Electr. Measurements. ii, 30.
 Central Station Equipment. v, 4, —?

H. G. GEER, Assoc. in Mechan. Engineering.

M.E., Cornell, '93.

Mechanics of Engineering. ii, 30.
 Steam and Hydraulic Engineering. iii, 30.
 Mechanical Drawing. vi, 30.

LELAND STANFORD, JR.

0 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

FERNANDO SANFORD, Prof. of Physics.

B.S., Carthage, '79, and M.S., '82; Prof. Physical Science, Mt. Morris, '79-'82; Prof. Physical Science, Lake Forest, '90-1.

Experimental Optics. ii, 32.

*General Physics. iii, 32.
 Orig. Problems in Lab.

MERRITT E. TAYLOR, Asst. Prof. of Physics.

B.S., Northwestern, '83, and M.S., '84; Asst. in Chemistry, '83-4; Instr. in Math., '84-6.

*Electr. and Magnet. Meas. iii, 32.
 Electro-Chemical Measurements. iii, 32.

DANIEL W. MURPHY, Asst. Prof. of Physics.

A.B., Stanford, '92; A.M., '93, and Ph.D., '96.

Theoretical Optics. ii, 14, S.-D.

Methods of Mathematical Physics and Chem. ii, 32.

KARL E. GUTHE, Instr. in Physics.

Ph.D., Marburg, '92.

*Adv. Lab. work. in Electr. and Magnetism. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

Theory of Potential and its Applications. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Physical Chemistry. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

MICHIGAN.

8 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

HENRY S. CARHART, Prof. of Physics and Dir. of Phys. Lab.

A.B., Wesleyan, '69, and A.M., '72; LL.D., same, '93.

*Dynamo Electric Machinery. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

*The Alternate Current Transformer: Fleming. ii, 17, O.-F.

The Theory of Heat: Preston. ii, 17, O.-F.

Alternating Current Phenomena. ii, 34.

PROF. CARHART, ASST. PROF. PATTERSON, and DR. GUTHE.

*Electrical Measurements. i, and lab. iii, 17, O.-F.

GEO. W. PATTERSON, JR., Asst. Prof. of Physics.

A.B., Yale, '84; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., '87; A.M., Yale, '91.

Mathematical Electricity: Mascart and Joubert. iii, 17, O.-F.; ii, 17, F.-Jun.

Adv. work in Photometry. i-ii, 17, F.-Jun.

Magnetism in Iron. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

CHAS. E. ST. JOHN, Instr. in Physics.

Ph.D., Harvard, '96.

*Theory of Light: Preston. ii, and lab. ii, F.-Jun.

Adv. Lab. work in Light. ii, 34.

MINNESOTA.

11 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Additional courses in Math. Physics will be arranged to meet the needs of students.

FREDERICK S. JONES, Prof. of Physics.

A.B., Yale, '84; A.M., '95.

Electricity and Magnetism. Lab. iv, 36.

Heat. Lab. iv, 36.

Light. Diffraction and Spec. Analysis. Lab. iv, 36.

Exper. Research. iv, 36.

JOHN ZELENY, Asst. Prof. of Physics.

A.B., Univ. of Minn., '92; Instr. in Physics, '93-6.

Adv. Lab. work in Mechanics. iv, 36.

Thermometry and Calorimetry. iv, 36.

HENRY T. EDDY, Prof. of Engineering and Mechanics.

A.B., Yale, '67; Ph.B., Sheffield S. S., '68; C.E., Cornell, '70; Ph.D., same, '72; Asst. Prof. Math. and Civil Eng., Cincinnati, '74-'90; Pres., Rose Poly. Inst., '91-4.

*Applied Mechanics. v, 36.

*Theoretical Mechanics. iv, 36.

*Thermodynamics. iii, 36.

*Turbines. iii, 12.

*Theory of Electrical Generators. ii, 36.

Analytical Theory of Heat. iv, 12.

Wave Theory. iv, 12.

Differential Equations. iv, 12.

NEW YORK.

o Graduate Students, 1896-7.

D. W. HERING, Prof. of Physics.

C.E., Yale, '78; Fel. in Engineering, Johns Hopkins, '76-8; Ph.D., W. Md. Col., '95; Prof. Math., West Md. Col., '80-4; Prof. Physics, West. Univ. of Pa., '84-5.

Magnetism and Electricity (minor course). ii, 30.

Mechanics (minor course). ii, 30.

Mechanics (major course). ii, 30.

G. W. EDMONDSON, Asst. Prof. of Physics.

A.B., Camb., '91, and Lond., '88; Fellow in Physics, Clark, '94-6; Ph.D., Clark, '96.

Dynamics. ii, 30.

Theory of Potential. ii, 15, O.-F.

Thermodynamics. ii, 14, F.-My.

[Electr. and Magnetism. ii, 15, F.-My.]

Lab. in Abs. Phys. Measurements. ix, 30. (With Asst. Prof. Goodspeed.)

ARTHUR W. GOODSPEED, Asst. Prof. of Physics.

A.B., Harv., '84; Asst. in Phys., Univ. of Pa., '84-5; Instr., same, '85-9; Ph.D., same, '90.

Theoret. Dynamics. ii, 15, O.-F.

Thermodynamics. ii, 15, F.-My.

Theory of Potential. ii, 15, F.-My.

HORACE C. RICHARDS, Instr. in Physics.

A.B., Univ. of Pa., '88; Ph.D., same, '91.

Theory of Sound. ii, 15, O.-F.

NORTHWESTERN.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 Fel. \$400.

HENRY CREW, Prof. of Physics.

A.B., Princeton, '82; Ph.D., John Hopkins '87.

*Math. Physics. iv, 36.

Math. Theory of Electr. and Magn. ii, 36.

[Phys. Optics. ii, 36.]

Lab. Research. Special Problems. —?

PENNSYLVANIA.

7 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 Scholarship of \$100. 1 Fellowship of \$600.

GEORGE F. BARKER, Prof. of Physics.

M.D., Alb. Med. Col., '63; Prof. Physiolog. Chem., Yale, '66-'73.

Const. and Prop. of Matter. ii, 15, O.-F.

Wave Motion and Radiation. ii, 15, F.-My.

[Theory and Pract. of Spectroscopy. ii, 15, O.-F.]

PRINCETON.

16 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Physical Lab. supplied with apparatus for adv. study and research. Magnetic obs. (no iron) for research in electr. and magnetism, open throughout the year to Grad. Students. A skilled mechanic is at the service of this dept. for construction of special apparatus.

C. F. BRACKETT, Prof. of Physics.

A.B., Bowdoin, '59, and A.M., '62; M.D., '63; Instr. Nat. Science, Bowdoin; Prof. Nat. Science, Prof. Chem., Prof. Geol. and Zool., Lecturer Med. Jurispr., Prof. Chem. and Physics, same.

Electricity and Magnetism. vi, 36.

Physics of the Ether. vi, 18, S.-Ja.

Hist. of Physics. vi, 18, F.-My.

W. F. MAGIE, Prof. of Physics.

A.B., Princeton, '79; Ph.D., Berlin, '85.

*Analytical Mechanics. ii, 18, F.-My.

*Theory of Electricity. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

Math. Physics. ii, 36.

F. A. WATERMAN, Instr. in Physics.

A.B., Princeton, '88; Ph.D., same, '96; Prof. Physics, Purdue, '91-3.

- *Mechanics and Heat (el). Lab. viii, 18, S.-Ja.
 *Electr. and Magn. (el). Lab. viii, 18, F.-My.
 Heat and Light, lects. on research methods. Lab. xii, 18, F.-My.
 Electr. and Magn., lects. on research methods. Lab. xii, 18, S.-Ja.
 Special Investigations. Lab. — ?
 Journal Meeting. i, 36.

J. E. MOORE, Asst. in Electr. Eng.
 M.E., Purdue, '92; E.E., Princeton, '92.
 Absolute Measurements in Electr. and Magn. vi, 36.
 Alternate Currents. vi, 36.

RADCLIFFE.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

[See Harvard Courses marked R.]

WALLACE C. SABINE.

- *Light. ii, and lab., 30.

VANDERBILT.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

JOHN DANIEL, Prof. of Physics.

A.B., Ala., '84, and A.M., '86; Asst. Physics, same, '84-6; Univ. Scholar, Physics, Johns Hopkins, '87; Adj. Prof. Physics, Vanderbilt, '90.

- Electr. and Magn. iii, 32.
 Heat and Optics. iii, 32.
 Exper. Electr. vi, 32.

WELLESLEY.

0 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

SARAH F. WHITING, Prof. of Physics and Physical Astronomy.

- *Math. Physics. Selected Problems in Electricity, Heat, Light. iii, 35.
 *Electricity. iii, 35.

WESTERN RESERVE.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

F. P. WHITMAN, Prof. of Physics and Astronomy.

A.B., Brown, '74, and A.M., '77; Prof. of Physics, Rensselaer Poly. Inst., '80-5; Prof. of Physics, Adelbert, '85.

- *Physical Optics. ii, and lab. iii, 16, S.-Ja.
 *Theory of Heat. iii, 17, F.-Jun.
 Theory and Practice of Electr. Measurements. i, and lab. ii, 36.

WISCONSIN.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

JOHN E. DAVIES, Prof. of Electricity and Magnetism and Math. Physics.

A.B., Lawrence, '62, and A.M., '65; M.D., Chi. Med. Col., '68; LL.D., Northwestern, '87.

- Math. Theory of Sound and Wave Motion. iii, 36.
 Math. Theory of Electr. and Magnetism. iv, 36.
 Math. Physics, with lab. work. v, 36.

YALE.

23 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Sloane Phys. Lab. spec. devoted to invest. and research in Phys. Rooms for optical and photographic work, esp. in spectrum. Engine room, dynamos and apparatus for electric and magnetic work.

A. W. WRIGHT, Prof. of Exper. Physics.

A.B., Yale, '59, and Ph.D., '61; Prof. Nat. Philos. and Chem., Williams.

- *Physics (el). ii, 32.
 Physics (adv and research). — ?

C. S. HASTINGS, Prof. of Physics.

Ph.B., Yale, '70, and Ph.D., '73; Assoc. Prof. Physics, Johns Hopkins.

Yale — Continued.

Physics (lects. and lab. work on special subjects). Lects. iii, lab. vi, 32.

[Dynamics and Thermodynamics. i, 32.]
Thermodynamics and Properties of Matter. ii, 32.
Electricity and Magnetism. i, 32.

J. W. GIBBS [see 12].

[Electro-Magnetic Theory of Light. ii, 32.]

W. G. MIXTER [see 15].

Chemical Physics. — ?

15. CHEMISTRY.

[For Mineralogy, see 17.]

BARNARD.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

HERMANN T. VULTÉ.

Quantitative Anal. viii, 30.
Organic Chem. ix, 30.
Sanitary and Household Chem. vii, 30.
Theoretical Chem. iv, 30.

Theoret. and Physical Chem. i, 30.
*Thermo-Chemistry. i, 30.

ELMER P. KOHLER, Assoc. in Physics.

A.B., Muhlenberg, '86, and A.M., '89; A.M., Johns Hopkins, '90; Fel., '91-2, and Ph.D., '92.

Organic Chemistry (adv). i, 30.
*Organic Chem., Selected Topics. i, 30.

EDGAR BUCKINGHAM [see 14].

Thermodynamics. ii, 15, F.-Jun.

BROWN.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

JOHN H. APPLETON, Prof. of Chem.

B.P., Brown, '63, and A.M., '69; Instr. Chem., '63-8.

*Quant. Anal. vi-xi, 33.
*Organic Chem. vi-xii, 33.
*Assaying. vi-xii, 21, Ja.-Jun.
*Medical Chem. vi-xii, 21, Ja.-Jun.
*Agric. Chem. vi-xii, 21, Ja.-Jun.
*Scouring and Dyeing of Wool. vi-xii, 10, Ap.-Jun.

DRS. KEISER and KOHLER.

Seminary. i, 30.
Journal Club. i, 30.

CALIFORNIA.

WILLARD B. RISING, Prof. of Chem.

A.M., and M.E., Hamilton; Ph.D., Heidelberg.

Chemical Seminary. — ?
Special Research in Thermal Chem. — ?
Heat Value of Fuel; Explosives; Selected Topics in Inorg. Chem.; Adv. Quant. Anal. — ?

BRYN MAWR.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 Fellowship \$525.

EDWARD H. KEISER, Prof. of Chem.

S.B., Swarthmore, '80; Asst. in Chem., '80-1, and S.M., '81; Fel., Johns Hopkins, '82-4, and Ph.D., '84; Asst. in Chem., '84-5.

EDMOND O'NEILL, Assoc. Prof. of Organic and Physiological Chem.

Ph.D., Univ. of Cal.

[Gives with Prof. Rising the preceding courses.]

CHICAGO.

44 Graduate Students, 1896-7; and 37 in Summer Quarter, '96.

Kent Chem. Lab. equipped for scientific research. 4 Fels.

JOHN ULRIC NEF, Prof. of Chem.

A.B., Harv., '84; Kirkland Fel., same, '84-7; Ph.D., Munich, '86; Prof. of Chem., Purdue, '87-9; Asst. Prof. of Chem., and Acting Head. of Lab., Clark, '89-'92.

Research for Ph. D. Thesis. Organic Chem. xxx-xl, 36, Au.-My.

*Special Organic Chem. Lects. ii, 6, Au.-S.

Organic Chem. Lects. v, 30, O.-My.
Organic Preparations. x-xx, 30, O.-My.

Journal Meetings. i, 24, O.-Mar.

FELIX LENGFELD, Asst. Prof. of Chem.

Ph.G., Univ. of Cal., '80; Fel., Johns Hopkins, '87-8, and Ph.D., '88; Prof. of Chem., So. Dakota School of Mines, '90-1; Instr. in Chem., Univ. of Cal., '91-2; Docent in Chem., Chicago, '92-3; Tutor, '93-94; Instr., '94-5.

*Inorganic Chem. (adv). Lects. ii, 24, O.-Ja.

Theoretical Chem. Lects. ii, 24, O.-Mar.

Physico-Chem. Methods. v, 12.

Inorganic Preparations. x-xx, 24, Ja.-Jun.

Research for Ph. D. Thesis. Inorganic Chem. xxx-xl, 48, Jul.-Jun.

ALEXANDER SMITH, Asst. Prof. of Chemistry.

B.Sc., Edinburgh, '86; Ph.D., Munich, '89; Asst. in Chem., Edinburgh, '89-'90; Prof. of Chem. and Mineralogy, Wabash, '90-4.

*Gen. Chem. (adv). Lects. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun.

Inorganic Preparations. x-xx, 12, Ap.-Jun.

Research for Ph.D. Thesis. Gen. Chem. xxx-xl, O.-Jun.

JULIUS STIEGLITZ, Instr. in Chem.

Ph.D., Berlin, '89; Docent in Chem., Chicago, '92-3; Asst., same, '93-4.

Research for Ph.D. Thesis. Organic Chem. xxx-xl, 36, Jul.-Mar.

*Carbohydrates and Complex Hydrocarbons. Lects. iv, 12, Jul.-Au.

*Organic Nitrogen Derivatives. Lects. ii, 12, Ja.-Mar.

*Electrolytic Methods. x, 12, Jul.-Ja.

RICHARD S. CURTISS, Docent in Chem.

Ph.B., Yale, '88; Chemist, Conn. Agricult. Exper. Station, '88-'90; Ph.D., Würzburg, '92.

*Gen. Organic Chem. v, 12, Jul.-S.

*Organic Preparations. x-xx, 12, Jul.-S.

*Inorganic Preparations. x-xx, 12, Jul.-S.

*Gas Analysis. x, 12, Ja.-Mar.

COLUMBIA.

12 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Chemical museum has 8,000 specimens. Collection of apparatus and instruments.

PIERRE DE P. RICKETTS, Prof. of Analyt. Chem. and Assaying.

E.M., Columbia, '71, and Ph.D., '76; Asst. in Chem., same, '68; Asst. in Mineral. and Metal., '71-2; Asst. in Assaying, '72-5, and Instr., '75-'86; Prof. of Assaying, and later of Analyt. Chem. and Assaying, since '86.

Investiga. of New Methods of Qual. and Quant. Anal. x, 30. (With Dr. Wells.)

Spectroscope Anal. viii, 30. (With Dr. Wells.)

Quant. Anal. iv, and lab. xv, 1½ yrs. (With Mr. Bowen and Dr. Vulté.)

Special Volumetric Methods. Confs. and lab. viii, 30.

Revision of Constants. Confs., and lab. xii, 30. (With Dr. Vulté.)

Special Methods for Anal. of Plants and their Products. Confs., and lab. xii, 30. (With Dr. Vulté.)

Electrolytic Anal. Confs., and lab. xii, 2 yrs. (With Dr. Wells.)

Columbia — Continued.

CHARLES E. COLBY, Adj. Prof. of Organic Chemistry.

C.E., and E.M., Columbia, '77.

Organic Chem. (el). iv, 30.

Gen. Org. Chem. Lects and recit. vi, and lab. xviii, 30. (With Mr. Bogert.)

Org. Chem. (adv). Lab. xii, 30. (With Mr. Bogert.)

Org. Chem. (adv). Research. — ? 30. (With Mr. Bogert.)

CHARLES E. PELLEW, Demonstrator in Chemistry and Physics.

E.M., Columbia, '84; Instr. Physics and Chem., same, '87-'91; Hon. Fel. in Applied Chem.

*Physiological Chem. ii, and lab. vi, 16, O.-F. (With Mr. Tucker.)

Toxicology. ii, and lab. ii, 16, O.-F.; also 14, F.-Jun. (With Mr. Johnson.)

JAMES S. C. WELLS, Instr. in Qual. Anal.

Ph.D., Columbia, '77.

Chem. Reactions. Confs., and lab. viii, 30. (With Mr. Bowen.)

FERDINAND G. WIECHMANN, Instr. in Chem. Philos. and Chem. Physics.

Ph.D., Columbia, '82.

Chem. Philosophy. ii, 30.

Chem. Philosophy (adv). iv, 30.

HERMAN T. VULTÉ, Instr. in Chem.

Ph.B., Columbia, '81; Ph.D., Columbia, '85; Tutor in Chemistry, '94-'7; Instr. in Chemistry, '97.

Prep. of Inorg. Compounds. i, and lab. iii, 8, Ap.-My.

Prep. of Inorg. Compounds. Confs. i, lab. viii, 30.

CORNELL.

14 Graduate Students, 1896-'7.

Special building, 35 rooms; laboratories, museum, lib. of 2,000 vols., including complete sets of all important chemical journals. 14 officers of instr. Four seminars. 1 Fel. \$500, 1 Grad. Schol. \$300.

GEORGE C. CALDWELL, Prof. of Gen. Chem. and Agricult. Chem.

B.S., Harv., '55; Ph.D., Göttingen, '57; Prof. of Agricult. Chem., Cornell, '68-'75; Prof. Agricult. Chem. and Analyt. Chem., '75-'93.

Sem in Agricult. Chem. i, 32.

*[Hist. of Chem. iii, 32.]

*Quant. Anal. (adv). — ? O.-Jun. (With Prof. Dennis.)

*The Polariscopes, Refractometer, and Methods of Determining Specific Gravity. i, 11, Ja.-Mar.

LOUIS M. DENNIS, Assoc. Prof. of Analyt. Chem.

Ph.B., Mich., '85; B.S. (in Chem.), Mich., '86; Instr. in Chem., Cornell, '87-'9; Asst. Prof. of Analyt. Chem., '91-'4.

*Quant. Anal. (adv). — ? O.-Jun. (With Prof. Caldwell.)

*Qual. and Quant. Gas. Anal. Lects. ii, lab. vii, 11, Ja.-Mar.

*Spectroscopic Chem. Anal. and Colorimetry. Lects. i, lab. ii, 12, O.-D.

*Inorganic Chem. (adv). Lects. iii, lab. xx-xi, 32.

Adv. Inorganic Chem. Sem. i, 32.

WILLIAM R. ORNDORFF, Asst. Prof. of Organic Chem.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '87; Instr. in Chem., Cornell, '87-'90.

*Organic Chem. (el). Lects. iii, lab. iii, 32.

*Special Chapters in Organic Chem. ii, 32.

*Organic Chem. (adv). Lab. — ? 32.

*Coal Tar Dyestuffs. i, 23, O.-Mar.

*Stereochemistry. i, 9, Ap.-Jun.

*Sem. in Organic Chem. ii, 32. Research in Organic Chem. Lab. xxx-xi, 32.

JOSEPH E. TREVOR, Asst. Prof. of Gen. Chem. and Phys. Chem.

Ph.D., Leipzig, '92.

Math. Chem. iii, 32.

[History of Thermodynamics. iii, 32.]

Journal Club. i, 32. (With Prof. Bancroft.)

WILDER D. BANCROFT, Asst. Prof. of Phys. Chem.

A.B., Harv., '88; Ph.D., Leipzig, '92; Asst. in Phys. Chem., Harv., '93-4; Instr., '94-5.

Qual. Phys. Chem. ii, 32.

Quant. Phys. Chem. iii, 32.

[Electrochemistry. ii, 32.]

Journal Club. i, 32. (With Prof. Trevor.)

Phys. Chem. Lab. —? 32.

HARVARD.

16 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Seven large labs. in Boylston Hall, besides private labs. and preparation rooms; also departmental lib. and chem. museum. Instructors offer to direct adv. students in any line of chem. investigation.

CHARLES L. JACKSON, Prof. of Chem.

A.B., Harv., '67, and A.M., '70.

Organic Chem. Research. v, 30.

HENRY B. HILL, Prof. of Chem. and Dir. of Lab.

A.B., Harv., '69, and A.M., '72.

*Carbon Compounds. Ultimate Organic Analyses. iii, 30. (With an Asst.)

Organic Chem. Research. vi, 30.

THEODORE W. RICHARDS, Asst. Prof. of Chem.

S.B., Haverford, '85; A.B., Harv., '86; Ph.D., same, '88.

*Quant. Anal. (adv). iii, 15, O.-Ja.

*Gas Anal. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

*Hist. of Chem. and Chem. Philos. ii, 15, F.-Jun.

Physical Chem. iii, 30. (With an Asst.)

Inorganic Chem. Atomic Weights. Research. v, 30.

Physical Chem. Research. v, 30.

JOHNS HOPKINS.

37 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Weekly Journal Meetings. 10 or 12 Lectures by adv. students on spec. topics. Lab. daily, 9 to 5, under Profs. Remsen and Morse.

IRA REMSEN, Prof. of Chem. and Dir. of Chem. Lab.

A.B., Col. City of N. Y., '65; M.D., Col. Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y., '67; Ph.D., Göttingen, '70; Prof. Chem., Williams, '72-6; LL.D., Columbia, '93, and Princeton, '96.

Hist. of Chemistry. ii, 12, O.-D.

Compounds of Carbon. v, 18, Ja.-My.

Special Research. —?

H. N. MORSE, Prof. of Analyt. Chem.

A.B., Amherst, '73; Ph.D., Göttingen, '75; Instr. in Chem., Amherst, '75-6.

Analyt. Methods. i, 30.

W. W. RANDALL, Assoc. in Chem.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '90.

Princ. of Physical Chem. ii, 12, O.-D.

LELAND STANFORD, JR.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

JOHN M. STILLMAN, Prof. of Chem.

Ph.B., Univ. of Cal., '74; Ph.D., same, '85; Asst. in Chemistry, '73-5; Instr. in Organic and Gen. Chem., California, '76-'82.

*Industrial Chem. ii, 32.

*Theories of Chem. ii, 14, S.-D.

Adv. Lab. Work. —? (With Profs. Richardson, Lenox, and Young.)

Leland Stanford, Jr.—Continued.

GEORGE M. RICHARDSON, Prof. of Organic Chem.

A.C., Lehigh, '86; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '90; Instr. in Quant. Chem. Anal., Lehigh, '88-9; Fel. in Chem., Johns Hopkins, '89-90; Instr. in Organic Chem., Lehigh, '90-1.

*Hist. of Chem. i, 18, Ja.-My.

*Organic Synthesis. i, 18, Ja.-My.

LIONEL R. LENOX, Prof. of Analyt. Chem.

Ph.B., Columbia, '88; Instr. in Chem., Lehigh, '88-91.

*Urine Analysis. ii, 14, S.-D.

*Toxicology. ii, 14, S.-D.

STEWART W. YOUNG, Asst. Prof. of Chem.

B.S., Cornell, '90; Asst. in Chem., '90-1; Instr. in Chem., Swarthmore, '91-3.

*Organic Chem. (adv). i, 32.

Electro-Chemistry. i, 32.

MICHIGAN.

12 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 Fellowship \$500; 1 Assistantship \$300.

Journal Club, in which all instructors take part. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

PAUL C. FREER, Prof. of Gen. Chem. and Dir. of Lab. of Gen. Chem.

M.D., Rush Med. Col., '82; Ph.D., Munich, '87; Asst. in Chem., Tufts, '87; Instr., same, '88; Lect. in Chem., Mich., '89; Prof., same, '89.

*Theoret. Chem. of Recent Years. iii, 17, O.-F.

Lab. Research. — ? 34.

GEO. O. HIGLEY, Instr. in Chem.

B.S., Mich., '91, and M.S., '92.

*Methods of Determining Molecular Weights. Lab. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

*Lab. Research. — ? 34.

D. M. LICHTY, Instr. in Chem.

B.S., Westchester Normal School, '87; M.S., Michigan, '91.

*Lab. Work. ii, 17, F.-Jun.

Lab. Research. — ? 34.

P. L. SHERMAN, JR., Instr. in Chem.

Ph.D., Munich, '95.

Lab. Research in Organic Chem. — ? 34.

ARTHUR LACHMAN, Fellow in Gen. Chem.

B.S., Cal., '93; Ph.D., Munich, '95.

Lab. Research in Nitrogen and Organic Chem. — ? 34.

Lab. Work in Physical Chem. — ? 34.

VICTOR C. VAUGHAN, Prof. of Hygiene and Physiol. Chem., and Dean of Dept. of Medicine and Surgery.

Ph.B., Mich., '75, Ph.D., '76, and M.D., '78.

Original Research on Causation of Disease. — ? 34.

FREDERICK G. NOVY, Jun. Prof. of Hygiene and Physiol. Chem.

Sc.D., Michigan, '90, and M.D., '91.

Physiol. Chem. (adv). — ? 34.

A. B. PRESCOTT, Dir. of Chem. Lab., and Prof. of Organic Chem.

M.D., Mich., '64.

*Carbon Compounds. Lects. v, 18, O.-F.; also v, 16, F.-Jun.

*Analyt. Organic Chem. v, 34.

Research. Lab. v, 34.

Chosen Subjects. Lects. ii, 16, F.-Jun.

O. C. JOHNSON, Prof. of Applied Chem.

A.B., Oberlin, '68; Ph.C., Mich., '71; A.M., Oberlin, '77.

*Analyt. Chem., Adv. Qual. Lects. ii, lab. v, 17, F.-Jun.

Inorg. Reactions. Lab. v, 34.

E. D. CAMPBELL, Jun. Prof. of Metallurgical Chem.

B.S., Mich., '86.

*Analyt. Chem., Adv. Quant. Lects. ii, lab. v, 34.

Research in Analytical Chem. and Metallic Carbides. Lab. v, 34.

M. GOMBERG, Instr. in Organic Chem.

Sc.D., Mich., '94.

*Organic Preparations. Lab. v, 34.

Benzene Deriv. Lects. iv, 16, F.-Jun.

Organic Research. Lab. — ? 34.

P. F. TROWBRIDGE, Instr. in Organic Chem.

Ph.B., Mich., '92.

*Organic Preparations and Combustions. Lab. v, 34.

Research. Lab. v, 34.

MINNESOTA.

13 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

GEORGE B. FRANKFORTER, Prof. of Chemistry.

B.S., Univ. of Nebraska, '86, and A.M., '88; Ph.D., Berlin, '93; Prof. of Analyt. Chem., Univ. of Neb., '93.

Research in Electrochemistry. iv, 24.

Chemistry of Compounds of Carbon. v, 36.

Plant Alkaloids. iv, 24.

Special Analyt. Chem. iv, 36.

WILLIAM R. APPLEBY, Prof. of Metallurgy.

A.B., Williams, '86.

*Iron and Steel. iv, 12.

*The Precious Metals. iv, 12.

*The Base Metals. iv, 24.

NEW YORK.

3 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

ROBERT W. HALL, Prof. of Analytical Chemistry.

A.M., Princeton, '76; M.E., Columbia, '76.

Analyt. Chem. (adv). Lab. ii, 30.

Inorganic Syntheses. Lab. i, 30.

Inorganic Research. Lab. ii, 30.

Organic Chem. Lects. and lab. ii, 30.

MORRIS GOCH, Prof. of Chemistry.

A.B., Harvard, '83; Ph.D., Berlin, '87; Docent, Clark, '89-'91.

Phys. Chem. Lects. and lab. iv, 30.

Seminary in Hist. and Theory of Chem. ii, 30.

Organic Chem. Lects. and lab. iv, 30.

Kinetic Theory of Gasses. ii, 15.

NORTHWESTERN.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 Fellowship \$400.

ABRAM VAN EPS YOUNG, Prof. of Chem.

Ph.B., Mich., '75; Fellow, Johns Hopkins, '77-9; Asst. in Chem., Harvard, '83-5.

*Gen., Descriptive, and Organic Chem., and Qual. and Quant. Anal. (el). iv, 36.

*General Chem. (adv). ii, 36.

*Sanitary Chemistry. ii, 36.

Exper. Research. Inorganic. x-xv, 36.

PENNSYLVANIA.

23 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Special building exclusively for Chemistry. 1 Fellowship of \$600, 1 Scholarship of \$100.

EDGAR F. SMITH, Prof. of Chem.

B.S., Pa. Col., '74; Ph.D., Göttingen, '76; Prof. of Chem., Wittenberg, '83.

Adv. Inorg. Chem. ii, 30.

Analyt. Chem. i, 30.

Hist. of Chem. Theory. i, 30.

Electro-Chem. ii, 30.

Sem. Min. Analysis. i, 15, O.-F.

HERMAN FLECK, Instr. in Chem.

Ph.D., Tübingen, '93.

Org. Chem. ii, 30.

Gas Analysis. Sem. i, 15, F.-My.

Pennsylvania — Continued.

WILLETT L. HARDIN, Senior Fel. in Chem.

B.S., Buchtel, '93; Instr. Phys., same, '93-4; Fel. in Chem., Univ. of Pa., '95-6; Ph.D., same, '96.

Physical Chem. i, 30.

PRINCETON.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

H. B. CORNWALL, Prof. of Applied Chem. and Mineralogy.

A.B., Columbia, '64, E.M., '67, and Ph.D., '88; Asst. in Chem. and Mineralogy, same.

*Quant. Chem. Anal. iv, 18, F.-My.

*Quant. Anal. (adv). vi, 36.

*Organic Chem. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

Special tech. courses. — ?

L. W. MCKAY, Prof. of Chem.

A.B., Princeton, '78, and Sc.D., '83.

*Theoret. and Org. Chem. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

RADCLIFFE.

0 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

T. W. RICHARDS.

*Hist. of Chem. and Chem. Philos. ii, 15, F.-Jun.

Inorganic Chem., incl. Determination of Atomic Weights. Research. — ?

VANDERBILT.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

WM. L. DUDLEY, Prof. of Chem.

Dean Med. Dept., Univ. Cin., '76-9; Prof. Chem., Miami Med. Col., '80-6; State Chemist, '90-1; Dean Vand. Med., '96.

*Chem. Technology. iii, 32.

Adv. Quant. Analysis. Lects. iii, and lab., 32.

Metallurgy. Lects. ii, and lab., 32.

Adv. Analysis. Research. Lects. iii, and lab., 32.

J. T. MCGILL, Adj. Prof. of Chem.

B.S., Vanderbilt, '79, Ph.D., '81, and Ph.G., '82.

Theories and Princ. Org. Chem. (adv). ii, 32.

Organic Chem. (adv). Lects. iii, and lab., 32.

*Carbon Compounds. Lects. ii, and lab., 32.

Adv. Research and Invest. Org. Chem. Lects. iii, and lab., 32.

W. H. HOLLINSHEAD, Instr. in Chem.

Ph.G., Vanderbilt, '87.

Adv. Analyt. Chem. Lab. vi, 32.

WELLESLEY.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

CHARLOTTE F. ROBERTS, Prof. of Chem.

A.B., Wellesley, '80; Ph.D., Yale, '94.

*Qual. Analysis. iii, 35.

*Organic Chem., with lab. work. iii, 35.

*Theoret. Chem. iii, 17, S.-Ja.

CHARLOTTE A. BRAGG, Instr. in Chem.

B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., '90.

*Qual. Analysis. iii, 17, S.-Ja.

*Intro. to Organic Chem. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

EMMA H. PARKER, Instr. in Chem.

B.S., Smith, '87.

*Quant. Analysis. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

WESTERN RESERVE.

3 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

E. W. MORLEY, Prof. of Chem.

A.B., Williams, '60; Prof. of Chem., West. Res., and Adelbert, '69.

H. GREUNER, Instr. in Chem.

A.B., Yale, '91, and Ph.D., '93; Instr. in Chem., Adelbert, '95.

*Organic Chem. ii, and lab. iii, 36.

*Quantitative Analysis. Lab. i, 36.

WISCONSIN.

9 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

WILLIAM W. DANIELLS, Prof. of Chem.

M.S., Mich. Agricult. Col., '67; Prof. of Agricult., Wis., '68; Prof. of Analyt. Chem. and Agricult., '69-'80.

*Inorganic Chem. (adv). Lects. and lab., v, 36.

Analytical Chem. (adv). Lects. and lab., v, 36.

HOMER W. HILLYER, Asst. Prof. of Organic Chem.

A.B., Wis., '82; Fellow, Johns Hopkins, '84-5, and Ph.D., '85.

Organic Chem. (adv). —? 36.

LOUIS KAHLENBERG, Instr. in Physical Chemistry.

B.S., Wis., '92; Fel. in Chem., '92-3; M.S., Wis., '93; Instr. in Chem., '93-4; Ph.D., Leipzig, '95.

Physical Chem. Lects. iii, and lab., 36.

Electrochem. Lects. ii, and lab., 36.

EDWARD KREMERS, Prof. of Pharmaceutical Chem.

Ph.G., Wis., '86, and B.S., '88; Ph.D., Göttingen, '90; Instr. Pharm. Chem., Wis., '90-2.

Polyatomic Alcohols of Paraffin Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, with spec. ref. to Sugars and Glucosides. i, 18, S.-F.

Hydrocymenes and Derivatives, with spec. ref. to Volatile Oils. i, 18, F.-Jun.

Orig. work and research, esp. of Terpenes and Volatile Oils. —?

YALE.

33 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

W. G. MIXTER, Prof. of Chem.

Ph.B., Yale, '67, and A.M., '87.

Chemical Physics. —?

F. A. GOOCH, Prof. of Chem.

A.B., Harv., '72; Asst., same, '72-5; Ph.D., same, '77; Expert Spec. Agt., U. S. 10th Census; Chem. Northern Transcont. Survey, '81-4; U. S. Geol. Survey, '84-6.

*Organic Chem. (el). iv, 32.

*Quant. Anal. vi, 32.

Quant. Anal. (2d course). Lab. vi, 32.

Organic Synthesis. Lab. —?

Chemical Theory. i, 32.

Special Methods. Lab. —?

Research in Inorganic Chem. —?

*Exper. Inorg. Chem. vi, 32. (With Dr. Browning.)

P. E. BROWNING, Instr. in Chem.

A.B., Yale, '89, and Ph.D., '92.

*Qual. Anal. v, 32.

Inorg. Preparations. Lab. —?

Rare Elements. i, 32.

H. L. WELLS, Prof. of Analyt. Chem. and Metallurgy.

Ph.B., Yale, '77; Chemist, Conn. Agricult. Exper. Station.

*Qual. Anal. (el). ii, and lab., O.-D.

*Quant. Anal. Lects. and lab. —? 32.

Quant. Anal. (adv). xxxv, 32.

*Metallurgy and Assaying. Lects. and lab. —? Easter-Jun.

*Tech. Gas Anal. —? Easter-Jun.

Investiga. in Inorg. Chem. —? 32.

H. L. WHEELER, Instr. in Chem.

Ph.B., Yale, '90, and Ph.D., '93.

Organic Chem. (adv). —? 32.

Organic Preparations. —? Ja.-Ap.

Yale — Continued.

W. J. COMSTOCK, Instr. in Organic Chem.

Ph.B., Yale, '79.

Organic Chem. (adv). — ? 32.

Organic Chem. — ? Ja.-Ap.

B. B. BOLTWOOD, Asst. in Anal. Chem.

Ph.B., Yale, '92.

Physico-Chem. Meas. Lects. and lab.

— ? Ja.-June.

Electro-Chem. Lects. and lab. — ?

Ja.-Jun.

16. BIOLOGY.

[Including Zoölogy, Botany, Physiology, and Palæontology (in part). See also 17.]

BARNARD.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Plant Anatomy and Physiology. vi, 30.

Special Problems in Anatomy. iii, 30.

Special Study of Some Group of Plants or Problem. iii, 30.

Adv. Research. Lab. — ?

HENRY F. OSBORN.

Comp. Zoöl. vi, 30. (With Prof. Wilson.)

Morphol. of Mammals. vi, 30.

Vertebrate Organogeny. Lects. and lab., iv, 14, F.-Jun. (With Dr. Dean.)

Seminar. i, 30.

EDMUND B. WILSON.

Comp. Embryology. vi, 16, O.-F.

Cellular Biology. vi, 14, F.-Jun.

Special and Experimental Embryology. i, 14, F.-Jun.

BASHFORD DEAN, Instr. in Biology.

Morphology of Fishes. vi, 14, F.-Jun.

Embryology of Fishes. i, 14, F.-Jun.

GARY N. CALKINS.

Special Morphology. i, 14, F.-Jun.

Advanced Biology. xii, 30.

BROWN.

9 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

ALPHEUS S. PACKARD, Prof. of Zoöl. and Geol.

Ph.D., Bowdoin; Libr. and Custodian, Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., '65; Lect., Mass. Agricult. Col., '69-'77; Maine Agricult. Col., '71; Bowdoin, '73-6.

*Zoölogy. iii, 21, Ja.-Jun.

*[Entomology. iii, 21, Ja.-Jun.]

HERMON C. BUMPUS, Prof. of Comp. Anat.

B.P., Brown, '84; Ph.D., Clark, '90; Instr. Biol., Brown, '84-5; Prof. Biol., Olivet, '85-8; Fel. in Morphol., Clark, '88-9; Assoc. Prof. Biol., Brown, '89-'90; Asst. Dir. Marine Biol. Lab., Wood's Holl, '94-5.

*Invert. Anatomy. iii, 10, Ap.-Jun.

*Comp. Anat. Vertebrates. iii, 23, S.-Mar.

ALBERT D. MEAD, Assoc. Prof. of Embryology and Neurology.

A.B., Middlebury Col., '90; A.M., Brown, '91; Fellow in Biology, Clark, '92; Fellow, Univ. Chicago, '93-5; Ph.D., Chicago, '95.

- *Anatomy of Nervous System. iii, 23, S.-Mar.
 *Embryology. iii, 10, Ap.-Jun.
 Cytology. iii, 33.

FREDERIC P. GORHAM, Instr. in Biol.

A.B., Brown, '93, and A.M., '94.

- *Vertebrate Anat. vi, 23, S.-Mar.
 *Bacteriology. vi, 11, Ja.-Mar.

RALPH W. TOWER, Instr. in Physiol. Chem.

A.B., Brown, '92, and A.M., '93; Instr. Biol., '92-3; Fellow, '94-5.

- *Chem. Physiology. iii, 33.

BRYN MAWR.

7 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 Fellowship \$525.

THOMAS H. MORGAN, Prof. of Biol.

B.S., State Col. Kentucky, '86, and M.S., '88; Graduate Schol., John Hopkins, '88-9; Fel., '89-'90; Ph.D., '90, and Bruce Fel., '90-1.

Critique of Darwin's Theory of Natural Selection. i, 30.

- *Embryology. i, 30.
 *General Zoölogy. i, 30.

JOSEPH W. WARREN, Assoc. Prof. of Physiology.

A.B., Harv., '71; M.D., Univ. of Bonn, '80; Asst. and Instr. in Physiol., Harv. Med. Sch., '80-'91; Lect. in Med. Dept., Univ. City of N. Y., '85-6; Lect. in Physiol., Mich., '89.

Physiol. of Special Senses. i, 30.

[Respiration and Secretion. i, 30.]

- *Struct. and Funct. of the Central Nervous System. i, 30.
 *Physiology (adv.). i, 30.

DRS. MORGAN AND WARREN.

Seminary. Fortnightly.
 Journal Meeting. Fortnightly.

CALIFORNIA.

10 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

JOSEPH LE CONTE [see 17].

Physiological Optics. ii, 16, Ja.-My.
 Gen. Laws of Animal Structure. — ?

WILLIAM A. SETCHELL, Prof. of Botany.

A.B., Yale; Ph.D., Harvard.

Cryptogamic Botany (adv). — ?
 Botanical Seminary. — ?

- *Phycology and Mycology. ii, 32.
 *[Bryology and Pteridology. — ?]

WILLIAM E. RITTER, Asst. Prof. of Biology.

A.M., and Ph.D., Harvard.

Asexual Reproduction in Animals. ii, 16, Ja.-My.

Special Research. — ?
 Zoölogical Seminary. — ?

HERBERT P. JOHNSON, Asst. Prof. of Biology.

Ph.D., Chicago.

Systematic and Field Zoöl. — ?

Comparative Embryology. — ?
 Zoölogical Seminary. — ?

CHARLES W. WOODWORTH, Asst. Prof. of Entomology.

M.S., Illinois.

*Systematic Entomology. iii, 16, Ja.-My.

*Structural Entomology. iii, 16, Ja.-My.

*Entomological Lab. iv-vi, 32.

WILLIS L. JEPSON, Instr. in Botany.

Ph.B., Univ. of Cal.

Phænogamic Botany (adv). — ?

*Morphol. of the Compositæ. i, 16, Au.-D.

*[Taxonomy and Phylogeny of the Phænogams. — ?]

California — Continued.

W. J. V. OSTERHOUT.

A.B., and A.M., Brown.

Histology and Cytology (adv). — ?

*Vegetable Cytology. — ?

CHICAGO.

36 Graduate Students, 1896-7; and 44 in Summer Quarter, '96.

Hull Biological Laboratories equipped for research. 13 Fels.

CHARLES C. WHITMAN, Head Prof. of Zoölogy.

A.B., Bowdoin, '68, and A.M., '71; Ph.D., Leipzig, '78; LL.D., Nebraska, '94; Fel., Johns Hopkins, '79; Prof. Zoölogy, Imp. Univ. of Japan, '80-1; Asst. in Zoöl., Harv., '83-5; Prof. Zoöl., Clark, '89-92; Dir. Marine Biol. Lab.

Marine Zoöl. (at Wood's Holl). viii, 12, Jul.-S.

Seminar. Hist. Topics. i, 24, O.-Mar. Embryol. Higher Invert. Lects. and lab., xii, 24, O.-Mar.

Embryol. Vert. viii, 12, Ap.-Jun.

WM. M. WHEELER, Asst. Prof. in Embryology.

Curator, Milwaukee Pub. Museum, '87-'90; Asst. in Morphology, Clark, '90-2, and Ph.D., '92.

*Entomology. iv-viii, 36 or 18, O.-Jun.

*Embryology (adv). viii, 6, Ap.-Jun.

EDWIN O. JORDAN, Asst. Prof. in Bacteriology.

S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., '88; Chief Asst. Biol., Mass. State Bd. of Health, '88-'90; Lect. on Biol., Mass. Inst. Tech., '89-'90; Fel., Clark, '90-2, and Ph.D., '92.

*Special Bacteriology. iv-viii, 12 or 6, O.-D.; also Ja.-Mar., and Jul.-S.

*Gen. Bacteriology. viii, 6, Jul.-S.

SHO WATASÉ, Asst. Prof. in Cellular Biology.

B.S., College of Sapporo, Japan, '84; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '90; Asst. and Lect., Clark, '90-2.

Outline of Modern Cell-Theory. — ? 6, Jul.-Au.

Anat. and Physiol. of the Cell. — ? 24, O.-Mar.

Current Probs. in Cell-Theory. — ? 12, Ap.-Jun.

HENRY H. DONALDSON, Head Prof. of Neurology.

A.B., Yale, '79; Fel., Johns Hopkins, '81-3; Instr. in Biol., same, '83-4; Ph.D., '85; Assoc. in Psychol., '87-8; Asst. Prof. Neurology, Clark, '89-92.

*Research. viii, 48.

*Nervous System. Architecture, iv, 12, O.-D. Brain Growth, Ja.-Mar. Special Sense Organs in the Cent. Nerv. Syst., Ja.-Ap. Localization of Functions, Ap.-Jun.

*Devel. of Cent. Nerv. Syst. iv, 12, Jul.-S.

*Seminar. ii, 12, Ap.-Jun.

GEORGE BAUR, Assoc. Prof. of Palæontology.

Ph.D., Munich, '82; Asst., Munich, '82-4; Asst., Yale, '84-'90; Docent, Clark, '90-2.

Palæontol. of Verts. Lects. iv, lab. iv, Ja.-Jun.

Morphol. of Vert. Skeleton. iii, 6, Jul.-Au.

Syst. Phylogeny of Verts. iv, 12, O.-D.

Seminar in Phylogeny. ii, 36, O.-Jun.

Research in Vert. Palæontol. vi, 36, O.-Jun.

JOHN M. COULTER, Head Prof. of Botany.

A.B., Hanover, '70, and A.M., '73; Prof. Nat. Science, same, '74-9; Ph.D., Hanover, and Indiana, '82; Prof. Biol., Wabash, '79-'91; Pres. and Prof. Bot., Indiana, '91-3; Pres. Lake Forest, '93-6.

[Special Morph. Gymnosperms. xii, 12, O.-D. Monocotyledons, Ja.-Mar. Dicotyledons, Ap.-Jun.]
 Special Morph. Pteridophytes. xii, 12, O.-D. Bryophytes, Ja.-Mar.
 Research in Morphology. —? 48.
 Research in Taxonomy. —? 48.
 Ecology, with ref. to local plant societies. xii, 24, Ap.-S.

JACQUES LOEB, Assoc. Prof. of Physiol.

M.D., Strasburg, '84; Asst. in Physiol., Würzburg, '86-8; Asst. in Physiol., Strasburg, '81-'90; Assoc. in Biology, Bryn Mawr, '91-2.

Gen. Physiol. of Animals and Plants, Nerves and Muscles. iv, 12, Jul.-S. Lab. work in Gen. Physiol. ix, 6, Jul.-Au.

Physiol. of Respiration, Circulation, Heat. iv, 12, Ja.-Mar. Lab. ix, 6, F.-Mar.

Physiol. of Cent. Nerv. Syst. and Sense Organs. iv, 12, Ap.-Jun. Lab. ix, 6, My.-Jun.

Seminar. i, 36, Jul.-S., Ja.-Jun.

Research. xxx, 36, Jul.-S., Ja.-Jun.

DAVID J. LINGLE, Instr. in Physiol.

B.S., Chicago, '85; Asst. in Science, Beloit, '86-7; Asst. Prof. Biol., Tulane, '89-'90; Fel., Johns Hopkins, '91-2, and Ph.D., '92.

Adv. Physiol. ix, 36, O.-Jun.

Physiol. of Digestion, and Secretion. iv, 12, O.-Ja.

ALBERT C. EYCLESHYMER, Tutor in Anatomy.

Asst. in Animal Morphol., Mich., '89, and Botany, '90; Asst. to Dir. Allis Lake Lab., '90-1; S.B., Mich., '91; Fel. in Biol., Princeton, '91; Fel. in Morphol., Clark, '91-2; Fel. in Anat., Chicago, '92-3; Asst., '93-5, and Ph.D., '94.

Anatomical Methods. viii, 6, Jul.-Au., also O.-N.

Histological Methods. viii, 6, Au.-S., also N.-D.

Els. of Histol. viii, 24, Ja.-Jun.

Mammalian Anat. viii-xvi, 24, Ja.-Jun.

CLARK.

23 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Two Fels. \$600 each, two \$400 each; two Schols. \$200 each, two \$100 each. Lab. open daily from 8 to 6. Special attention to individual work.

CLIFTON F. HODGE, Asst. Prof. of Physiology and Neurology.

A.B., Ripon Col., '82; Fel., Johns Hopkins, '88-9, and Ph.D., '89; Fel. in Physiology and Asst. in Neurology, Clark, '89-91; Instr. in Biology, Wis., '91-2.

Comp. Study of Nervous Systems and Sense Organs. i, 17, O.-Ja.

General Biology (adv). Lab. i, 6, Ja.-F.

Seminary. i, 35.

Physiology of Muscle and Nerve. i, 17, and lab. daily, O.-Ja.

Embryology and Growth of the Human Brain and Sense Organs. i, 6, My.-Jun.

Practical Histology of the Nervous System. Lab. daily, 35.

Journal Club. Weekly.

COLUMBIA.

28 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Investigators' rooms, Marine Biolog. Lab., Wood's Holl. Annual biological expedition to Puget Sound. Herbarium of about 500,000 spec., Torrey Coll. Botan. lib. 3,700 vols., 5,000 pamphlets. Museum of human and comparative anatomy. Access by agreement to Am. Museum of Nat. Hist. Bacteriological and physiological labs.

HENRY F. OSBORN, Prof. of Zoölogy.

A.B., Princeton, '77, and Sc.D., '81; Curator Invert. Palæontol., Am. Museum of Nat. Hist.

Comp. Zoölogy. vi, 30. (With Prof. Wilson.)

Morphol. of Mammals. vi, 30.

Biology (adv). xii, 30.

Seminar. i, 30.

Vertebrate Organogeny. Lects. and lab., v, 14, F.-Jun. (With Dr. Dean.)

Columbia — Continued.

EDMUND B. WILSON, Prof. of Invertebrate Zoology.

Asst. in Zoology, Yale, '78-9; Asst. in Biol., Johns Hopkins, '81-2, and Ph.D., '82; Lect. in Biol., Williams, '83-4; Lect., Mass. Inst. Tech., '84-5; and Prof. Biol., Bryn Mawr, '85-'92.

Comp. Zool. vi, 30.

Cellular Biology. v, 14, F.-Jun.

Special and Experimental Embryology. i, 14, F.-Jun.

BASHFORD DEAN, Adj. Prof. of Zoology.

Ph. D., Columbia, '90.

Comp. Embryology. vi, 16, O.-F.

Morphology of Fishes. vi, 14, F.-Jun.

Embryology of Fishes. i, 14, F.-Jun.

GARY N. CALKINS, Tutor in Zoology.

Special Morphology. i, 14, F.-Jun.

LUCIEN M. UNDERWOOD, Prof. of Bot.

A.B., Syracuse, and Ph.D.; Prof. Geol. and Bot., Ill. Wesleyan Univ., Syracuse, De Pauw, and Ala. Polytech. Inst.; Dir. Biol. Survey Ind., '93-5.

Cryptogamic Bot. Lects. i, lab. iv, 30. (With Dr. Curtis.)

Natural Families of Flowering Plants.

Lects. i, lab. iv, 30.

Cryptogamic Botany (adv). Lects. i, lab. iv, 30. (With Dr. Curtis.)

Comp. Study of Plant Tissues. Lab. viii, 30. (With Dr. Curtis.)

Research. viii, 30, and summers.

Crit. Study of a Family or Genus of not less than 50 species. viii, 2 yrs.

Economic Botany. i, 30.

CARLETON C. CURTIS, Tutor in Botany.

A.M., Columbia, '92; Ph.D., Syracuse, '93.

Adv. Plant Anatomy. Lab. iv, 30.

JOHN G. CURTIS, Prof. of Physiology.

A.B., Harvard, '66, and A.M., '69; Asst. Demonstrator, Columbia, '70-1; Dem. in

Anat., '71-5; Adj. Lect. on Psychol. and Hygiene, '75-6; Adj. Prof., '76-83; Prof., '83-pr.

*Comp. Physiology. iv-vi, 30. (With Prof. Lee and Dr. Cunningham.)

Lab. Research. — ? (With Prof. Lee and Dr. Cunningham.)

FREDERICK S. LEE, Adj. Prof. and Demonstrator of Physiology.

General Physiology. i, 30.

Lab. courses. v, 30.

GEORGE S. HUNTINGTON, Prof. of Anatomy.

A.B., Yale; M.D., Columbia, '84; Asst. Dem. in Anat., same, '86-9; Lect., '89-'90, and Prof. of Anatomy, '90.

Lab. courses in Animal Morphol., Carpus, Respiratory Apparatus, Nervous System, Myology, Auditory Apparatus, Urino-Genital System, Cranial Topography. — ?

Comp. Vertebrate Morphology. Lects. — ?

T. MITCHELL PRUDDEN, Prof. of Pathology.

Bacteriology (adv). — ? (With Dr. Cheesman.)

TIMOTHY M. CHEESMAN, Instr. in Bacteriology.

A.B., Columbia, '74, A.M., '77, and M.D., '78; Instr., '93.

Preparation, Staining, Measurements, etc., of Bacteria. — ?

O. S. STRONG, Tutor in Comp. Neurology.

A.B., Princeton, '86; Ph.D., Columbia, '92; Tutor, Columbia, '93.

Comp. Neurology. iii, 30.

CORNELL.

21 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Herbar. contains 15,000 spec. Insectary of Agricult. Exper. Station afford facilities for investigating life hist. of insects. Special feature of Zool. Museum is extensive series of human and animal brains. 1 Fel. \$500, and 1 Grad. Schol. assigned to Depts. of Physiol., Vertebrate Zoology and Entomol., Gen. Invert. Zool. Also 1 Fel. \$500, and 1 Grad. Schol. \$300, assigned to Depts. of Botany and Geology.

BURT G. WILDER, Prof. of Physiol., Vert. Zoology and Neurology.

B.S., Harv., '62; M.D., same, '66; Asst. in Comp. Anat., same, '66-8; Prof., Cornell, '68.

*Neurology. iii, 9, Ap.-Jun.

*Adv. Neurology. Daily, 32. (With Dr. Stroud.)

*Comp. Anatomy. ii-iii, 11, Ja.-Mar.

*Vertebrate Zoology. iii, and lab. ii, 11, Ja.-Mar.

Physiol. Anatomy. ii-iii, 12, O.-D. (With Dr. Stroud.)

Syst. and Econ. Zool. ii-iii, 32. (With Dr. Stroud.)

Research and Thesis work. Daily, 32. (With Dr. Stroud.)

Seminary. i, 32.

JOHN H. COMSTOCK, Prof. of Entomol. and Gen. Invert. Zool.

B.S., '74; Instr. in Entomol., same, '73-7; Asst. Prof., '77-82; U. S. Entomol., '79-81; also Prof. of Entomol., Leland Stanford.

*Insect Anat., Life Hist., and Classification. Lab. xxv, 21, O.-D.; also Ap.-Jun.

*Entomol. Lects. iii, 9, Ap.-Jun.

*Entomol. 3 lects., field and lab., 10, Jun.-S.

*Invert. Zool. Lab. —? 21, O.-D.; also Ap.-Jun. (With Mr. MacGillivray.)

SIMON H. GAGE, Prof. of Microscopy, Histol., and Embryol.

B.S., Cornell, '77; Instr. in Microscopy and Pract. Physiol., same, '78-81.

*Microscope and Micros. Methods. v, 6, O.-N.

Methods and Els. Embryol. v, 9, Ap.-Jun.

*Vertebrate Histol. v, 17, N.-Mar.

*Vert. Histol. Lab. daily, 32.

*Adv. Microscopy. ii, 9, Ap.-Jun.

Sem. Micros. Histol. and Embryol. i, 32.

GEORGE F. ATKINSON, Prof. of Botany.

Ph.B., Cornell, '85; Prof. of Entomol., Univ. of N. Car., '85-8; Prof. of Botany and Zoology, Univ. of So. Car., '88-9; Alabama Polytechnic Inst., '89-92; Asst. Prof. of Cryptogamic Bot., Cornell, '92-3; Assoc. Prof. Botany, '93-6.

*Comp. Morphology and Embryology of Plants. iii, 32.

*Mycology. iii, 32.

*Algology. iii, 32.

*Research in Embryology, Mycology, Ecology, etc. —? 32.

*Seminary. i, 32.

WILLARD W. ROWLEE, Asst. Prof. of Botany.

B.L., Cornell, '88; Sc.D., same, '93; Asst. in Bot., Agricult. Exper. Station; Instr. in Bot.

Special Morphology of Higher Plants. —? 32.

*Systematic Botany. iii, 32.

*Comp. Histology. iii, 32. (With Mr. Wiegand.)

*Special Investigations. —? 32. (With Mr. Wiegand.)

E. J. DURAND, Instr. in Botany.

A.B., Cornell, '93, and Sc.D., '95.

Embryology, Mycology, etc. —? 32. Taxonomy of the Pteridophytes and Bryophytes. iii, 32.

P. A. FISH, Asst. Prof. of Comp. Physiology and Pharmacology.

B.S., Cornell, '90, and D.Sc., '94; D.V.S., National Veterinary College, '96; Instr. in Physiol., Vert. Zool. and Neurol., Cornell, '90-5; Instr., Marine Biol. Lab., '91-5; Asst. in Division of Animal Pathol., Washington, D. C., '95-6.

Cornell — Continued.

- *Comp. Physiol. Lects. and demonstrations. ii, 32.
- *Physiol. Lab. ii, 11, Ja.-Mar.
- *Pharmacology. Lects. and recitations. i, 32.
- *Lab. in Pharmacy. ii, 12, O.-D.

GRANT S. HOPKINS, Asst. Prof. of Veterinary Anat. and Anatom. Methods.

B.S., Cornell, '89, and Sc.D., '93.

- *Anat. Methods and Gross Anat. Lab. and lects., iii, 12, O.-D.
- *Adv. Anat. Lab. and lects., iii, Ja.-Mar.
- *Human Anat. Research and lab. — ? 32.
- *Veterinary Anat. Lects. and lab. — ? 32.

B. B. STROUD, Instr. in Physiology, Vertebrate Zoölogy, and Neurology.

B.S., Cornell, '91, and Sc.D., '94.

- *Histology of Nervous System. iii, 9, Ap.-Jun.
- *Vertebrate Zoölogy. ii, 11, Ja.-Mar. (With Dr. Wilder.)
- *Neurology. ii, 9, Ap.-Jun. (With Dr. Wilder.)

B. F. KINGSBURY, Instr. in Microscopic Methods, Histology and Embryology.

A.B., Buchtel, '93; M.S., Cornell, '94, and Ph.D., '95.

Cytology. ii, 9, Ap.-Jun.

LIBERTY H. BAILEY, Prof. of Gen. and Exper. Horticulture.

B.S. and M.S., Mich. Agricult. Col.

- *Organic Evolution. iii, 12, O.-D.
- *Botany of Cultivated Plants. i, 11, Ja.-Mar.

HARVARD.

27 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Museum Comp. Zoölogy, founded by Louis Agassiz, 1859 (Alexander Agassiz, curator), has collections, under the charge of museum assts., and available for scientific study. Lib. of 25,000 vols. and 12,500 pamphlets on Zoölogy and Palæontology. Humboldt Fund maintains one or more students at Museum, Newport Marine Lab., or Wood's Holl, U. S. F. C. Stat. Investigations are published in the *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.* Botanic garden of 7 acres offers facilities for investiga. Herbarium of over 200,000 species, includ. types of *Synoptical Flora of N. A.* Bot. lib. at Herbar. of over 9,000 vols. Bot. Mus., incl. Blaschka glass models. Extensive cryptogamic herb. Zoölogical and Botanical Clubs. Schol. of \$250, open to students in Zool., also a table of *Naples Zool. Stat.*

GEORGE L. GOODALE, Prof. of Natural History and Dir. of the Botanic Garden.

A.B., Amherst, '60; M.D., Harv. '63; A.M. (hon.), Amherst, '66, and Bowd., '69; M.D., Bowd., '63; LL.D., Amherst, '90, and Bowd., '94.

- *[Syst. and Economic Botany. iii, 30.] Phanerogams. Exper. Veg. Physiol. Syst. Botany. Economic and Med. Botany. Research. — ?

WILLIAM G. FARLOW, Prof. of Cryptogamic Botany.

A.B., Harv., '66, A.M., '69, and M.D., '70.

- *Cryptogamic Botany. iii, 15, F.-Jun. (With Dr. Richards.)
- Structure and Devel. of Cryptogams. Research. — ? (With Dr. Richards.)

HERBERT L. JONES, Instr. in Botany.

A.B., Denison, '86, and A.M., '87; A.B., Harv., '92, and A.M., '93.

- *Morphol., Histol., and Physiol. of Flowering Plants. iii, 30.

EDWARD L. MARK, Prof. of Anatomy.

A.B., Mich., '71; Ph.D., Leipzig, '76; Instr. Math., Mich., '71-2; Instr. Zool., Harv., '77-'83; Asst. Prof., '83-6.

- Anat. and Devel. of Verts. and Invertebrates. Research. — ?
 *Microscop. Anatomy. iii, 15, O.-Ja.
 (With W. M. Woodworth, Ph.D.)
 *Embryology of Vertebrates. iii, 15,
 F.-Jun. (With an Asst.)

CHARLES B. DAVENPORT, Instr. in Zoölogy.

S.B., Brooklyn Polytech. and Col. Inst., '86; A.B., Harv., '89; Ph.D., same, '92.

- *Exper. Morphol. Ontogenesis. ii, 30.
 *[Exper. Morphol. Phylogenesis. ii, 30.]

GEORGE H. PARKER, Instr. in Zoölogy.

S.B., Harv., '87; Sc.D., same, '91; Biologist Mass. State Bd. of Health, '89-'90; Instr. Zool., Harv., '88-'91.

- *Nervous System and its Terminal Organs. Sense Organs. iii, 15, O.-Ja.
 *[Nervous System and its Terminal Organs. Central Nervous Organs and Terminal Organs of Efferent Nerves. iii, 15, O.-Ja.]
 *Comp. Anat. of Vertebrates. iii, 30.
 (With an Asst.)

JOHNS HOPKINS.

17 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Marine Lab. in Zool. is open part of the year. Students have access to Capt. J. D. Smith's private herbar. of 78,000 sheets, esp. flora U. S. and Am. tropics; also to the Schimper Coll. Europ. phanerogams and Fitzgerald Coll. mosses. Journal Club meets weekly. Adam T. Bruce Fel. in Zool.

W. K. BROOKS, Prof. of Zool. and Dir. Chesapeake Zool. Lab.

A.B., Williams, '70; Ph.D., Harvard, '75; LL.D., Williams, '93.

- Princ. of Zool. iii, 12, Ja.-Ap.
 Adv. lectures in Zool. by instructors and fellows. i, 12, Ja.-Ap.
 Marine Zool. v, 12, Ap.-Jul.
 Zool. Seminary. i, 20, O.-Ap.
 Readings in Zool. i, 30.
 Adv. lab. work in Zool. — ?

W. H. HOWELL, Prof. of Physiology.

A.B., Johns Hopkins, '81; Fellow, '82-4; Ph.D., '84; Lect. and Prof. Physiol. and Histol., Mich., '89-'92; M.D., Mich., '90; Assoc. Prof. Physiol., Harv., '92-3.

Animal Physiol. Lects. iv, lab. v-xii, 30.

Physiol. Seminary. i, 30.

Physiol. Journal Club. i, 30.

Adv. lab. work in Physiol. — ?

J. E. HUMPHREY, Lecturer in Botany.

S.B., Harvard, '86, and Sc.D., '92.

Comp. Morphol. of Plants. Lects. ii, lab. vi-xii, 30.

Botanical Seminary. i, 20.

Adv. lab. work in Botany. — ?

LELAND STANFORD, JR.

15 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Hopkins Lab. of Nat. Hist., located at Pacific Grove, on the Bay of Monterey, is a branch of the biol. work.

OLIVER P. JENKINS, Prof. of Physiol. and Histol.

A.B., Moore's Hill Col., '69, and A.M., '72; M.S., Indiana, '86, and Ph.D., '89; Prof. of Natural Science, Moore's Hill, '76-'82; Prof. Biology, De Pauw, '86-'91.

- *Special Courses in Physiol. (adv.) ii-v, 32. (With Mr. Greene.)

Adv. Physiol. and Histol. Research. — ? (With Prof. McFarland and Mr. Greene.)

- *Journal Club. i, 32.
 Sem. in Physiol. and Histol. ii, 32.
 (With Mr. Greene and Prof. McFarland.)

J. H. COMSTOCK, Prof. of Entomology.

B.S., Cornell, '74; Instr. in Entomology, '73-7, Asst. Prof., '77-'82; U. S. Entomologist, at Washington, '79-'81; Prof. of Entomology and Gen. Invert. Zoölogy, Cornell, since '82.

- *[Morphology and Classification of Coccidæ. iii, Ja.-Mar.]

Leland Stanford, Jr. — Continued.

CHARLES H. GILBERT, Prof. of Zool.

B.S., Butler, '79; M.S., Indiana, '82, and Ph.D., '83; Asst. in Nat. Sci. and Mod. Lang., Indiana, '80-4; Prof. of Nat. Hist., Cincinnati, '84-8; Prof. of Zoology, Indiana, '88-91; Asst. to U. S. Fish Commission, '80-91.

Adv. Research. — ?

*Adv. Ichthyology. iii, 32.

DOUGLAS H. CAMPBELL, Prof. of Bot.

Ph.M., Michigan, '82, and Ph.D., '86; Prof. of Botany, Indiana, '88-91.

Adv. work in Gen. Botany. — ?

WILLIAM R. DUDLEY, Prof. of Botany.

B.S., Cornell, '74, and M.S., '76; Instr. in Botany, Cornell, '72-6; Asst. Prof., '76-92.

Adv. work in Biol. of Spermatophytes and Fungi. v, 32.

VERNON L. KELLOGG, Assoc. Prof. of Entomology.

B.S., Kansas, '89, and M.S., '92; Asst. Prof. Entomology, Kansas, '92-3; Assoc. Prof., '93-4.

Adv. lab. work. ii-v, 32.

GEOGE C. PRICE, Asst. Prof. of Zool.

B.S., De Pauw, '90.

*Adv. Embryology. ii, 32.

CHARLES W. GREENE, Instr. in Physiol.

A.B., L. S. J. U., '92; A.M., same, '93.

*Blood and Circulation (adv). iii, 14, S.-D.

FRANK M. MCFARLAND, Asst. Prof. of Histology.

Ph.B., De Pauw, '89; A.M., Stanford, '93; Asst. in Biology, De Pauw, '88-9; Prof. of Biology, Olivet, '89-92; Ph.D., Würzburg, '96.

*Special Courses in Histology and Cell Morphology. ii-v, 14, S.-D.

*Cellular Phenomena of Reproduction. ii, 18, Ja.-My.

MICHIGAN.

14 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

VOLNEY M. SPALDING, Prof. of Bot.

A.B., Michigan, '73; Ph.D., Leipzig, '94.

*Morphol. of Fungi. iii-v, 17, O.-F.

*Morphol. of Phanerogams. iii-v, 17, F.-Jun.

Original work in Morphology and Classification. — ?

F. C. NEWCOMBE, Asst. Prof. of Bot.

B.S., Michigan, '90; Instr. in Botany, same, '90-2; Ph.D., Leipzig, '94.

*Cell Morphol. and Physiol. iii-v, 17, O.-F.

*Vegetable Physiol. iii-v, 17, F.-Jun. Original work in Physiology. — ?

FANNY L. LANGDON, Asst. in Botany.

B.S., Michigan, '96.

Morphol. of Phanerogams. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

JACOB E. REIGHARD, Prof. of Zoology.

Ph.B., Mich., '82; Instr. in Zool., same, '86-7; Act. Asst. Prof. Zool., '87-8; Asst. Prof., '89; Dir. Scientific Work, Mich. Fish Com., since '89.

*Comp. Embryology and Anatomy of Vertebrates. v, 34.

Current Lit. of Zoology. i, 34.

Original work in Zoology. — ?

Field Club Work. iii, 17, F.-Jun. (With Prof. Worcester and Dr. Lillie.)

DEAN C. WORCESTER, Asst. Prof. of Zoology and Curator of Zool. Coll.

A.B., Mich., '87; Asst. in Botany, '87-90.

Study of Special Groups. — ?

FRANK R. LILLIE, Instr. in Invert. Zool.

A.B., Toronto, '91; Reader in Embryology, Chicago, '93-4, and Ph.D., '94; Instr. Marine Biol. Station, Wood's Holl, '94-5.

*Invert. Morphol. iii, 34.

—, Asst. in Zool. Lab.

Mammalian Anat. v, 34.

MINNESOTA.

Animal Biology, 7; Botany, 11; — Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Herbarium of 200,000 specimens. Bot. Lib. 2,400 vols. and 4,000 pams. Pub. quarterly "Minn. Bot. Studies."

HENRY F. NACHTRIEB, Prof. of Animal Biology.

B.S., Minn., '82; Fel. Biology and Asst. Bio. Lab., Johns Hopkins, '82-4; State Zoologist of Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey.

Research in Vert. and Invert. Embryol. and Morphol. — ? 36.
Individual lab. work directed. — 36.

Journal Club. i, 36.
Philosophical Zool. Lects. — ?

O. W. OESTLUND, Asst. in Animal Biology.

B.A., Augustana Col., '79, and A.M., '87.
Entomology. iv, 36.

CONWAY MACMILLAN, Prof. of Bot.

A.B., Univ. of Neb., '85; Asst. Geologist, Univ. of Neb., '85-6; A.M., '86; Entomologist, U. S. Agric. Exper. Station, Lincoln, Neb., '86-7; Instr. in Botany, Minn., '87; Asst. Prof. of Botany, '90; State Botanist, Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey.

Comp. Gametophytic Anatomy and Embryology. iv, 12, S.-N.

Comp. Sporophytic Anatomy and Embryology. iv, 24, N.-Jun.

Phytodynamics and Ecology. iv, 12, S.-N.

Phytocytology, Structural and Dynamic. iv, 36.

Experimental Embryology and Organogeny. iv, 36.

Research in some selected line. iv, 36.

Special Plant Morphology and Embryology. iv, 36.

D. T. MACDOUGAL, Asst. Prof. of Bot.

B.S., Purdue, '90, and M.S., '91; A.M., De Pauw, '93; Instr. in Bot., Purdue, '90-2; Agent Bot. Div. U. S. Dept. of Agric., '91-2; Ph.D., Purdue, '97.

*Special Problems in Plant Physiology. iv, 36.

Irritability. Directive and Formative Influ. of External Factors. iv, 36.

A. A. HELLER, Instr. in Bot.

A.B., Franklin and Marshall, '92; Field Agt. Div. of Bot. U. S. Dept. of Agric., '92.

Taxonomy of Spermatophyta. iv, 36.

NORTHWESTERN.

5 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

1 Fellowship \$400.

WILLIAM A. LOCY, Prof. of Zool.

B.S., Michigan, '81, and M.S., '84; Fellow, Harvard, '84-5; Ph.D., Chicago, '94.

*Topics of investigation in Animal Morphology (intro. to orig. research). v, 36, and x, 36.

Research. Independent Problems in Animal Morphology and Neurology. x, 36, and xv, 36.

CHARLES B. ATWELL, Prof. of Bot.

Ph.B., Syracuse, '79, and Ph.M., '81; Prof. in Biology, Northwestern, '91-4

*Special Problems in Botany. ii, 36.

*Botanical Club. i, 36.

PENNSYLVANIA.

14 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Hayden and Leidy Libs. of Geol., Paleontol., Zool. and Bot., 2,000 vols. Biol. Hall has spec. labs. for Grad. work. Wistar Inst. of Anat. and Biol. with its Colls. is entirely devoted to Grad. work. Botan. Gardens contain about 3,000 native and exotic plants. Complete coll. of veg. products used in U. S. Pharmacopæia. 1 Fel. \$500; 1 Schol. \$100.

Pennsylvania — Continued.

HORACE JAYNE, Prof. of Zoöl. and Dir.
Wistar Inst. of Anat. and Biol.

A.B., Univ. of Pa., '79; M.D., same, '82;
Asst. Instr. in Biol., '83; Prof. Vert. Morphol.,
'84; Dean of Col., '89-'94; Ph.D., Franklin
and Marshall, '93.

Human Anat. —? 30.

Mammal. Osteol. —? 30.

JOHN M. MACFARLANE, Prof. of Bot.

B.S., Edinburgh, '79; Instr. in Bot., Royal
Dick Col., '81; Univ. Asst. Lectr. (Edin.),
and Cur. Herbar., Royal Bot. Garden, '83;
Asst. Prof., Edinburgh, '89.

Plant Growth and Reproduct. v, 30.

Comp. Morphol. of Flowering Plants.
v, 30.

JOHN W. HARSHBERGER, Instr. in Bot.,
Gen. Biol., and Zoöl.

A.B., Univ. of Pa., '88; B.S., '92, and Ph.D.,
'93; Instr. in Bot., same, '90-7.

Hist. of Bot. and Ethnobotany. iii,
15, O.-F.

Plant Distribution. v, 15, F.-My.

HOBART C. PORTER, Asst. Instr. in Bot.

Morphol. and Taxon. of Algae. v, 30.

EDWARD D. COPE, Prof. of Zoöl. and
Comp. Anat.

A.M., Haverford; Ph.D., Heidelberg; Prof.
Nat. Sci., Haverford, '64-7; Prof. Geol.,
Univ. of Pa., '89-'93; Prof. Zoöl. and Comp.
Anat., '93-6.

Comp. Anat. of Verts. iii, 30.

Lab. Gen. Taxonomy. —? 30.

Lab. Gen. Organog. —? 30.

Lab. Gen. Palæontol. —? 30.

EDWIN G. CONKLIN, Prof. of Comp.
Embryol.

B.S., Ohio Wesleyan, '85; A.B., '86, and
A.M., '89; Asst., Biol. Lab., Johns Hopkins,
'89; Fel. Biol., same, '90, and Ph.D., '91;
Prof. Biol., Ohio Wesleyan, '91-4; Prof.
Zoöl., same, '94-6.

Comp. Embryol. vii, 30.

Comp. Histol. vii, 30.

PROFS. COPE, MACFARLANE AND
CONKLIN.

Evolution of Plants and Animals. i,
30.

PROF. CONKLIN, DR. MOORE and DR.
CALVERT.

Invertebrate Zoöl. iii, 30.

Biol. Club. Fort., 30.

PRINCETON.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

*1 Fel. \$400. Besides enumerated courses, a
special research course in Biol., varying to
meet needs of students, is offered to Gradu-
ates.*

GEORGE MACLOSKIE, Prof. of Biol.

A.M., Queen's College, Belfast, '58; LL.D.,
London, '71; Sc.D., Queen's College, '82.

*Comp. Osteology. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

*Physiology. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

WILLIAM LIBBEY [see 17].

*Normal Histology. ii, 18, F.-My.

*Pract. Histology. ii, 18, F.-My.

W. B. SCOTT [see 17].

*Palæontology. iv, 18, F.-My.

C. F. MCCLURE, Asst. Prof. of Biol.

A.B., Princeton, '88, and A.M., '92.

*Embryology. ii, 18, F.-My.

*Mammalian Anat. ii, 18, S.-Ja.

RADCLIFFE.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

G. L. GOODALE.

*Systematic and Economic Botany.

Lab. ix, and occasional lects., 30.

Economic Botany (adv). i, 30.

H. L. JONES.

- *Histology and Physiology. iii, and lab. vi, 30. (With an Asst.)

DR. H. M. RICHARDS.

- *Cryptogamic Botany. iii, and lab., 30.

E. L. MARK.

- *Microscop. Anat. iii, and lab., 15, O.-Ja. (With an Asst.)
 *Embryol. of Verts. iii, and lab., 15, F.-Jun. (With an Asst.)
 Research (adv). —?

G. H. PARKER.

- *Comp. Anat. of Verts. iii, and lab., 30. (With an Asst.)
 *Nervous System and its Terminal Organs. Sense Organs. iii, 15, O.-Ja.
 *[Nervous System and its Terminal Organs. Central Nervous Organs and Terminal Organs of Efferent Nerves. iii, 15, O.-Ja.]

C. B. DAVENPORT.

- *Exper. Morphology. Ontogenesis. iii, and lab., 30.
 *[Exper. Morphology. Phylogenesis. iii, and lab., 30.]

VANDERBILT.

5 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

JAMES M. SAFFORD, Prof. of Nat. Hist. and Geol.

A.B., Ohio Univ., '42; M.D., Ph.D., Yale, '44; State Geologist of Tenn., '54-'97.

PAUL M. JONES, Instr. in Nat. Hist. and Geol.

B.S., Vanderbilt, '89; M.S., '91, and Sc.D., '92.

- Embryology (Man and Mammals). iii, 32.
 Cytology. iii, 32.

WELLESLEY.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

SUSAN M. HALLOWELL, Prof. of Bot.

A.M., Colby, '75.

- *Vegetable Histol. and Physiol. iii, 35.
 *Vegetable Embryol. and other special topics. iii, 35.

CLARA E. CUMMINGS, Assoc. Prof. of Cryptogamic Botany.

- *Cryptogamic Botany. iii, 35.
 *Cryptogamic Bot. (adv). iii, 35.

GRACE E. COOLEY, Assoc. Prof. of Botany.

A.M., Brown, '93; Ph.D., Zürich, '94.

- *Medical Botany. iii, 35.

MARY A. WILLCOX, Prof. of Zoöl.

- *[Philosophical Zoöl. iii, 35.]

AGNES CLAYPOLE, Instr. in Zoöl.

Ph.B., Buchtel, '92; M.S., Cornell, '94.

- *Anatomy of the Cat. iii, 17, S.-Ja.
 *Embryology of the Chick. iii, 17, F.-Jun.

EDITH CLAYPOLE, Instr. in Physiol.

Ph.B., Buchtel, '92; M.S., Cornell, '93.

- *Animal Histol. and Histol. Methods. iii, 35.

WESTERN RESERVE.

3 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

F. H. HERRICK, Prof. of Biology.

A.B., Dartmouth, '81; Ph.D., Johns Hopkin, '88; Instr. in Biology, Adelbert, '88-'91; Prof., same, '91.

- *Vertebrate Embryol. v, 17, F.-Jun.
 *Botany, or Vegetable Morphol. v, 17, F.-Jun.
 *Mammalian Anatomy. v, 16, S.-Ja.

Western Reserve—Continued.

- Animal Physiol. and Histol. v, 17, F.-Jun.
 *Animal Morphol. i, and lab. iv, 16, S.-Ja.
 Animal Morphology. v, 16, S.-Ja.

WISCONSIN.

4 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

EDWARD A. BIRGE, Prof. of Zoölogy.

A.B., Williams, '73; Instr. in Nat. Hist., Wisconsin, '76-9; Ph.D., Harvard, '78.

Adv. Invert. Zoöl. and special work in lake life. x, 36.

WILLIAM S. MARSHALL, Asst. Prof. of Biol.

A.B., Swarthmore, '88; Ph.D., Leipzig, '92.

Invert. Embryology. x, 18, F.-Jun.
 Thesis Work in Invert. Zoöl. — ?
 (With Prof. Birge.)

WILLIAM S. MILLER, Asst. Prof. of Vertebrate Anatomy.

M.D., Yale, '79; Instr., Wis., '92.

Adv. Histology. x, 18, F.-Jun.

HARRY L. RUSSELL, Prof. of Bacteriology.

B.S., Wisconsin, '88; Fel. in Biol., same, '88-'90; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '92; Fel. in Biol., Chicago, '92-3.

*Gen. Bacteriology. x, 18, S.-F.
 Dairy Bacteriology. x, 18, S.-F., or F.-Jun.
 Agricult. Bacteriology. x, 18, S.-F.

WILLIAM D. FROST, Asst. in Bacteriology.

B.S., Minnesota, '93, and M.S., '94; Scholar in Bot., Minn., '93-4; Asst. in Bact. Lab. Minn. State Board of Health, '94-5.

Adv. Bacteriology. x, 18, F.-Jun.
 (With Prof. Russell.)

*Biol. of Water Supplies. x, 18, S.-F.

-CHARLES R. BARNES, Prof. of Botany.

A.B., Hanover, '77, and Ph.D., '86; Prof. Bot. and Geol., Purdue, '80-7.

Vegetable Organogeny and Embryology. x, 18, F.-Jun.
 Vegetable Physiology. x, 36.
 Bryology. x, or xv, 36.

RODNEY H. TRUE, Asst. Prof. of Pharmacognosy.

Fellow in Bot., Wis., '90-2, and M.S., '92; Ph.D., Leipzig, '95.

Microscopic Study of Powdered Drugs. — ? 36.

*Physiol. of Plant Constituents. i, 18, F.-Jun.

YALE.

17 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

W. R. COE, Instr. in Biol.

Ph.B., Yale, '92, and Ph.D., '95.

Cytology and Gen. Embryol. iv, 12, O.-D.

A. E. VERRILL, Prof. of Zoöl.

B.S., Harv., '62; A.M., Yale, '67; Prof. Comp. Anat. and Entomol., Wis.

Zoölogy. Lab., recit., and lects., viii, 32.

S. I. SMITH, Prof. of Comp. Anat.

Ph.B., Yale, '67, and A.M., '87.

S. I. SMITH and W. R. COE.

*Anat. and Histol. (el). Lab. iv, 12, O.-D.

*Comp. Anat. and Gen. Biol. Lab. vi, 20, Ja.-Jun.

Comp. Anat. and Gen. Biol. (adv). Lab. 5 days per wk.

R. H. CHITTENDEN, Prof. of Physiol. Chem.

Ph.B., Yale, '75, and Ph.D., '80; Instr. Phys. Chem., same, '76-'82.

- L. B. MENDEL, Instr. in Physiol. Chem.
A.B., Yale, '91, and Ph.D., '93.
- R. H. CHITTENDEN AND L. B. MENDEL.
Physiol. Chem. (adv). Lab. iv, daily,
lects. and recit., iii-iv, 32.
Exper. Physiol. ii, 32.
Exper. Toxicol. ii, 12, Easter-June.
*Physiol. i, 32.
*Physiol. Chem. (el). iv, 20, Ja.-Jun.
- A. W. EVANS, Instr. in Botany and
Bacteriology.
Ph.B., Yale, '90, and M.D., '92.
*Botany. iii, 20, Ja.-Jun.
Gen. Morphology of Plants. ii, 32.
- C. E. BEECHER, Asst. Prof. of Palæontol.
B.S., Mich., '78; Ph.D., Yale, '89.
Invert. Palæontology. Lab. iii, daily.
- J. W. SEAVER, Assoc. Dir. of Gym.
A.B., Yale, '80, and M.D., '85.
*Physiology. i, 32.
- W. G. ANDERSON, Assoc. Dir. of Gym.
M.D., West. Res., '83.
*Theory of Gymnastics. Hist., Means,
Pedagogy. i, 32.

17. GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY.

[Including Palæontology (in part), Lithology, and Mineralogy. See also 15 and 16.]

BARNARD.

o Graduate Students, 1896-7.

JAMES F. KEMP.

Petrology. iii, and lab. iv, 30.
Comp. Geol. ii, and lab. iv, 30.

GILBERT VAN INGEN.

Invertebrate Palæontology. ii, and
lab. iv, 30.

CHARLES A. HOLLICK.

Palæobotany. i, and lab. iv, 2 yrs.

BROWN.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

A. S. PACKARD [see 16].

*Geology. iii, 23, S.-Mar.

FREDERICK P. GORHAM [see 16].

*Economic Geology. ii, 10, Ap.-Jun.

BRYN MAWR.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

FLORENCE BASCOM, Lecturer in Geol.

A.B., L.B., Wisconsin, '82; B.Sc., '84, and
A.M., '87; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '93; Asst.
in Geol. and Instr. in Petrography, Ohio
State Univ., '93-5.

Lects. on Mineralogy. ii, 30.

Lects. on Palæontology. i, 30.

*Lects. on Geology. iii, 30.

Lab. and Field Work. —?

CALIFORNIA.

8 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

*Special opportunities offered for actual work
in the field. 1 Fel. in Mineral., \$500.*

JOSEPH LE CONTE, Prof. of Geol. and
Natural History.

A.M., Georgia; M.D., New York; B.S.,
Harvard; LL.D., Georgia, Princeton.

Lects. on Mountain Structure and Ori-
gin. —?

California — Continued.

Organic and Quaternary Evolution in
Geol. The Glacial Epoch in Cal.
Genesis of Metalliferous Veins. —?

ANDREW C. LAWSON, Assoc. Prof. of
Geol. and Mineral.

A.M., Toronto; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins.

Research in Inorganic Geol. —?

JOHN C. MERRIAM, Instr. in Palæon-
tology.

Ph.D., Munich.

Research in Palæontology. —?

CHICAGO.

20 Graduate Students, 1896-7; and 13 in Sum-
mer Quarter, '96.

*Geological Club meets weekly. Dept. located
in Walker Museum. Has large collections,
systematically arranged, in Geol. and Palæ-
ontol. 3 Fels.*

THOMAS C. CHAMBERLIN, Head Prof.
of Geology.

A.B., Beloit, '66, and A.M., '69; Ph.D.,
Michigan and Wisconsin, '82; Pres., Wis-
consin, '87-'92; LL.D., Michigan, Beloit,
and Columbian, '87.

*Principles and Methods of Geol. v-x,
18, O.-F.

*Seminar. Glacial Geol. v-x, 6, F.-
Mar.

*Geol. Life Devel. v, 12, Ap.-Jun.

*Special Geol. v-x, 48. (With Prof.
Salisbury.)

*Local Field Geol. v-x, 48. (With
Prof. Salisbury.)

Professional Geol. lx, 12, Jul.-S.

Independent Field Work. lx, 12,
Jul.-S.

General Geol. Seminar. i, 36, O.-
Jun.

ROLLIN D. SALISBURY, Prof. of Geo-
graphic Geol.

Ph.B., Beloit, '81, and A.M., '84; Prof. Geol-
ogy, same, '84-'91; Prof. Gen. and Geo-
graphic Geol., Wisconsin, '91-2.

*Geographic Geol. v-x, 12, O.-D.;
also Jul.-Au.

*Lab. work in Geog. Geol. v, 6, N.-
D.

*Structural Geol. and Continental Evo-
lution. v-x, 12, Ja.-Mar.

*General Geol. v-x, 12, Ja.-Mar.

Dynamic Geog. (adv). v-x, 6-12,
Ja.-Mar.

*Field Class in Geol. lx, 4, Au.-S.

JOSEPH P. IDDIGS, Prof. of Petrology.

Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific School, '77; Asst.
Geologist, U. S. Geol. Survey, '80-8; Geolo-
gist, '88-'92; Reinstated, '95.

Geomet. and Physical Crystallog. v,
18, O.-F.

Descrip. Mineral. v, 12, F.-My.

Petrology. v, 12, Ap.-Jun.

Petrography (adv). v-x, 36, O.-Jun.

Field Petrology. —?

CHARLES R. VANHISE, Non.-Res. Prof.
of Pre-Cambrian Geol.

B. Met. E., Wisconsin, '79, and S. M., '82;
Ph.D., same, '92; Prof. Geol., same, '88.

Pre-Cambrian Geol. v, and lab. v, 6,
Ja.-F.

RICHARD A. F. PENROSE, JR., Prof. of
Economic Geol.

A.B., Harv., '84, and Ph.D., '86; U. S. Geol.
Survey, '84-6; Geol. Survey, Texas, '88-9;
Geol. Survey, Arkansas, '89-'92.

Economic Geol. v, 12, Ja.-Mar.

Chem. of Ore Deposits. v, 12, Ja.-
Mar.

WILLIAM H. HOLMES, Prof. of Archæ-
ologic and Graphic Geol.

Geologist, U. S. Geol. Survey, '80-9; Archæ-
ologist, U. S. Bureau Ethnology, '89-'93; Di-
rector, Field Columbian Museum, '94.

Anthropic Geol. ii, 12, Ap.-Jun.

Graphic Geol. ii, 12, Ap.-Jun.

STUART WELLER, Asst. in Palæont. Geol.

B.S., Cornell, '94; Asst. Missouri Geol. Survey, '90; Asst. U. S. Geol. Survey, '91; Asst. Palæontol., Cornell, '92-3; Asst. in Geol., same, '93-4; Asst. in Palæontol., Yale, '94-5.

Palæontologic Geol. Lab. xii-xxv, 12, Jul.-S.

Intro. to Palæontol. Geol. v, 12, O.-D.

Palæozoic Life. v, 12, Ja.-Mar.; Mesozoic Life, Ap.-Jun.

Special Palæontol. Geol. v-x, 36, O.-Jun.

OLIVER C. FARRINGTON, Professional Lecturer in Determinative Mineralogy.

B.S., Maine State Col., '81; M.S., same, '88; Asst. in Mineral. and Biol., Yale, '89-91; Ph.D., Yale, '91; Asst., Dept. of Minerals, U. S. Nat. Museum, '93-4; Curator of Geol., Field Columbian Museum, '94.

Determinative Mineral. Lab. x, 6, My.-Jun.

COLUMBIA.

11 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Geological museum of about 100,000 specimens. Study may be prosecuted in Am. Mus. of Nat. Hist. Mineralogical Coll. of 26,000 labelled spec.

JAMES F. KEMP, Prof. of Geology.

A.B., Amherst, '81; E.M., Columbia, '84; Asst. Prof., Cornell, '86-91; Adj. Prof., Columbia, '91-2.

Economic Geology. iii, 30.

[Petrology. Lects. ii, lab. iv, 30.]

Comp. Geology. Lects. ii, lab. iv, 30. (With Mr. Van Ingen.)

CHARLES A. HOLLICK, Tutor in Geology.

Ph.B., Columbia, '79; Fellow in Geol., same, '90; Asst., '92; Tutor, '93; Librarian, N. Y. Acad. of Sci., '93; Ph.D., Columbian, '97.

Palæobotany. Lects. i, lab. iv, 2 yrs.

GILBERT VAN INGEN, Curator of Geological Coll.

Invertebrate Palæontology. Lects. ii, lab. iv, 30.

ALFRED J. MOSES, Adj. Prof. of Mineralogy.

E.M., Columbia, '82, and Ph.D., '90.

Crystallography. ii, 16, O.-F.

Descriptive and Determinative Mineralogy. Lects. ii, lab. iii, 14, F.-Jun.; also O.-F. (With Dr. Luquer.)

Minerals of Building Stones. Lects. ii, lab. ii, 30.

Math. Crystallography. — ?

Mineralogy (adv). — ?

Systematic Mineralogy. xx, 2 yrs. (With Dr. Luquer.)

LEA MCI. LUQUER, Tutor in Mineralogy.

E.M., Columbia, '87, and Ph.D., '94.

Optical Mineralogy. Lab. xii, 1 yr., or vi, 2 yrs.

CORNELL.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Museum of Geol., Palæontol., and Mineral. comprises Jewett Coll. N. Y. State fossils, Newcomb Coll. of recent shells, Silliman Coll. of minerals, study collections of minerals and petrographical specimens. 1 Fel. \$500, and Grad. Schol. \$300, assigned to Depts. of Geol. and Botany.

RALPH S. TARR, Prof. of Dynamic Geol. and Physical Geog.

B.S., Harv., '91; Asst. in Geol., same, '90-1; Asst. Geol., Texas Geol. Surv., '89-90, and U. S. Geol. Surv., '87-9, '91-2.

*Physical Geog. Lects. ii, 32.

*Phys. Geog. Lab. and field, i, 32.

*Seminary in Geol. and Phys. Geog. ii, 32.

*Geol. Invest. Lab. and field, i, 32.

*Geol. Lects. and lab., iii, 11, Ja.-Mar.

*Economic Geol. Lects. iii, 9, Ap.-Jun.

*Gen. Geol., esp. Dynamic. Lects. iii, 32.

*Glacial Geol. Lects. and excursions, iii, 12, Ap.-Jun.

Cornell — Continued.

GILBERT D. HARRIS, Asst. Prof. of Palæontol.

Ph.B., Cornell, '86; Asst. Palæontol., U. S. Geol. Surv., '88-'92; Tertiary Palæontol., Texas Geol. Surv., '92-4.

*Hist. Palæontology. Lects. ii, 12, O.-D.

*Conchology (el). Lects. and lab., iii, 20, Ja.-Jun.

Palæont. Illustration. i, 9, Ap.-Jun.
Research in Tertiary Invert. Palæontol. Lab. — ? 32.

ADAM C. GILL, Asst. Prof. of Mineral. and Petrog.

A.B., Amherst, '84; Ph.D., Munich, '93; Prof. of Math., Park Col., '84-6.

*Mineralogy. iii, 12, O.-D.

*Mineral. Lects. and lab., iii, 23, O.-Mar.

*Petrog. Lects. and lab., iii, 20, Ja.-Jun.

*Lithology. Lects. ii, 9, Ap.-Jun.

*Physical Crystallog. Lects. and lab., iii, 12, O.-D.

Mineral. and Petrog. Research. — ? 32.

Sem. in Mineral. and Crystallog. i, 11, Ja.-Mar.

HARVARD.

18 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[Courses marked R are open to Radcliffe Graduate Students.]

Lab. of Geography, Geol., Mineral. and Palæontol. Mineralogical Museum. Geol. Conference meets weekly. Geol. and Geograph. excursion under var. instr. Orig. investigation for adv. students pursued through the year.

NATHANIEL S. SHALER, Prof. of Geology, and Dean of the Lawrence Scientific School.

S.B., Harv., '62, and Sc.D., '75.

*Gen. Palæontology. ii-iii, 30. (With Dr. Jackson.)

*Hist. Geology. i, 30. (With Dr. Jackson.)

Adv. Palæontology. Lab. Research. — ? (With Dr. Jackson.)

*Economic Geology. Non-metalliferous products and water supply. ii-iii, 15, O.-Ja. (With Asst. Prof. Smyth.)

Geol. Invest. Field and lab. Research. — ? (With other instructors.)

WILLIAM M. DAVIS, Prof. of Physical Geography.

S.B., Harv., '69, and M.E., '71; Asst., Argentine Nat. Observ., Cordova, '70-3.

*[Physiography of U. S. iii, 15, F.-Jun.]

*Physiography of Europe. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

R) Physiography (adv). Research. i-ii, 30.

R) Meteorology (adv). Research. i-ii, 30.

JOHN E. WOLFF, Prof. of Petrography and Mineralogy, and Curator of Mineralogical Museum.

A.B., Harv., '79, and Ph.D., '89.

R) Mineralogical and Petrographical Research. Field and lab. — ? (With Dr. Palache.)

*Physical Crystallography. — ? F.-Jun. (With Dr. Palache.)

*Petrography. ii-iii, 30. (With an Asst.)

HENRY L. SMYTH, Asst. Prof. of Mining.

A.B., Harv., '83, and C.E., '85; Topographer, U. S. Geol. Survey.

*Pre-Cambrian Geology of N. Am. — ? F.-Jun.

*Mining Geology. iii, 30.

ROBERT T. JACKSON, Instr. in Palæontology.

S.B., Harv., '84, and Sc.D., '89.

*Invertebrate Palæontology. ii, 30.

ROBERT DEC. WARD, Instr. in Meteorology.

A.B., Harv., '89, and A.M., '93.

Climatology. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

[Special Climatology. iii, 15, F.-Jun.]

JAY B. WOODWORTH, Instr. in Geology.

S.B., Harv., '94.

*Glacial Geology. ii, 15, O.-Ja.

*Gen. Crit. Geology. ii-iii, 30. (With Mr. Woodman.)

THOMAS A. JAGGAR, JR., Instr. in Geology.

A.B., Harv., '93, and A.M., '94.

*Exper. and Dynamical Geology. ii, 15, O.-Ja.

Adv. Geol. Field Work. i, 30. (With Profs. Shaler, Davis, Wolff, and Smyth.)

CHARLES PALACHE, Instr. in Mineralogy.

B.S., Univ. of Cal., '91, and Ph.D., '94.

*Crystallography. —? O.-Ja.

JOHNS HOPKINS.

12 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

WILLIAM B. CLARK, Prof. of Organ. Geol.

A.B., Amherst, '84; Ph.D., Munich, '87; State Geol., Md.; Dir. Md. State Weather Service; Geol., U. S. Geol. Surv.

*Gen. Geol. Lects. iv, and lab. iii, 15, O.-Ja.

[Palaeontology. Lects. iii, and lab. v, 30.]

Hist. Geol. Lects. iii, and lab. v, 30.

HARRY F. REID, Assoc. Prof. of Geol. Physics.

A.B., Johns Hopkins, '80; Asst., same, '82-4; and Ph.D., '85; Prof. Math., Case Sch. App. Science, '86-8; Prof. Physics and Dynamical Geol. and Physiography, '88-93.

*Dynamic Geol. iv, 15, F.-My.

Geol. Physics (adv). Lects. ii, and lab. ii, 15, F.-My.

EDWARD B. MATHEWS, Assoc. n Mineral. and Petrog.

A.B., Colby, '91; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '94; Asst. U. S. Geol. Survey, '91-5; Instr. Mineral. and Petrog., Johns Hopkins, '94-5; Asst. Md. Geol. Survey.

Mineralogy. Lects. iv, and lab. v, 15, F.-My.

[Petrography. Lects. iii, and lab. v, 30.]

Metamorphism. Lects. ii, and lab. v, 30.

RUFUS M. BAGG, Asst. in Geol.

A.B., Amherst, '91; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '95; Asst. N. J. and Md. Geol. Survey.

Assists Dr. Clark in Palaeontol. Lab.

GROVE K. GILBERT, Lecturer.

A.B., Rochester, '62; Geologist Ohio Survey, '69-71; Wheeler Survey, '71-4; Powell Survey, '74-9; U. S. Geol. Survey, '79.

Physiographic Geology. Lects. ii, 12, Ja.-Mar.

BAILEY WILLIS, Lecturer.

M.E., Columbia, '78, and C.E., '79; 10th Census Special Agent, '79-81; Geologist North. Transcon. Survey, '81-4; U. S. Geol. Survey, '84.

Stratigraphic and Structural Geol. Lects. ii, 12, Mar.-Jun.

———, Lecturer.

Principles of Geol. (George Huntingdon Williams Memorial Lectures.)

HERBERT G. GEER, Assoc. in Mechan. Eng.

Mechanical, Map, and Section Drawing. i, 30.

MICHIGAN.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

ISRAEL C. RUSSELL, Prof. of Geol.

B.S., C.E., N. Y. U., '72, and M.S., same, '75; Asst., U. S. Transit of Venus Exp., '74-5; Asst. Prof. Geol., Columbia, '75-7; Asst. Geol., U. S. Surv. 100th Mer., '78; Asst. Geol., and Geol., U. S. Geol. Surv., '80-'92.

*Phys. and Glacial Geol. ii, 17, O.-F.
*Palæontol. Invest. ii-iii, 17, F.-Jun.
*Physical Geog. iii, 17, O.-F.

WM. H. PETTEE, Prof. of Mineral., Econ. Geol., and Mining Engineering.

A.B., Harvard, '61, and A.M., '64.

Adv. work in Mineralogy. — ? 34.

MINNESOTA.

10 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

Geological Museum embraces colls. of Geol. Survey of the State and study colls. in Petrology and Palæontology, esp. in anc. eruptives and lower Palæozoic faunas of the northwestern States. The Geological Club meets weekly.

CHRISTOPHER W. HALL, Prof. of Geol. and Mineral., and Dean of Col. of Engin., Metallurgy and the Mechanic Arts.

A.B., Middlebury, '71, and A.M., '74.

Granitic Rocks of Minn. i, 36.

Pre-Cambrian Eruptives of Northeastern Minn. i, 36.

Lower Palæozoic Formations of Southeastern Minn. i, 36.

Local Glacial Phenomena. i, 36.

*Economic Geol. iv, 13, N.-Mar.

*Special Problems. iv, 13, Mar.-Jun.

CHARLES P. BERKEY, Instr. in Mineral.

B.S., Minn., '92, and M.S., '93.

Original Problems. Particular groups of Minerals studied. i, 36.

*General Mineralogy. iv, 25, S.-Mar.

*Phys. and Chem. Mineral. Optical Characters and Stauoscopic Determinations. iv, 13. Micro-Chem. Methods and Applica. iv, 13.

*Math. Crystallography. ii, 13, Mar.-Jun.

NEW YORK.

0 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

JOHN J. STEVENSON, Prof. of Geology.

Ph.D., N. Y. U., '67; Asst. Ohio Geol. Survey, '71-4; U. S. Geol. Survey, '73-4, '78-'80; Asst. ad. Geol. Surv. Penn., '75-8, '81-2; LL.D., Col. N. J., '93.

*Economic Geology. iii, 30.

Principles of Geology. ii, 28.

Invert. Palæontology. vi, 28.

NORTHWESTERN.

0 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

OLIVER MARCY, Prof. of Geol.

A.B., Wesleyan, '46, and A.M., '49; LL.D., Chicago, '73.

*Chartography, Glacial Geol., Penetrations. ii, 36.

*Palæontology. ii, 36.

*Current Geol. Lit. i, 36.

Gen. Geol. Seminary. ii, 36.

A. R. CROOK, Prof. of Mineral. and Petrol.

A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, '87; Ph.D., Munich, '92; Prof. Nat. Hist., Wheaton Col., '92-3.

*Adv. investigation of rocks from special localities. iii, 36.

Phys. Crystallography. Optical, Thermal, Magnetic, Molecular, and Geometric Properties of Crystals. ii, 36.

Field Geology. ii, 36.

PENNSYLVANIA.

16 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

AMOS P. BROWN, Prof. of Mineral. and Geol.

Histor. Geol. iv, 30.

Lithol. and Petrog. iii, 15, O.-F.

Physical Geol. i, 15, O.-F.

Chem. Geol. i, 15, F.-My.

Field Excursions. ii, 30.

Math. and Phys. Crystallog. iii, 15,
O.-F.
System. Mineral. iii, 30.
Chem. and Synthet. Mineral. iii, 15,
F.-My.

PRINCETON.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

WILLIAM LIBBEY, Prof. of Phys. Geog.
and Histol., and Direc. Mus. Geol.
and Archæol.

A.B., Princeton, '77, and Sc.D., '79.

*Phys. Geog. ii, 18, F.-My.
Relations of Phys. Geog. to Hist. of
Mankind. i, 18, F.-My.

W. B. SCOTT, Prof. of Geol.

A.B., Princeton, '77; Ph.D., Heidelberg, '80.

*[Physical Geol. ii, 36.]

*Hist. Geol. ii, 36.

RADCLIFFE.

2 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

[See Harvard Courses marked R.]

W. M. DAVIS.

*[Physiography of U. S. iii, 15, F.-
Jun.

*Physiography of Europe. iii, 15, F.-
Jun.

J. B. WOODWORTH and MR. WOODMAN.

*Gen. Critical Geol. ii-iii, 30.

R. DE C. WARD.

*Climatology. iii, 15, F.-Jun.

J. E. WOODMAN.

*Glacial Geol. ii, 15, F.-Jun.

C. PALACHE.

*Crystallography. Lab. and lects.,
iii, 15, O.-Ja.

J. E. WOLFF and C. PALACHE.

*Phys. Crystallography, mainly Optical
Mineral. and its Applica. Lects.
and lab., iii, 15, F.-Jun.

J. E. WOLFF.

*Petrography. Lects. and lab., iii, 30.

VANDERBILT.

6 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

JAMES M. SAFFORD [see 16].

PAUL M. JONES [see 16].

Econ. Geology. iii, 32.

Mineralogy. iii, 32.

Palæontology. iii, 32.

Special Applied Geol. iii, 32.

Adv. Research. iii, 32.

WESTERN RESERVE.

1 Graduate Student, 1896-7.

H. P. CUSHING, Prof. of Geol.

Ph.B., Cornell, '82, and M.S., '85; Instr. in
Geology and Chemistry, W. R. U., '92;
Assoc. Prof. Geol., '93-5; Prof., '95.

Descriptive Mineral. and Crystallog-
raphy. v, 17, F.-Jun.

*Determinative Mineral. iii, 16, S.-
Ja.

Petrography. —?

Stratigraphical and Dynamical Geol.

—?

WISCONSIN.

3 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

CHARLES R. VAN HISE, Prof. of Geology.

B. Met. E., Wis., '79, and M.S., '82; Instr. in
Metallurgy, same, '79-'83; Asst. Prof., '82-4;
Prof., '84-8; Prof. Archæan and Applied
Geology, '88-'92; Prof. Geol., '92; Ph.D.,
Wis., '92; Geologist, U. S. Geol. Survey.

Physical and Pre-Cambrian Geol. ii,
36.

Wisconsin — Continued.

[Princ. of Metamorphism and Metamorphic Rocks. ii, 36.]
Detailed Mapping of Pre-Cambrian Districts in Wis. ii-iii, 30.

J. MORGAN CLEMENTS, Asst. Prof. of Geol.

Ph.D., Leipzig, '90; Asst. Geologist, U. S. Geol. Survey.

*Invertebrate Palæontology. iii, 36.

WILLIAM H. HOBBS, Asst. Prof. of Mineral. and Petrol.

Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, '88; Asst. Geol., U. S. Geol. Survey.

*Petrology. v, 36.

Adv. Mineralogy. iii-v, 36.

Petrology of Pre-Cambrian Districts in Wis. ii-iii, 36.

YALE.

10 Graduate Students, 1896-7.

H. S. WILLIAMS, Prof. of Geol.

Ph.B., Yale, '68, and Ph.D., '71; Prof. Geol. and Palæontol., Cornell; U. S. Geol. Survey.

Geological Biology. — ?

*Philos. of Life and Organism. ii, 16, O.-F.

*Geology, ii, 32.

W. H. BREWER, Prof. of Agriculture.

Ph.B., Yale, '52; Ph.D., Washington and Jeff., '80; Prof. Nat. Sci., Wash. Col.

*Physical Geog. iii, 16, O.-F.

E. S. DANA, Prof. of Physics.

A.B., Yale, '70, A.M., '74, and Ph.D., '76.

Mineralogy and Crystallography. i, 32.

S. L. PENFIELD, Prof. of Mineral.

Ph.B., Yale, '77.

Mineralogy. iii, 12, O.-D.

Determinative Mineral. iii, 32.

Descr. Mineral. ii, 20, Ja.-Jun.

Orig. Invest. in Min. and Crystall.
— ?

Crystallography. ii, 20, Ja.-Jun.

L. V. PIRSSON, Asst. Prof. of Inorg. Geol.

Ph.B., Yale, '82.

Petrology. xxiv, 32.

Petrology (el). i, 12, Ja.-Ap.

*Structural and Dynam. Geol. (el). iii, 16, O.-F.

INDEX OF NAMES.

	PAGE		PAGE
Abbott, F. F.	10	Baker, F. T.	61
Adams, G. B.	78	Baker, G. P.	25, 28
Adams, H. B.	72	Baker, T. S.	34
Adams, H. C.	85	Balch, E. G.	88
Adams, J. Q.	75	Baldwin, J. M.	63
Adams, W. A.	38	Ballard, A.	55
Aikins, H. A.	57, 64	Bancroft, W. D.	119
Albee, E.	53	Barker, G. F.	114
Alexander, G.	7	Barnard, E. E.	104
Allardice, R. E.	99	Barnes, C. R.	136
Allen, F. D.	13, 18	Barnes, E.	62
Allinson, F. G.	8, 46	Barney, S. E.	103, 107
Ames, J. S.	112	Barton, G. A.	1
Anderson, M. B.	26	Barus, C.	108
Anderson, W. G.	137	Bascom, F.	137
Andrews, C. M.	66	Baskervill, W. M.	29
Andrews, E. B.	51	Bates, K. L.	29
Andrews, E. P.	xlv	Bates, W. N.	17
Angell, F.	62	Baur, G.	126
Angell, J. B.	73	Beale, Jr., J. H.	71
Angell, J. R.	59	Bechtel, E. A.	17, 75
Appleby, W. R.	121	Bedell, F.	111
Appleton, J. H.	116	Beebe, W.	103, 107
Ardley, H. T.	91	Beecher, C. E.	137
Ashley, W. J.	84, 88	Beer, G. L.	69
Ashton, J. N.	90	Beers, H. A.	30, xlv
Atkinson, G. F.	129	Beman, W. W.	99, xlv
Atwell, C. B.	133	Bennett, C. A.	61
		Bennett, C. E.	12
Babbitt, F. C.	14, 18	Benton, C. W.	43
Babcock, K. C.	66	Berkey, C. P.	142
Bacon, B. W.	8	Bierwirth, H. C.	34, 57
Bacon, T. R.	66	Birge, E. A.	136
Bagg, R. M.	141	Blackburn, F. A.	23
Bailey, L. H.	130	Blackman, W. F.	90
Bailey, T. P.	59	Blau, M. F.	31
Baird, H. M.	16	Bliss, C. B.	63
Baird, R.	16	Bloomfield, M.	48
		Blount, A.	29

	PAGE		PAGE
Boaz, F.	83	Butler, H. C.	92
Böcher, F.	41	Butler, N. M.	52, 60
Böcher, M.	98, 101	Byerly, W. E.	98
Bogert, Mr.	118		
Boltwood, B. B.	124	Caldwell, G. C.	118
Bolza, O.	95	Caldwell, W.	87
Bonbright, D.	16	Calkins, G. N.	124, 128
Botsford, G. W.	72, 76	Calkins, M. W.	57, 64
Bourne, E. G.	78	Calvert, Dr.	134
Bourne, H. E.	64, 77	Campbell, D. H.	132
Bowen, Mr.	117, 118	Campbell, E. D.	121
Boyd, J. H.	96, xlv	Cante, G.	43
Brackett, C. F.	114	Capps, E.	11
Bradley, C. B.	22	Carhart, H. S.	113
Bragg, C. A.	122	Carpenter, F. I.	23
Branham, W. C.	77, 88	Carpenter, G. R.	47
Breasted, J. H.	3	Carpenter, W. H.	32
Breda, O. J.	35	Carter, J. B.	17
Brewer, W. H.	78, 144	Case, M. S.	57
Briggs, LeB. R.	25	Castle, C. F.	11
Bright, J. W.	26	Cattell, J. McK.	60
Brinton, D. G.	49	Catterall, R. C. H.	67
Bristol, G. P.	12, 47	Chamberlain, A. F.	60, 82
Bronson, W. C.	21	Chamberlain, C. J.	xlv
Brooks, J.	16	Chamberlain, T. C.	138
Brooks, J. M.	101	Chamberlin, R.	31
Brooks, W. K.	131	Chandler, C.	10
Brown, A. P.	142	Chandler, E.	102
Brown, A. V. V.	92	Channing, E.	71, 76
Brown, E. E.	59	Chapin, A. C.	18
Brown, M. S.	74	Cheesman, T. M.	128
Browne, W. H.	26	Chessin, A. S.	99, 106
Browning, P. E.	123	Cheyney, E. P.	75
Brownson, C. L.	20	Child, C. G.	28
Bruce, J. D.	22	Chittenden, J. B.	94, 97
Brumbaugh, M. G.	63	Chittenden, R. H.	136, 137
Bruner, J. D.	39	Clapp, E. B.	9
Buchner, E. F.	55, 63	Clark, Mr.	81
Buck, C. D.	46	Clark, J. B.	79, 83
Buckland, E. G.	79	Clark, J. E.	102
Buckley, E.	52	Clark, John S.	16, 74
Buckingham, E.	109, 116	Clark, J. Scott	27
Bulkley, J. E.	59	Clark, W. B.	141
Bullock, C. J.	83	Clarke, B. F.	94
Bumpus, H. C.	124	Claypole, A.	135
Burgess, J. W.	68	Claypole, E.	135
Burnham, S. W.	104	Clements, J. M.	144
Burnham-W. H.	60	Coar, Mr.	33
Burr, G. L.	70	Coe, G. A.	55
Burrell, E. L.	101	Coe, W. R.	136
Burton, E. D.	2		

	PAGE		PAGE
Coffin, V.	78	Daniel, J.	115
Cohen, A.	99	Daniels, W. W.	123
Cohn, A.	40	Daniels, W. M.	88, xlv
Cohn, H.	35	Davenport, C. B.	131, 135
Colby, C. E.	118	Davenport, H. J.	xlili
Colby, F. M.	87	Davidson, F. J. A.	43
Cole, F. N.	94, 97, xliii	Davies, H.	58, xlv
Collitz, H.	31, 46	Davies, J. E.	115
Colvin, M. N.	45, xlv	Davis, B. M.	xliv
Coman, K.	77, 88	Davis, H. S.	103, 105
Comstock, G. C.	107	Davis, N. F.	94
Comstock, J. H.	129, 131	Davis, W. M.	140, 141, 143
Comstock, W. J.	124	Day, A. M.	79, 82, 83
Conklin, E. G.	134	Dealey, J. Q.	65, 80
Cook, A. S.	30	Dean, B.	124, 127, 128
Cooley, C. H.	86	Deering, R. W.	37
Cooley, G. E.	135	Delabarre, E. B.	51, 58
Coolidge, A. C.	71	Demmon, I. N.	26
Cooper, F. T.	16, 48	Dennis, L. M.	118
Cope, E. D.	134	Denny, C.	57, 64
Copeland, C. T.	25, 29	Dewey, J.	52, 59, xliii
Cornwall, H. B.	122	Dixon, F. H.	86
Corson, H.	24	Dodge, R. E. N.	21
Corwin, R. N.	38	Donaldson, H. H.	126
Coulter, J. M.	126	D'Ooge, M. L.	15, 92
Craig, J. A.	5, 92	Doolittle, C. L.	106
Craig, T.	99	Doolittle, E.	106
Crandall, C. E.	3	Dowling, L. W.	102
Crane, T. F.	40	Downey, J. F.	100
Crawley, E. S.	100	Drake, J. H.	16
Creighton, J. E.	53	DuBois, A. J.	103
Crew, H.	114	Dudley, W. L.	122
Crook, A. R.	142	Dudley, W. R.	132
Cross, W. L.	30	Dunbar, C. F.	84
Crow, M. F.	23	Duncan, G. M.	58, 65
Cummings, C. E.	135	Duncan, L.	112
Cummings, E.	84, 88	Duniway, C. A.	73
Cummings, J.	84, 88	Dunning, H. W.	8
Cunningham, Dr.	128	Dunning, W. A.	69
Curme, G. O.	35	Durand, E. J.	129
Curtis, C. C.	128		
Curtis, E. L.	7	Earle, M. L.	9
Curtis, J. G.	128	Easton, M. W.	28, 49
Curtis, M. M.	57	Eddy, H. T.	100, 113
Curtiss, R. S.	117	Edmands, J. R.	107
Cushing, H. A.	69	Edmondson, G. W.	114
Cushing, H. P.	143	Edwards, G. C.	95
Cutting, S. W.	32	Edwards, K. M.	18
		Egbert, Jr., J. C.	4, 12
Damon, Mr.	81	Ellinwood, F. F.	55
Dana, E. S.	144	Elliott, A. M.	42

	PAGE		PAGE
Ely, R. T.	89, xlv	Gardner, H. B.	80
Emerson, O. F.	29	Gardiner, J. H.	25, 29
Emerton, E.	71, 76	Garrett, A. C.	25, 33
Evans, A. W.	137	Gates, L. E.	25, 28
Everett, C. C.	53	Gay, L. M.	45
Everett, W. G.	51	Gayley, C. M.	22
Eycleshymer, A. C.	127	Geer, H. G.	112, 141
		Gibbs, J. W.	102, 116
Fairbanks, A.	8, 58	Giddings, F. H.	79, 83
Fairclough, H. R.	15	Giese, W. F.	45
Falkner, R. P.	87	Gilbert, C. H.	132
Farlow, W. G.	130	Gilbert, G. K.	141
Farnam, H. W.	89	Gildersleeve, B. L.	14
Farrand, L.	60, 83, xlv	Gill, A. C.	140
Farrington, O. C.	139	Gillett, W. K.	43
Faucheux, G.	39	Glover, J. W.	99, xlv
Fellows, G. E.	67	Goch, M.	121
Finch, F. M.	70	Goebel, J.	34
Fine, H. B.	101	Gomberg, M.	121
Fish, P. A.	129	Gooch, F. A.	123
Fisher, G. E.	100, 101	Goodale, G. L.	130, 134
Fisher, G. P.	79	Goodell, T. D.	20, 93
Fisher, I.	90	Goodnow, F. J.	69
Fisk, H. F.	63	Goodspeed, A. W.	114
Fiske, Jr., T. S.	94, 96	Goodspeed, G. S.	52, 67
Flagg, I.	10	Goodwin, W. W.	13
Fleck, H.	121	Gordon, R.	110
Fletcher, J. B.	25, 42, 44	Gorham, F. P.	125, 137
Florer, W. W.	xlv	Gotthell, R. J. H.	4, 47
Flügel, E.	26, 73	Grandgent, C. H.	42, 48
Folwell, W. W.	74, 86	Gray, J. H.	87
Fontaine, J. A.	39	Green, G.	58
Forman, L. L.	13	Green, R. L.	99
Fowler, H. N.	19, 93	Green, T. F.	66
Fox, G. L.	79	Greene, C. W.	131, 132
Francke, K.	33, 36	Greene, H. E.	26
Frankforter, G. B.	121	Greenough, J. B.	13, 18, xlv
Freeman, J. C.	30	Greuner, H.	123
Freer, P. C.	120	Griffin, E. H.	54
Freund, E.	68	Griggs, E. H.	54
Frost, W. D.	136	Gross, C.	71, 76
Frothingham, A. L.	92	Gruener, G.	38, xlv
Fryer, J.	46	Gudeman, A.	17
Feurtes, E. A.	105	Gulick, C. B.	14
Fuller, A. L.	19	Guthe, K. E.	113
Fullerton, G. S.	56	Gwinn, M.	22
Gage, S. H.	129	Haan, F. de	42
Gale, H.	62	Habermeyer, L. C. M.	37
		Hadley, A. T.	90

INDEX OF NAMES.

149

	PAGE		PAGE
Hale, G. E.	104	Hill, H. B.	119
Hale, W. G.	10	Hill, W.	81
Hall, A.	99	Hillyer, H. W.	123
Hall, Jr., A.	106	Hilprecht, H. V.	6
Hall, C. W.	142	Hinsdale, B. A.	62
Hall, E. H.	111	Hinton, C. H.	100
Hall, G. S.	59	Hirsch, E. G.	2
Hall, R. W.	121	Hobbs, W. H.	144
Hallett, G. H.	101	Hodder, A. L.	22
Hallock, W.	108, 110	Hodge, C. F.	127
Hallowell, S. M.	135	Hohlfeld, A. R.	37
Hammond, W. A.	13, 53	Holgate, T. F.	100
Hancock, H.	96	Hollander, J. H.	85
Hanus, P. H.	62, 64	Hollick, C. A.	137, 139
Hardin, W. L.	122	Hollinshead, W. H.	122
Harkness, A. G.	8	Holmes, W. H.	138
Harkness, J.	94	Hopkins, E. W.	50
Harper, G. McL.	44	Hopkins, G. S.	130
Harper, R. F.	3	Hoppin, J. M.	93
Harper, W. R.	1	Horswell, C.	6
Harris, C.	37	Hoskins, J. P.	36
Harris, G. D.	140	Hough, G. W.	106
Harshberger, J. W.	134	Howard, A. A.	14, 18
Hart, A. B.	71, 76	Howard, G. E.	73
Hart, J. G.	29	Howell, W. H.	131
Hart, J. M.	24	Howison, G. H.	51
Haskell, M. W.	95	Howland, G. C.	39
Haskins, C. H.	77	Hubbard, F. G.	30
Hastings, C. H.	82	Hudson, R.	73
Hastings, C. S.	115	Hudson, W. H.	26
Hatfield, J. T.	35, 48	Huffcut, E. W.	70
Haupt, P.	5	Hulbert, E. B.	67
Hawes, A. B.	19	Hull, C. H.	70, 83
Hayes, E.	101, 107	Hulme, W. H.	30
Haynes, A. E.	100	Humphrey, J. E.	131
Heller, A. A.	133	Humphreys, W.	36
Hempl, G.	26, 48	Hunt, T. W.	28, 36
Hench, G. A.	34	Huntington, G. S.	128
Henderson, C. R.	81	Hurlbut, B. S.	25, 29
Henderson, E. F.	77	Hutchinson, J. C.	16
Hendrickson, G. L.	10	Hutchinson, J. I.	98
Hering, D. W.	114	Hyslop, J. H.	52, 60
Hering, H. S.	112		
Herrick, F. H.	135	Iddings, J. P.	138
Herrick, R. W.	23	Ingersoll, J. W. D.	21
Hervey, W. L.	60	Irons, D.	53
Hewett, W. T.	33	Irvine, J. J.	18
Hibben, J. G.	56	Isaacs, A. S.	35
Higley, G. O.	120		
Hill, A. S.	25	Jackson, A. V. W.	4, 24, 47
Hill, J. E.	94	Jackson, C. L.	119

	PAGE		PAGE
Jackson, M. H.	45	Kirchner, W. H.	100
Jackson, R. T.	140	Kirk, W. H.	18
Jackson, S. M.	74	Kirkland, J. H.	18
Jacobs, W. B.	58	Kitchel, C. L.	20, xli
Jacoby, H.	103, 105	Kittredge, G. L.	25, 28, 33
Jagemann, H. C. G. von	33, 36, 48	Klaeber, F.	27
Jaggar, Jr., T. A.	141	Klenze, C. von	32
James, E. J.	68	Kohler, E. P.	116
James, W.	54, 56, 61	Kremer, E.	123
Jameson, J. F.	65	Kriehn, G.	73
Jastrow, J.	64		
Jastrow, Jr., M.	6, 56	Lachman, A.	120
Jayne, H.	134	Ladd, G. T.	58, 65
Jenkins, O. P.	131	Ladue, P.	100
Jenkins, T. A.	44	Laird, A. G.	79, 49
Jenks, J. W.	70, 83	Lamberton, W. A.	17
Jepson, W. L.	125	Lamont, H.	21
Jewett, J. R.	5	Lang, H. R.	21, 45
Jewett, S.	29	Langdon, C.	38
Johnson, Mr.	118	Langdon, F. L.	132
Johnson, A. B.	38	Lange, A. F.	22
Johnson, E. R.	87	Lanman, C. R.	48, 49
Johnson, F.	68	Laughlin, J. L.	80
Johnson, H. P.	125	Laves, K.	104, xli
Johnson, O. C.	120	Lawson, A. C.	138
Johnston, C.	5	Learned, M. D.	36
Jones, Dr.	89	Leavenworth, F. P.	106
Jones, F. S.	113	LeConte, J.	125, 137
Jones, G. W.	97	Lee, F. S.	128
Jones, H. L.	130, 135	Lee, G. C.	72
Jones, H. P.	33	Lengfeld, F.	117
Jones, P. M.	135, 143	Lenox, L. R.	119, 120
Jones, W. C.	66	Leuschner, A. O.	104
Jordan, D. S.	54	Levi, M.	43
Jordan, E. O.	126	Lewis, E. P.	109
Judson, H. P.	68	Lewis, E. S.	44
		Libbey, W.	134, 143
Kahlenberg, L.	123	Lichty, D. M.	120
Keasbey, L. M.	80	Lillie, F. R.	132
Keidel, G. C.	42	Lindsay, S. M.	88
Keihle, D. L.	63	Ling, G. H.	94
Keiser, E. H.	116	Lingle, D. J.	127
Kellogg, V. L.	132	Little, C. J.	74
Kelly, E.	69	Little, C. N.	99
Kelly, F. T.	7	Lloyd, A. H.	54, 62
Kelsey, F. W.	15, 92	Locy, W. A.	133
Kemp, J. F.	137, 139	Lodeman, F. F.	41
Kendall, E. K.	77	Lodge, G.	9
Kent, C. F.	1	Loeb, J.	127
Kingsbury, B. F.	130	Loiseaux, Mr.	40

INDEX OF NAMES.

151

PAGE	PAGE
Lord, F. E.	19
Lough, J. E.	61, 64
Lounsbury, T. R.	30
Lovett, E. O.	96
Lowell, A. L.	72
Luquer, L. McL.	139, xliv
Luquiens, J.	45
Lyon, D. G.	5, 7
MacCracken, H. M.	55
MacDougal, D. T.	133
MacDougal, R.	57, 64
MacDowell, E. A.	91
MacFarlane, J. M.	134
Mackenzie, A. S.	108, 109
MacLay, J.	94, 97
MacLennan, S. F.	xliii
Macloskie, G.	134
MacMillan, C.	133
Macvane, S. M.	71, 76
Maddison, I.	95
Magie, W. F.	114
Mannatt, J. S.	8
Manly, J. M.	21
Manning, H. P.	94
Manning, R. C.	14
Manny, F. A.	xliii
Marcou, P. B.	41, 44
Marcy, O.	142
Marden, C. C.	42
Mark, E. L.	130, 135
Markley, J. L.	99, xlv
Marsh, A. R.	44, 47, 49
Marshall, W. S.	136
Martin, C.	7, 49
Maschke, H.	95, xlv
Mathews, E. B.	141
Mathews, S.	2
Matthews, B.	24, 40, 47
Matzke, J. E.	42
Mayo-Smith, R.	79, 82
McCay, L. W.	122
McClintock, W. D.	22
McClumpha, C. F.	27
McClure, C. F.	134
McCrea, N. G.	12
McFarland, F. M.	131, 132
McGill, J. T.	122
McGilvary, E. B.	52
McLaughlin, A. C.	73
McLouth, L. A.	35, xlv
McMahon, J.	97
McMaster, J. B.	75
McVey, F. L.	86
Mead, A. D.	124
Mead, G. H.	52, 59, xliii
Meleney, C. E.	61
Mendel, L. B.	137
Menger, L. E.	39
Mensel, E. H.	35
Merriam, J. C.	138
Merrill, W. A.	9
Merritt, E. G.	111
Meyer, A.	60
Meyer, E. S.	37
Meyer, H. R.	84
Michelson, A. A.	109
Miller, A. C.	81
Miller, C. W. E.	14
Miller, D. S.	51, 58
Miller, F. J.	11
Miller, W. S.	136
Mixter, W. G.	116, 123
Moler, G. S.	111
Moncrief, J. W.	68
Montague, A. S.	18
Moody, W. V.	23
Moore, Dr.	134
Moore, A. A.	41
Moore, C. H.	11
Moore, E. H.	95, xlv
Moore, F. W.	76, 88
Moore, J. B.	69
Moore, J. E.	115
Moore, J. G.	35
More, P. E.	9, 46
Morgan, A. E.	57
Morgan, E. V.	77
Morgan, M. H.	14
Morgan, T. H.	125
Morley, E. W.	122
Morris, E. P.	21
Morse, H. N.	119
Moses, A. J.	139, xlv
Moses, B.	66, 80
Moulton, F. R.	104
Moulton, R. G.	22
Müller, E.	37
Müller, M.	37
Munro, C. D.	75
Munro, W. H.	65

	PAGE		PAGE
Münsterberg, H.	61, 64	Patten, S. N.	87
Murphy, D. W.	113	Pattengill, A. H.	15
Murray, A. T.	15	Patterson, G. W.	113
Murray, D. A.	97, 105	Patton, F. L.	56
Murray, J. O.	28	Peabody, F. G.	85
Nachtrieb, H. F.	133	Pearson, C. W.	27
Nef, J. U.	117	Pease, E. M.	15
Newbold, W. R.	56, 63	Peck, H. T.	12
Newcombe, F. C.	132	Peck, T.	20
Nichols, A. B.	34	Peirce, B. O.	98, 112
Nichols, E. L.	111	Peirce, J. M.	98
Niemeyer, J. H.	93	Pellew, C. E.	118
Noble, C. A.	95	Penfield, S. L.	144
Norton, C. E.	41, 91	Penniman, J. H.	28
Norton, R.	91	Penrose, R. A. F.	138
Novy, F. G.	120	Perkins, E. M.	19
Oertel, H.	21, 50	Perrott, J. de	96
Oestlund, O. W.	133	Perrin, B.	20
O'Neill, E.	116	Perry, B.	28
Ormond, A. T.	56, xlv	Perry, E. D.	11, xlv
Orndorff, W. R.	118	Pettee, W. H.	142
Orris, S. S.	17	Pfister, J. C.	108, 110
Osborn, G. W.	6	Phelps, E. J.	79
Osborn, H. F.	124, 127	Phelps, W. L.	xlvi
Osgood, H. L.	69	Phillips, A. W.	103
Osgood, W. F.	98, 101	Pickering, E. C.	105
Osterhout, W. J. V.	126	Pierce, A. B.	95
Owen, E. T.	50	Pierpont, J. P.	103
Packard, A. S.	80, 124, 137	Pietsch, K.	40
Packard, W. A.	17	Pirsson, L. V.	144
Page, Dr.	40	Platner, J. W.	72
Page, F. M.	39	Platner, S. B.	49, 93
Paget, F. V.	39	Plehn, C. C.	80
Paine, J. K.	91, 92	Poland, W. C.	90, xliii
Palache, C.	140, 141, 143	Poll, M.	34, 36
Palmer, A. de F.	108	Pont, P. R. de	43
Palmer, A. H.	38	Poor, C. L.	105
Palmer, G. H.	53, 56	Porter, F. C.	8
Palmié, A. H.	102	Porter, H. C.	134
Parker, C. P.	14	Potwin, L. S.	29
Parker, E. H.	122	Pound, C. W.	70
Parker, G. H.	131, 135	Powers, H. H.	85
Parker, H. C.	110	Poyen-Bellisile, R. de	39
Parker, H. W.	93	Prentice, W. K.	17
Parkinson, J. B.	78	Prescott, A. B.	120
		Price, C.	10
		Price, G. C.	132
		Price, I. M.	2
		Price, T. R.	23
		Prince, J. D.	6
		Prudden, T. M.	128

INDEX OF NAMES.

153

PAGE	PAGE
Pupin, M. I. 108, 110	Russell, H. L. 136
Putnam, F. W. 85	Russell, I. C. 142
Putzker, A. 31	Russell, I. F. 87, xlv
Rambeau, A. 42	Sabine, W. C. 111, 112, 115
Rand, Dr. 85	Safford, J. M. 135, 143
Randall, W. W. 119	Salisbury, R. D. 138
Raymond, J. H. 89, xlv	Sanders, F. W. xliii
Raymond, W. J. 109	Sanders, F. K. 7
Rebec, G. 55	Sanford, E. C. 59
Reed, T. 107	Sanford, F. 112
Rees, J. K. 103, 105	Sanford, S. S. 93
Reid, H. F. 141	Santayana, G. 54, 57
Reigart, J. F. 61	Schaeys, H. A. 45
Reighard, J. E. 132	Schallenger, M. E. 62
Reinsch, P. S. 78	Schelling, F. E. 28
Reisner, G. A. xlv	Schilling, H. K. 33
Remsen, I. 119	Schmidt, N. 4, 70, xlv
Rennert, H. A. 44	Schmidt-Wartenburg, H. 32
Reynolds, H. M. 20	Schofield, Dr. 29
Reynolds, M. 23	Schwab, J. C. 90
Richards, C. B. 103	Schwatt, I. J. 100, 101
Richards, H. C. 114	Schwill, F. 67
Richards, H. M. 130, 135	Scott, C. A. 94
Richards, T. W. 119, 122	Scott, F. N. 27
Richardson, G. M. 119, 120	Scott, J. A. 17
Ricketts, P. de P. 117	Scott, W. A. 89
Ripley, W. Z. 83	Scott, W. B. 63, 134, 143
Rising, W. B. 116	Scripture, E. W. 65
Ritchie, E. 57	Scudder, V. D. 29
Ritter, W. E. 125	Seager, H. R. 87
Robbins, E. Y. 17, 49	Searle, A. 107
Roberts, C. F. 122	Sears, L. 21
Robinson, F. N. 25, 29, 48	Seashore, C. E. 65
Robinson, J. H. 65, 68	Seaver, J. W. 137
Robinson, J. J. 21	Seligman, E. R. A. 79, 83
Rockwell, J. C. 10	Senger, J. H. 31
Rogers, F. J. 111	Setchell, W. A. 125
Rogers, H. W. 74	Seth, J. 53
Rolfe, J. C. 15	Seymour, T. D. 20
Rood, O. N. 108, 110	Shaler, N. S. 140, 141
Ropes, J. H. 14	Sharp, F. C. 57, 89
Rosenau, Mr. 5	Shearer, J. S. 111
Rosenstengel, W. H. 37	Sheldon, E. S. 41
Ross, E. A. 85	Shepardson, F. W. 67
Rowe, L. S. 75	Shephard, W. R. 69
Rowland, H. A. 112	Sheppard, R. D. 74
Rowlee, W. W. 129	Sherman, Jr., P. L. 120
Royce, J. 54	Sherwood, S. 85
Russell, F. 85, 88	Shields, C. W. 56

	PAGE		PAGE
Shipley, F. W.	11, xliii	Story, W. E.	96
Shorey, P.	11	Stratton, A. W.	46
Show, A. B.	73	Stratton, G. M.	51
Sihler, E. G.	16, 74	Stratton, S. W.	109
Singer, E. A.	56	Stringham, I.	95
Shumway, Dr. B.	36	Strong, C. A.	60
Skinner, E. B.	102	Strong, O. S.	128
Slate, F.	109	Strong, W. M.	103
Slaughter, M. S.	19	Stroud, B. B.	129, 130
Slichter, C. S.	102	Sullivan, J.	72
Sloane, W. M.	69	Sumichrast, F. C. de	41, 44
Small, A. W.	81	Sumner, W. G.	89
Smith, A.	117		
Smith, C. F.	19	Taber, H.	1 . . . 96
Smith, C. H.	78	Talbot, M.	82
Smith, C. J.	102	Tanner, J. H.	97
Smith, C. L.	13, 18	Tarbell, F. B.	11, 91, xlv
Smith, E. F.	121	Tarr, R. S.	139
Smith, H.	28	Taussig, F. W.	84
Smith, H. A.	xlvi	Taylor, F. M.	86
Smith, K. F.	14	Taylor, M. E.	112
Smith, M.	69	Terry, B. S.	66
Smith, M. R.	85	Thatcher, O. J.	67
Smith, P. F.	103	Thayer, J. B.	71
Smith, S. G.	86	Thomas, C.	32
Smith, S. I.	136	Thomas, W. I.	59, 82
Smyth, H. L.	140, 141	Thompson, H. D.	101
Smyth, H. W.	9	Thompson, J. W.	67
Sneath, E. H.	58	Thorpe, F. N.	75
Snyder, V.	98	Thurber, C. H.	59, xliii
Sober, H. A.	20	Titchener, E. B.	61
Spalding, V. M.	132	Todd, H. A.	40
Spalding, W. R.	92	Tolman, A. H.	23
Sparling, S. E.	78	Tolman, H. C.	18, 49, 92
Spencer, D. E.	73	Tower, R. W.	125
Speranza, C. L.	40	Townley, S. D.	106
Stancilift, H. C.	74	Toy, C. H.	4, 5, 7
Stanley, A. A.	92	Trevor, J. E.	119
Starbuck, E. D.	62	Trowbridge, A. B.	xlv
Starkweather, G. P.	103	Trowbridge, J.	111
Starr, F.	82	Trowbridge, P. F.	121
Starr, M. A.	60	True, R. H.	136
Stearns, J. W.	57, 64, xlv	Trueblood, T. C.	27
Steiner, B. C.	72	Tucker, Mr.	118
Stephens, H. M.	67, 70	Tufts, J. H.	52
Stevenson, J. J.	142	Turner, F. J.	77
Stevenson, J. H.	7	Tyler, C. M.	53
Stieglitz, J.	117	Tyler, M. C.	70
Stillman, J. M.	119		
St. John, C. E.	113	Underwood, L. M.	128
Stoddard, F. H.	27	Upton, W.	103

INDEX OF NAMES.

155

	PAGE		PAGE
Van Amringe, J. H.	96	Weston, S. F.	89
Van Hise, C. R.	138, 143	Wheeler, A. M.	78
Van Ingen, G.	137, 139	Wheeler, B. I.	12, 47
Van Velzer, C. A.	102	Wheeler, E. F.	43
Vaughan, V. C.	120	Wheeler, H. L.	123
Vaughn, W. J.	101, 107	Wheeler, J. R.	2, xlv
Veblen, T. B.	81, xliii	Wheeler, W. M.	126
Vergauven, C. P.	41	White, A. C.	4
Verrill, A. E.	136	White, Henry S.	100
Vincent, G. E.	82	White, Horatio S.	33
Vincent, J. M.	72	White, J. W.	13, 18
Von Holst, H. E.	66	Whiting, S. F.	115
Voorsanger, J.	1	Whitman, C. O.	129
Vos, B. J.	34	Whitman, F. P.	115
Voss, E.	38	Wiechmann, F. G.	118
Votaw, C. W.	3	Wiegand, Mr.	129
Vreeland, W. U.	44	Wiener, L.	48, 49
Vulté, H. T.	116, 117, 118	Wilde, N.	52, 53, 60, xlv
		Wilder, B. G.	129, 130
Wadsworth, F. L. O.	104	Wilkinson, W. C.	22
Wait, L. A.	97	Willcox, M. A.	135
Wait, W. H.	15, 48	Willcox, W. F.	70, 84
Walker, A. T.	11	Willet, H. S.	3
Walter, E. L.	43	Williams, A.	31
Walton, A.	92	Williams, F. B.	71
Ward, L. F.	xlv	Williams, F. W.	79
Ward, R. DeC.	141, 143	Williams, H. S.	144
Warner, A. G.	85	Williams, S. G.	61
Warren, F. M.	42, 45	Williams, W.	91, xlv
Warren, H. C.	64	Williams, W. H.	7
Warren, J. W.	125	Willis, B.	141
Warren, M.	14	Willoughby, W. W.	72
Watasé, S.	126	Wilson, R. W.	105
Waterman, F. A.	114	Wilson, E. B.	124, 127, 128
Webster, A. G.	109	Wilson, G. G.	65, 80
Webster, H. L.	19, 29, 49	Wilson, W.	72, 76
Weir, J. F.	93	Winans, S. R.	17, 49
Weir, S.	55	Winkler, M.	35
Weller, S.	139	Winsor, J.	72
Wells, C. L.	74	Witmer, L.	58, 63, xliii
Wells, H. L.	123	Wolff, J. E.	140, 141, 143
Wells, J. S. C.	117, 118	Wood, F. A.	32
Wenckebach, C.	37, 64	Wood, H.	34
Wendell, B.	25	Woodberry, G. E.	24
Wenley, R. M.	54	Woodbridge, F. J. E.	55
Wergeland, A. M.	67, xliii	Woodhull, J. F.	60, 61
West, A. F.	17	Woodman, J. E.	143
West, W. M.	74	Woodward, B. D.	40
Westlund, J.	103	Woodward, R. S.	108, 110
Westcott, J. H.	76	Woodworth, C. W.	125
		Woodworth, J. B.	141, 143

	PAGE		PAGE
Woodworth, W. M.	131	Young, C. A.	107
Worcester, D. C.	132	Young, C. H.	4, 12, xlv
Wright, A. W.	115	Young, C. L.	29
Wright, C. H. C.	42	Young, J. T.	75
Wright, H. P.	20	Young, J. W. A.	96
Wright, J. H.	13, 18	Young, S. W.	119, 120
Wyckoff, W. A.	88		
		Zeieny, J.	113
Yohannan, A.	47	Zueblin, C.	82
Young, A. V. E.	121	Ziwet, A.	99, xlv

Harvard University

Comprehends the following Departments :

HARVARD COLLEGE. (Degree A. B.)
LAWRENCE SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL. (Degree S. B.)
GRADUATE SCHOOL. (Degrees A. M., Ph. D., S. D.)
DIVINITY SCHOOL. (Degree D. B.)
LAW SCHOOL. (Degree LL. B.)
MEDICAL SCHOOL. (Degree M. D.)
DENTAL SCHOOL. (Degree D. M. D.)
VETERINARY SCHOOL. (Degree M. D. V.)
AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL. (Degree B. A. S.)

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

THE ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

THE BOTANIC GARDEN.

THE HERBARIUM.

THE ARNOLD ARBORETUM.

THE UNIVERSITY MUSEUM.

THE MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOÖLOGY.

THE PEABODY MUSEUM OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND
ETHNOLOGY.

*The terms of admission, fees, expenses and privileges in
any or all of the above departments may be learned from*

DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLETS,

*which may be had on application to the Corresponding Secretary
of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

Columbia University

in the City of New York.

Columbia University, pedagogically, consists of a College and a University. The College is Columbia College, founded in 1754. The University consists of the Faculties of Law, Medicine, Philosophy, Political Science, Pure Science and Applied Science,

The point of contact between the College and the University is the senior year of the College, during which year students in the College pursue their studies, with the consent of the College Faculty under one or more of the Faculties of the University.

The various schools are under the charge of their own faculties, except that the Schools of Mines, Chemistry, Engineering and Architecture, are all under the charge of the Faculty of Applied Science, and for the better conduct of the strictly University work, as well as of the whole instruction, a University Council has been established.

I. THE COLLEGE

The College has a curriculum of four years' duration, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Candidates for admission to the College must be at least fifteen years of age, and pass an examination on prescribed subjects, the particulars concerning which may be found in the annual Circular of Information.

II. THE UNIVERSITY

Pedagogically, the Faculties of Law, Medicine, Political Science, Philosophy, Pure Science and Applied Science, taken together, constitute the University. These faculties offer advanced courses of study and investigation, respectively, in (a) Private or Municipal Law, (b) Medicine, (c) History, Economics, and Public Law, (d) Philosophy, Philology and Letters, (e) Mathematics and Natural Science, and (f) Applied Science. Courses of study under one or more of these faculties are open to members of the senior class in the College and to all students who have successfully pursued an equivalent course of undergraduate study to the close of the junior year. These courses lead, through the bachelor's degree, to the university degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy. The degree of Master of Laws is also conferred for advanced work in law done under the faculties of Law and Political Science together.

III. THE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

The faculties of Law, Medicine and Applied Science, conduct respectively the

professional schools of Law, Medicine, Mines, Chemistry, Engineering and Architecture, to which all students, as well those not having pursued a course of undergraduate studies as those who have, are admitted on terms prescribed by the faculties concerned, as candidates for professional degrees.

1. The School of Law, established in 1858, offers a three years' course of study in common law and equity jurisprudence, medical jurisprudence, criminal and constitutional law, international law, public and private, and comparative jurisprudence. The degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred on the satisfactory completion of the course.

2. The College of Physicians and Surgeons, founded in 1807, offers a four years' course in the principles and practice of medicine and surgery, leading to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

3. The School of Mines, established in 1864, offers courses of study, each of four years' duration and each leading to an appropriate professional degree in mining engineering and metallurgy.

4. The Schools of Chemistry, Engineering and Architecture, set off from the School of Mines in 1896, offer respectively, four year courses of study, each leading to an appropriate professional degree, in analytical and applied chemistry; in civil, sanitary, electrical and mechanical engineering; and in architecture.

SETH LOW, LL. D., President.

New York University

... **COMPREHENDS THE FOLLOWING SIX SCHOOLS:**

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (Degree A. B., Ph. B., B. S.),
ENGINEERING SCHOOL (Degree C. E.),
GRADUATE SCHOOL (Degrees A. M., M. S., Ph. D., Sc. D.),
LAW SCHOOL (Degrees LL. B., LL. M.),
MEDICAL SCHOOL (Degree M. D.),
SCHOOL OF PEDAGOGY (Degree Pd. M., Pd. D.).

THE UNIVERSITY SUMMER SCHOOL, at University Heights, opens July 5th, and continues six weeks. Residence Halls afford rooms and board at low rates.

Circulars giving information as to terms of admission, fees, expenses and privileges, may be had on application to the

**REGISTRAR, NEW YORK UNIVERSITY,
NEW YORK CITY.**

Western Reserve University, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

- 1—**ADELBERT COLLEGE:** Address for Catalogues, the Secretary, E. Bushnell.
- 2—**THE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN:** Address the Registrar, Professor Henry E. Bourne.
- 3—**GRADUATE SCHOOL:** Address the Dean, Professor R. W. Deering.
- 4—**MEDICAL COLLEGE:** Hunter H. Powell, M. D., Dean; John P. Sawyer, A. M., M. D., Vice Dean; Address G. C. Ashmun, M. D.
- 5—**SCHOOL OF LAW:** Address the Dean, Professor E. H. Hopkins.
- 6—**DENTAL COLLEGE:** Henry L. Ambler, Dean. Address the Secretary, Professor W. H. Whitslar, M. D., D. D. S.

Information is gladly furnished by the officers of each department, or by the President of the University.

CHARLES F. THWING,
President.

The Misses Shipley's School, Preparatory to Bryn Mawr College,

. . . . BRYN MAWR, PA.

Faculty. All subjects required for college entrance examinations are under the charge of specialists experienced in the methods of Bryn Mawr College.

Instruction. Special attention is given to sight translation in Greek, Latin, French, and German. An earnest effort is made to cultivate a taste for the English Classics, and constant practice in writing is required.

Students. The limited number of students makes possible an intimate oversight of their individual development.



PELHAM SCHOOL

FOR GIRLS,

539 Pelham Road, Germantown, Philadelphia,

will receive a limited number of boarders for the year 1897-98. Full College Preparatory Courses are offered. Terms and other particulars will be sent on application to

THE MISSES REITZE AND McMURTRIE,

PRINCIPALS.

The Dana Hall School, WELLESLEY, MASS.

Preparation for regular and special courses at Wellesley. Students receiving the certificate enter college without examination.

Price for Board and Tuition, \$500 for the school year. Day Pupils, \$125.

For further information address the Principals.

JULIA A. EASTMAN,
SARAH P. EASTMAN.

WALNUT HILL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, NATICK, MASS.

Two Miles from Wellesley.

Seventeen Miles from Boston.

Students carefully prepared for College. Certificate admits to Wellesley, Smith, Vassar, and other Colleges.

CHARLOTTE H. CONANT, B.A., }
FLORENCE BIGELOW, M.A., } *Principals.*

Southern Writers' Series.

In a series of twelve papers the writer proposes to give a tolerably complete survey of that literary movement which, beginning about 1870, has spread over the entire South. Since that time Southern writers have been conspicuous among the chief contributors to the nation's literature. There will be no attempt to place a final estimate upon this contribution, though some critical opinions will now and then be offered. The effort will be rather to present biographical *data* and literary appreciations—to stimulate the desire for a more intimate acquaintance with this literature which is so fresh, original, and racy of the soil. The series will appear as follows:


- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| No. 1. Joel Chandler Harris. | No. 8. Charles Egbert Craddock. |
| " 2. Maurice Thompson. | " 9. Richard Malcomb Johnston. |
| " 3. Irwin Russell. | " 10. Thomas Nelson Page. |
| " 4, 5 and 6. Sidney Lanier. | " 11. James Lane Allen. |
| " 7. George Washington Cable. | " 12. Other writers of Fiction and Verse since 1870. |

Such writers as may not unfairly be considered typical and representative will be selected for presentation in the last number. The first nine numbers already issued.

SOUTHERN WRITERS: Published Monthly. Subscription price, \$1 for the series. Single numbers, 10 cents, postage paid.

Send orders for the whole series or for separate numbers to

BARBEE & SMITH, Agents, Nashville, Tenn.



Webster's International Dictionary

A THOROUGH REVISION OF THE UNABRIDGED,

The purpose of which has been not display nor the provision of material for boastful and showy advertisement, but the due, judicious, scholarly, thorough perfecting of a work which in all the stages of its growth has obtained in an equal degree the favor and confidence of scholars and of the general public.

It is the **Standard** of the U. S. Supreme Court, all the State Supreme Courts, the U. S. Government Printing Office, and of nearly all the Schoolbooks. Warmly commended by State Superintendents of Schools, and other Educators almost without number.

The **International** is **invaluable** in the household, the schoolroom, and to the teacher, scholar, professional man, and self-educator.

IT IS THE BEST FOR PRACTICAL PURPOSES, BECAUSE

Words are easily found * * * Pronunciation is easily ascertained. Meanings are easily learned * * * The growth of words easily traced, and because excellence of quality rather than superfluity of quantity characterizes its every department. * * * **GET THE BEST.**

Specimen pages sent on application to

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Publishers,

Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Educational Publications
... OF ...
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

Agents for the works issued by the Universities of

**CAMBRIDGE (England),
COLUMBIA (New York),
MESSRS. GEORGE BELL & SONS,
BOHN'S LIBRARIES,
MESSRS. A. & C. BLACK,
AND
WHITTAKER & CO.**

American History.

TOLD BY CONTEMPORARIES.

Each Volume sold Separately, Price, **\$2.00**. The Set of Four Volumes, **\$7.00**.

Vol. I. **Era of Colonization, 1493-1689.** Now Ready.

Vol. II. **Building of the Nation, 1689-1783.** Ready in October,
1897.

Vol. III. **National Expansion, 1783-1844.** In Preparation.

Vol. IV. **Welding of the Nation, 1845-1897.** In Preparation.

The Principles of Sociology.

An Analysis of the Phenomena of Association of Social Organization. By **Franklin Henry Giddings, M. A.**, Professor of Sociology in Columbia University. Cloth, 8vo. **\$3.00 net.**

The English Constitution.

A Commentary on Its Nature and Growth. By **Jesse Macy, M. A.**, Professor of Political Science in Iowa College. 8vo. Cloth. **\$2.00 net.**

Outlines of Economic Theory.

By **Herbert Joseph Davenport.** 8vo. **\$2.00 net.**

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York, Chicago, San Francisco.

SCIENCE.

Experimental Morphology

PART FIRST

Effect of Chemical and Physical
agents upon Protoplasm

By Charles Benedict Davenport, Ph.D.

Instructor in Zoölogy, in Harvard University.

Cloth 8vo. Price, \$2.60 net.

Human Embryology

BY

Prof. Charles Sedgwick Minot

of the Harvard Medical School.

Royal 8vo, 825 pages, 463 illustrations, extra muslin.

Price, \$6.00 net.

The Development of the Frog's Egg

An Introduction to Experimental
Embryology

BY

Thomas Hunt Morgan, Ph.D.

*Professor of Biology, Bryn Mawr
College.*

Cloth 8vo. pp. x + 192. Price, \$1.60 net.

A Treatise on Rocks, Rock-Weathering and Soils

BY

George P. Merrill

*Curator of Geology in the United States
National Museum.*

Cloth 8vo. Price, \$4.00 net.

An Introduction to Geology

BY

William B. Scott

*Blair Professor of Geology and Paleontology
in Princeton University.*

Crown 8vo. Cloth. pp. xxvii + 573. Price, \$1.90 net.

SCIENCE.

The Principles of the Transformer.

By **Frederick Bedell, Ph.D.**, Assistant Professor of Physics in Cornell University.
8vo. **\$3.25.**

A History of Elementary Mathematics:

With Hints and Methods of Teaching. By **Florian Cajori.** **\$1.50.**

The Elements of Theoretical Physics.

Translated by **W. F. Magie**, of Princeton University. **\$3.25, net.**

A Text-Book on Electro-Magnetism and the Construction of Dynamos.

By **Dugald C. Jackson, B.S., C.E.**, Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Wisconsin. 12mo. **\$2.25.**

Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Machinery.

By **Dugald C. Jackson** and **J. R. Jackson.** 12mo. **\$3.50.**

The Elements of Physics.

By **Edward L. Nichols, B.S., Ph.D.**, Professor of Physics in Cornell University,
and **William S. Franklin, M.S.** Complete in three volumes. Each,
\$1.50, net. Volume I., **Mechanics and Heat.** Volume II., **Electricity
and Magnetism.** Volume III., **Light and Sound.**

The Theory of Electricity and Magnetism.

Being Lectures on Mathematical Physics. By **Arthur Gordon Webster,**
A.B. (Harv.), Ph.D. (Berol.), Assistant Professor of Physics in Clark University, Worcester, Mass. Cloth, 8vo. **\$3.25, net.**

ENGLISH.

Studies in Structure and Style.

Based on Seven Modern English Essays. By **W. T. Brewster, A.M.**, Tutor in Rhetoric and English Composition in Columbia University. With an Introduction by **G. R. Carpenter**, Professor of Rhetoric and English Composition in Columbia University. 12mo. \$1.10.

English Literature.

By **Stopford A. Brooke**. New and Revised Edition. 8vo. 90 cents.

English Prose Selections.

With Critical Introduction by various writers, and General Introduction to each period. Edited by **Henry Craik**. In five volumes. Student's Edition, \$1.10 each. New Library Edition in 5 vols. Cloth, gilt top. \$7.50. *Reg.* Vol. I., **Fourteenth to Sixteenth Century**. Vol. II., **Sixteenth Century to the Restoration**. Vol. III., **Seventeenth Century**. Vol. IV., **Eighteenth Century**. Vol. V., **Nineteenth Century**. From Sir Walter Scott to Robert Louis Stevenson.

Globe Editions.

Including the volumes and editions of Tennyson, Wordsworth, Shelley, Matthew Arnold, Coleridge, Shakespeare, Scott, Burns, Goldsmith, Pope, Spenser, Browning, 2 Vols., Milton and Morte D'Arthur of Sir Thomas Mallory. \$1.75 each.

The Modern Reader's Bible.

Edited by **Richard G. Moulton, M.A., Ph.D.**, Professor of Literature and English in the University of Chicago. Including Genesis, Exodus, Judges, Kings, Chronicles, Proverbs, Ecclesiasticus, Ecclesiastes, Wisdom of Solomon, Job, Deuteronomy, Biblical Idyls, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel and the Minor Prophets. Cloth, 50 cents each; leather, 60 cents each.

Temple Dramatists.

Volumes similar in size and style to the Temple Shakespeare, containing tragedies and comedies by English Dramatists, with the same brevity and care. Cloth, 45 cents; leather, 65 cents. Send for circular.

The Temple Classics.

Under the Editorship of **Israel Gollancz, M.A.** Cloth, 50 cents; limp leather, 75 cents. Send for circular.

English Poets.

Selections, with Critical Introduction by various writers, and a General Introduction by **Matthew Arnold**. 4 vols. Vol. I., **Chaucer to Donne**. Vol. II., **Ben Jonson to Dryden**. Vol. III., **Addison to Blake**. Vol. IV., **Wordsworth to Tennyson**. Student's Edition. Each Volume \$1.00. Cabinet Edition. 4 vols. in box. \$5.00. *Reg.*

English Poets. An abridged edition of the four-volume work. *In Preparation.*

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN,
DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Forty-Eighth Year, Commencing October 1, 1897.

The Course of Instruction comprises *four* collegiate years of *nine months* each.

Examination for admission required. Women admitted.

FEES :—For the first year—Residents of Michigan, \$45.00; non-residents, \$70.00. For each subsequent year—Residents of Michigan, \$35.00; non-residents, \$45.00. Graduation Fee for all alike, \$10.00.

Catalogue, with full details, sent on application. Address

V. C. VAUGHAN, DEAN, Ann Arbor, Michigan.



Intercollegiate Bureau of Academic Costume.

Cotrell & Leonard,

472-478 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.,

MAKERS OF THE

CAPS, GOWNS AND HOODS

TO THE

American Universities and Colleges,

Including Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Columbia,
Johns Hopkins, University of Chicago,
Clark, University of Pennsylvania,
Cornell, and many others.

Illustrated monograph, samples, prices, measure
blanks, etc., upon application.

Gowns for the Pulpit and the Bench.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

EDUCATIONAL.

The Leading School and Teachers' Bureau of the South and Southwest.
Correspondence solicited with Universities, Colleges, Schools and Families desiring Professors,
Presidents, Teachers, Tutors and Governesses.

Ma

J. W. BLA
WILCOO

When in Na

UNIVERSI
in Ar
SCHOOL A

PLANE A
sible.
sugge

TRACY,

The M

be
cia
an
Pl
Pe

be

the subjects of interest to him and send address to

This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.

A fine is incurred by retaining it
beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

CANCELLED
7013554
475 H
4880887
MAY 3

n,

(LAIR.)
ENN.

ng your

ublished
il, \$2.00
\$1.00

zing pos
ingenious
\$1.25

. Wis.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY,
66 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.

Widener Library



3 2044 083 801 084